

Microwaves & RF

FOR DESIGNS AT HIGHER FREQUENCIES

A PENTON PUBLICATION • JULY 1995

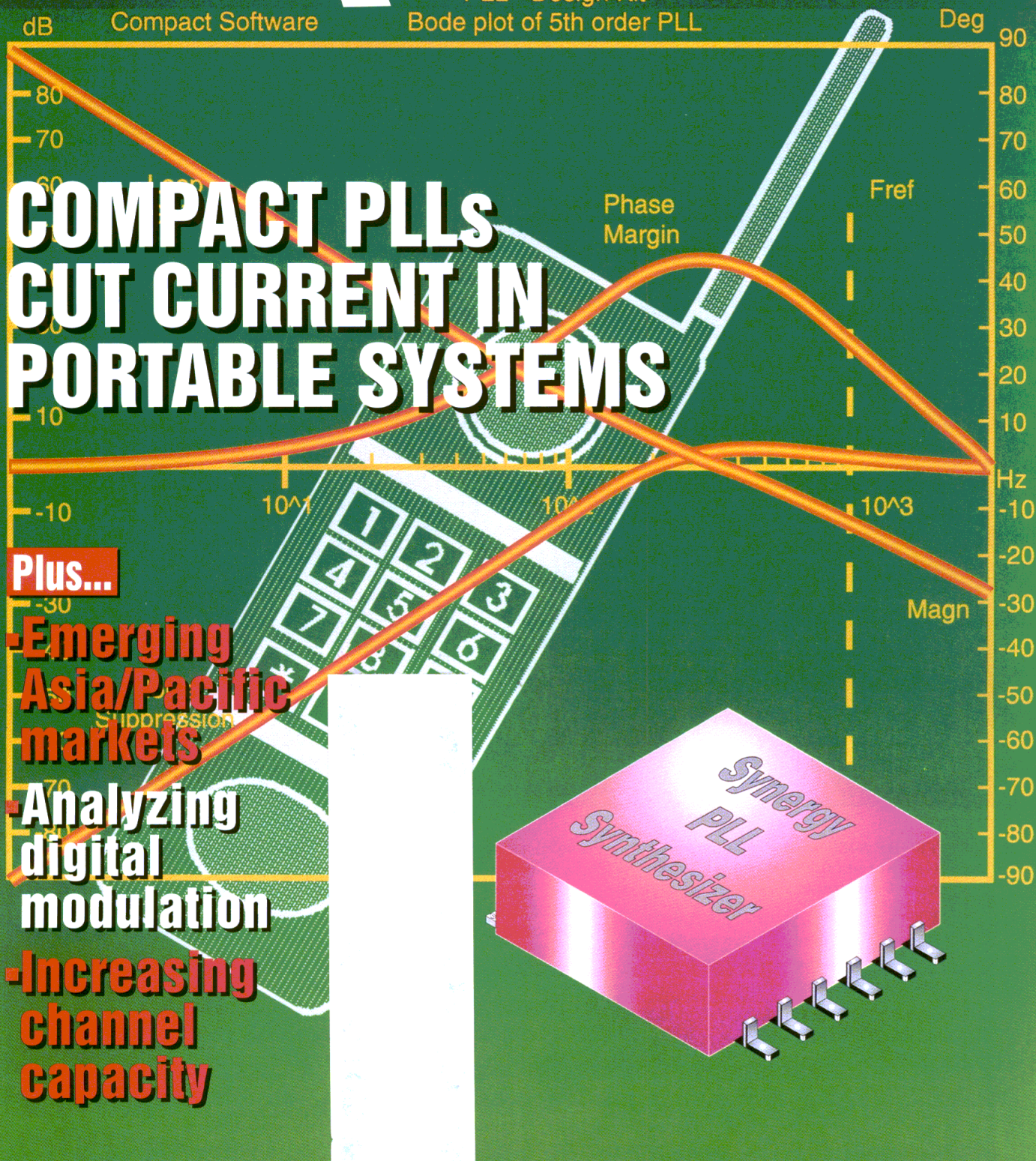
Compact Software

PLL - Design Kit
Bode plot of 5th order PLL

COMPACT PLLS CUT CURRENT IN PORTABLE SYSTEMS

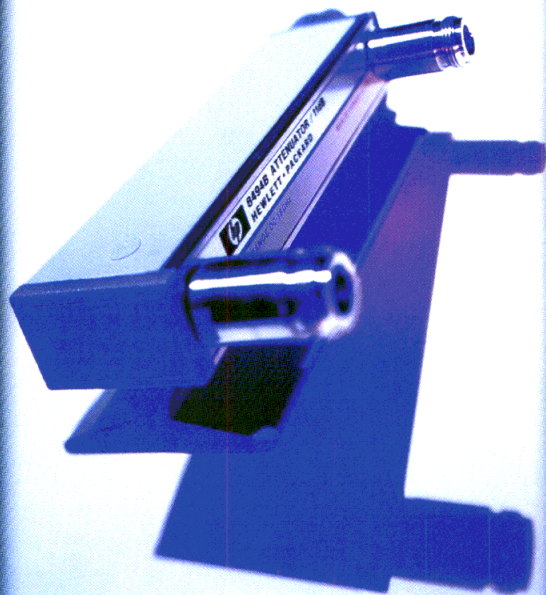
Plus...

- Emerging Asia/Pacific markets
- Analyzing digital modulation
- Increasing channel capacity



Techno speak:

Precision plated leaf-spring
contacts and miniature tantalum
nitride thin-film pads on ceramic
substrates, derived from
originative process control.



Translation:

If only your lottery picks were this accurate.

**The HP 8490 series attenuators.
Guaranteed 0.03 dB repeatability
over 5 million cycles.**

What's it all mean, you ask? Well, for starters, HP's attenuators have higher accuracy and repeatability than any other attenuator on the market.

What's more, our QuickShip program offers off-the-shelf delivery, so you

can have an attenuator in your hands within a matter of days.

**To find the right attenuator for
your specific application, call
HP DIRECT at 1-800-452-4844,
Ext. 9253*.**

You'll find free on-line assistance from HP engineers who can help you wade

through the technospeak and will provide you with spec and pricing information on the HP 8490 attenuator series, as well as on our entire line of 1,100 microwave test accessories.

Unfortunately, the one thing they can't do is improve your odds of winning this week's lottery.

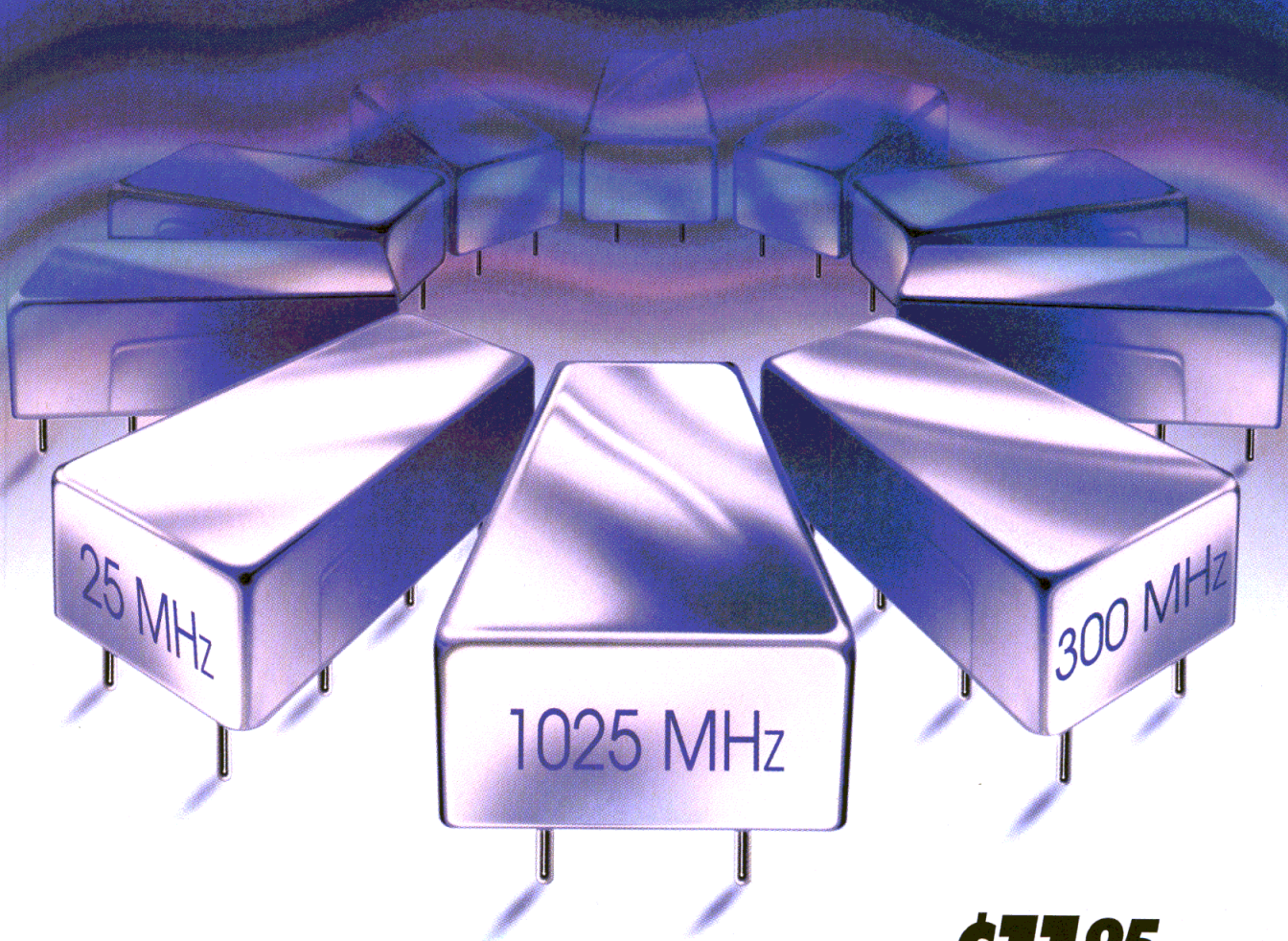
*In Canada, call 1-800-450-2271, Dept. 124.

There is a better way.



**HEWLETT®
PACKARD**

VOLTAGE CONTROLLED OSCILLATORS



25 to 1025MHz (+7dBm output) From \$11⁹⁵ (5-49)

It's a fact! With Mini-Circuits new POS family of shielded, laser sealed voltage controlled oscillators, you pay less but get more... top notch quality, superior performance and value pricing.

Features include wide-band models with near octave bandwidth and linear tuning. Low SSB phase noise characterized at 100Hz to 1MHz offsets. Excellent harmonic suppression, typically more than 25dB. RF power output typically +7dBm, excellent for driving level 7 mixers. Miniature size, only 0.4 X 0.8 inch board space. Hermetically sealed and ruggedly constructed for tough environments. Best of all, Mini-Circuits high performance, highly reliable VCO's can be yours at value prices starting at only \$11.95 each (qty.5-49). To order from stock, call Mini-Circuits today.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

DESIGNER'S KITS:

K-POS1 \$124.95 (contains 1ea. all models).

K-POS2 \$79.95(contains 1ea. all models except POS-75,-150,-300).

Model No.	Freq. Range (MHz) Min.	Phase Noise (dBc/Hz) SSB @10kHz Typ.	Harmonics (dBc) Typ.	Power 12V DC Current mA	Price (Qty.5-49) \$ ea.
POS-50	25-50	-110	-19	17	11.95
POS-75	37.5-75	-110	-27	17	11.95
POS-100	50-100	-107	-23	18	11.95
POS-150	75-150	-103	-23	18	11.95
POS-200	100-200	-102	-24	18	11.95
POS-300	150-280	-100	-30	18	13.95
POS-400	200-380	-98	-28	18	13.95
POS-535	300-525	-93	-26	18	13.95
POS-765	485-765	-85	-21	22	14.95
POS-1025	685-1025	-84	-23	22	16.95

Notes: Tuning voltage 1 to 16V required to cover freq. range.
Operating temperature range: -55°C to +85°C.

CIRCLE NO. 306

 **Mini-Circuits®**

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718)332-4661

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER • MICROWAVE PRODUCT DATA DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740- pg. HANDBOOK.

CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS...Let Our Experience Work For You.

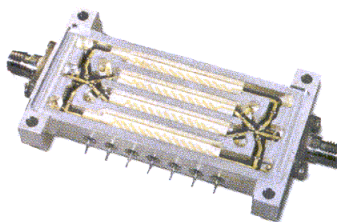
F 195 Rev A

"Custom switched filters for your wavelength."

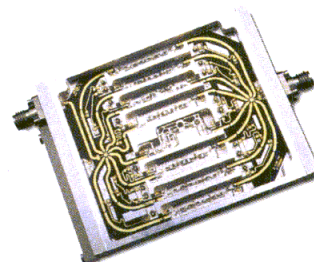


- 2 to 40 Channels
- 10 MHz to 26 GHz
- Device Bandwidths up to 5 Octaves
- Switching Speeds from 20 nsec
- Integral Hybrid Drivers
- Small Size – Package Height from 0.200"

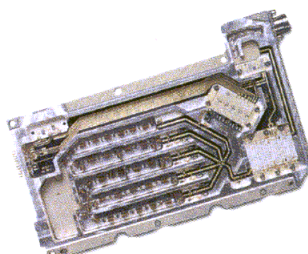
REMEC switch and filter technologies are integrated into high performance switched filter bank configurations including contiguous, non-contiguous, overlapping, and variable bandwidth designs. Amplifiers, attenuators, power dividers, and BIT circuits can be integrated to provide receiver products with appropriate signal level and distribution.



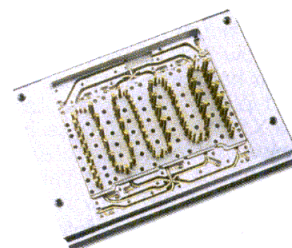
Ku-Band Switched Filter



8-Channel Switched Filter



*5-Channel Switched Filter
Amplifier Assembly*



Combine Switched Filter

Contact REMEC Microwave for our new **Capabilities and Products Brochure**.

9404 Chesapeake Drive • San Diego, CA 92123 • Tel 619/560.1301 • Fax 619/560.0291

REMEC
MICROWAVE DIVISION

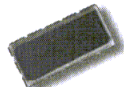
1/2 The Loss 1/2 The Cost ALL The Performance

Introducing...

our line of standard 70 MHz SAW filters with insertion loss that's substantially lower than any of the 70 MHz SAW filters we've ever built. On average, our new filters offer 50% lower insertion loss than any of our existing 70 MHz filters, making them even more appropriate for your low power wireless applications.

Surface Mount Packaging

What's more—you can get the industry's most advanced 70 MHz SAW filters in industry-standard surface mount packages which provide greater reliability while reducing size and weight. In fact, each filter will now occupy 70% less board space and 90% less volume than any of our previous standard 70 MHz SAW filters.



(actual size)

More For Less

It's said that *less is more* and the new low-loss 70 MHz filters are proof. You will get more performance in a smaller package *and* at a lower price than ever before. Because of dramatic advances in our design and manufacturing

process, we're able to offer these maximum performers at minimum prices—nearly half the cost of our other standard filters when ordered in volume.

In addition, the new low-loss, low-cost, surface mount 70 MHz filters from Sawtek are backed by our reputation for high quality.

For immediate performance data, call
1-800-PENSTOCK.

PENSTOCK™ INC.
An AVNET Company

In Northern California (408) 730-0300.
In Canada (613) 592-6088.

To discuss your specific application call
Sawtek at (407) 886-8860.

**SAWTEK
INCORPORATED**

CIRCLE NO. 219

Part Number	BW3 (MHz min.)	Loss (dB typ.)
854651	0.5	TBD
854652	1.0	TBD
854653	1.5	TBD
854654	2.0	TBD
854655	2.5	TBD
854656	3.0	TBD
854657	3.5	TBD
854658	4.0	7.5
854659	4.5	8.0
854660	5.0	8.5
854661	6.0	9.0
854662	7.0	9.5
854663	8.0	10.0
854664	9.0	10.5
854665	10.0	11.0
854666	12.0	12.5
854667	14.0	13.0
854668	16.0	13.5
854669	18.0	14.5
854670	20.0	15.0
854671	22.0	16.0
854672	24.0	16.5
854673	26.0	17.5
854674	28.0	18.0
854675	30.0	18.5
854678	36.0	19.0
854680	40.0	20.0

Is this what BIPOLAR TECHNOLOGY has finally come DOWN TO?

12 GHz f_T Bipolars: one third the size of a SOT-23!

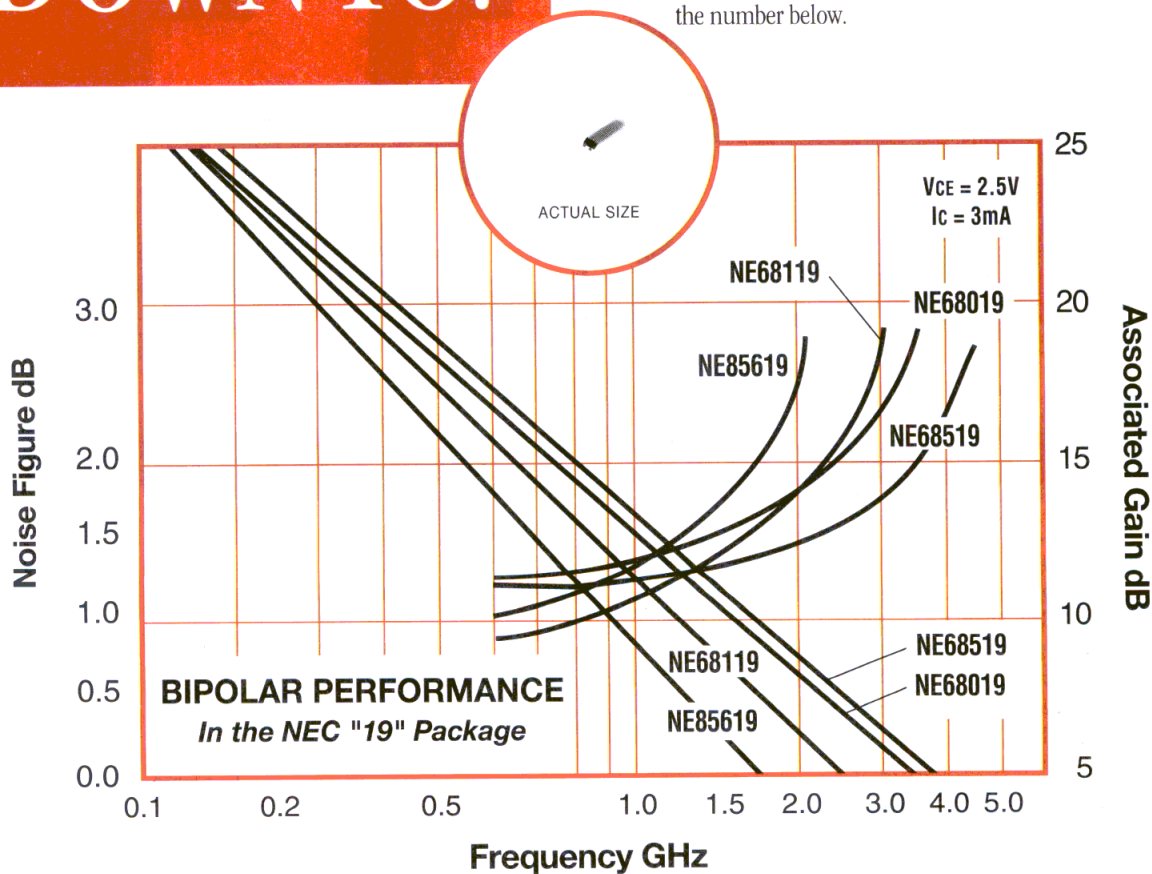
Need performance, but short on real estate?

Our new bipolars from NEC deliver up to 9 dB Gain and 1.5 dB Noise Figure at 1.9 GHz — in an ultra-super mini mold "19" package that's just 1.6 X 0.8 mm!

These bipolars operate below 3V and at low current to reduce battery size and increase battery life for your wireless applications.

Want the performance, but not quite ready for the miniature package? They're also available in traditional SOT-23, 323, and 143 style packages — and a new high performance 4 pin "18" package that delivers MAG of 13.0 dB at 1 V, 1 mA, 900 MHz.

They're available now, on tape and reel, and priced to meet your needs. For Data Sheets and a copy of *Automated Assembly of Miniature Parts*, call your nearest CEL Sales Office or circle the number below.



NEC Bipolars are available
in these packages
(shown approx. 2X size)

NEC "19" Pkg
Ultra Super
Mini Mold

NEC "18" Pkg
4 Pin Super
Mini Mold

NEC "30" Pkg
SOT-323 Style

NEC "33" Pkg
SOT-23 Style

NEC "39" Pkg
SOT-143 Style

CEL California Eastern Laboratories

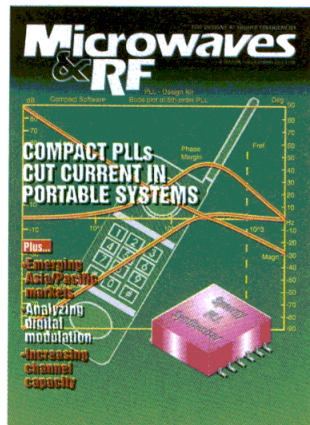
NEC

CEL Headquarters 4590 Patrick Henry Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95054-1817; (408) 988-3500 FAX (408) 988-0279 Santa Clara, (408) 988-7846 Los Angeles, CA (310) 645-0985
San Diego, CA (619) 450-4395 Bellevue, WA (206) 644-3307 Richardson, TX (214) 437-5487 Olathe, KS (913) 780-1380 Woodridge, IL (708) 241-3040 Cockeysville, MD (410) 667-1310
Middleton, MA (508) 762-7400 Hackensack, NJ (201) 487-1155 Palm Bay, FL (407) 727-8045 Clearwater, FL (813) 538-0706 Snellville, GA (404) 978-4443

Cover feature

115

Compact PLLs
cut current in
portable systems



Cover courtesy of Synergy Microwave Corp.
(Paterson, NJ)

News



Wireless growth

32

Asia/Pacific area
holds vast wireless
market potential

42

New study plots
GPS improvements

46

Measurement group
examines production
testing methods

51

Crosstalk:
Jerry A. Arden,
chairman and CEO of
California Eastern
Laboratories

Design features

67

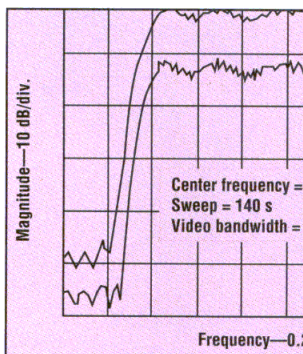
Measurement methods
analyze digital
modulation signals

74

Equations deliver
AM/PM transfer
characterization

78

Opamps provide
flexible active-
filter design



Noise level

90

Gauge the effect
of noise figure on
spectrum analyzers

99

High-power solid-
state amps provide
TWTA replacement

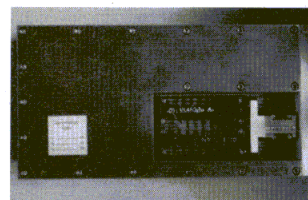
108

Understand the
limits of digital
cellular formats

Product technology

122

Hub-mount amp
delivers 300 W
from 6 to 18 GHz



Radio transceiver

124

Transceiver
takes sight
at 38-GHz links

128

Phase-stable
cables serve
uses to 50 GHz

130

Devices reach
new power levels
in satellite bands

134

PLLs serve
portable wireless
systems to 1.1 GHz

136

Ceramic filters
augment company's
line of packages

Departments

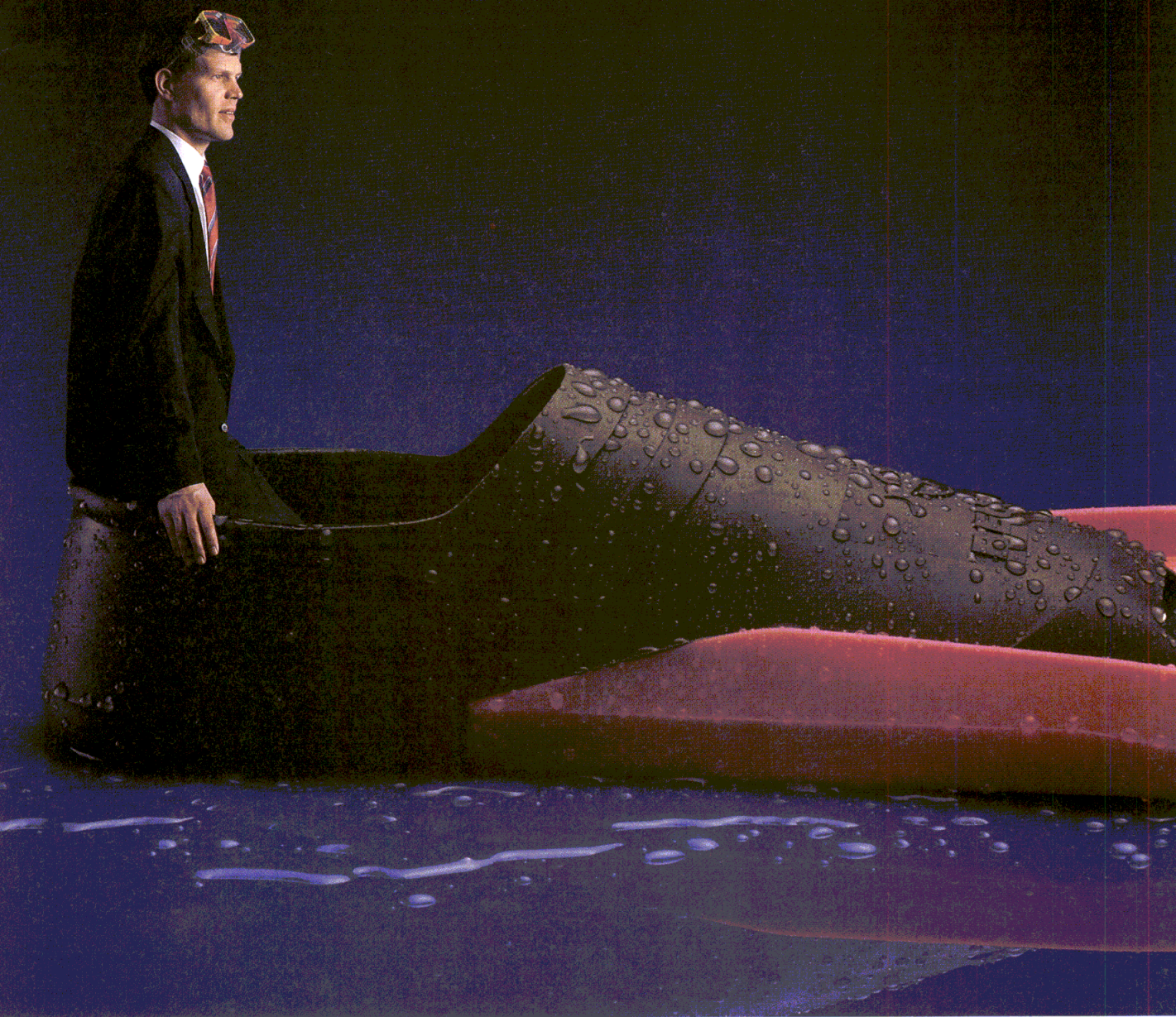
Feedback.....	13
Editorial	17
The Front End.....	23
Financial News.....	54
People.....	58
On The Agenda	60
News Update.....	62
R&D Roundup	64
Application Notes	114
New Products	140
New Literature	149
Infocenter	151
Looking Back	152
Next Month.....	152

SUBSCRIPTION ASSISTANCE AND INFORMATION

POSTMASTER: Please send change of address to *Microwaves & RF*, Penton Publishing, Inc., 1100 Superior Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114-2543. For other subscription information or assistance, please call (216) 696-7000 and have a copy of your mailing label handy.

Microwaves & RF (USPS 797-680 ISSN 0745-2993) is published monthly in Jan., Mar., May, July, Sep., and semi-monthly in Feb., Apr., June, Aug., Oct., Nov., and Dec. Subscription rates for US are \$60 for 1 year (\$115 in Canada, \$150 for International). Published by Penton Publishing, Inc., 1100 Superior Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114-2543. Second-class postage is paid at Cleveland, OH and additional mailing offices. (CAN. GST #R126431964.)

*Domestic Edition only



With the fierce competition in today's wireless markets, you need efficient tests. Every lost minute costs you market share and profit. That's why it's so important that you investigate the test solutions from Noise Com.

Real Time Testing for CDMA, GSM, and DCS1800.

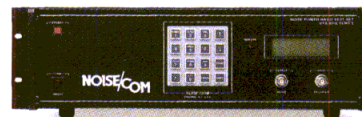
Our Dual-Channel Multi-path Emulator applies fading to your wireless products. With its built-in peak power meter (AGC) and synthesizer option, it's powerful enough to han-



Circle No. 249 for Multipath 2400

dle the wide dynamic range for forward and reverse link testing of CDMA, plus up to 12 paths for GSM and DCS1800 TDMA systems.

For amplifier evaluation, our Amplifier Test Station measures IM distortion, noise, and gain up to 40 GHz with exceptional accuracy using the NPR technique.



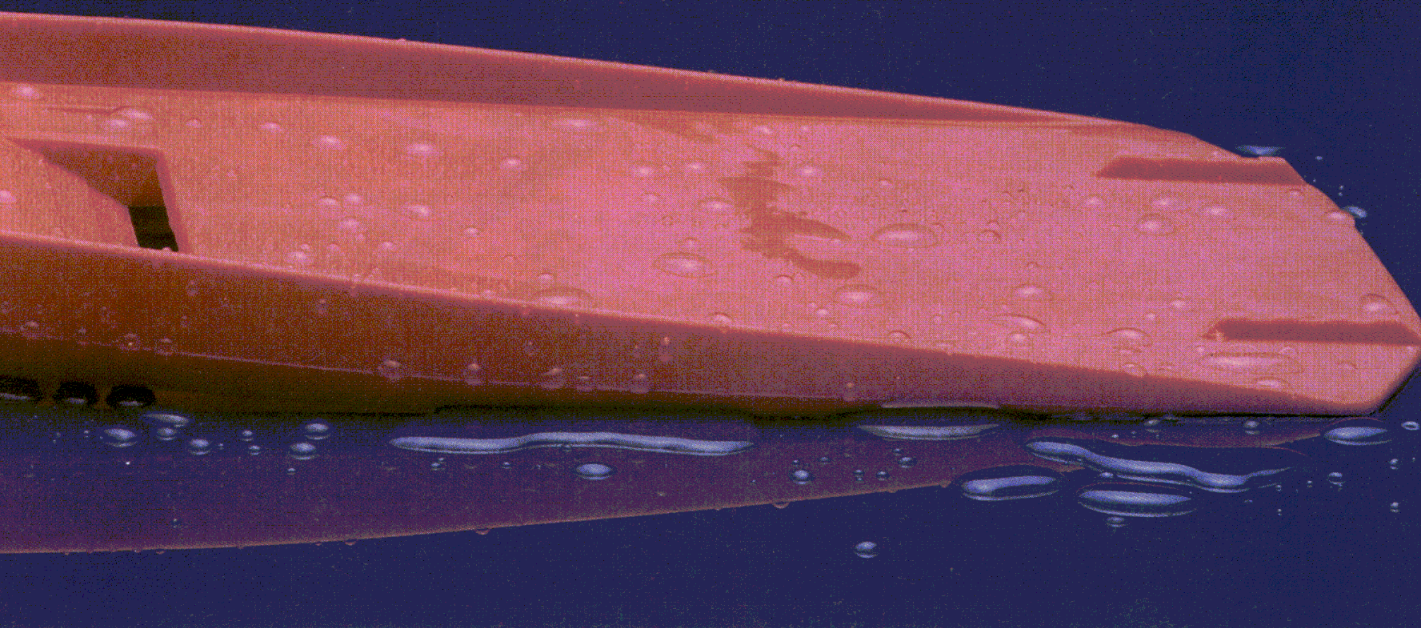
We're Better at BER.

BER testing can consume huge amounts of time, so Noise Com designed an instrument to let you do it faster. Our UFX-BER Series Precision Carrier to Noise Generators set

Circle No. 250 for UFX-NPR

Noise Com Test Equipment.

*A name you can trust
at prices that won't sink your budget.*



C/N, C/N₀, C/I, and E_b/N₀ ratios accurately, and can slash the time it takes to evaluate BER performance by orders of magnitude! It handles data rates from 1 b/s to beyond 1 Gb/s as well.

These versatile instruments are powerful test tools and they're just three members of Noise Com's family of instruments dedicated to wireless product and system testing. We offer an E/S and cell site monitor, G.826 BER testers, jitter generators, additive white gaussian noise generators and components. They'll all have a positive impact on your bottom line.



To receive a FREE copy of our application notes and details about any of our products for wireless testing, contact Bent Hessen Schmidt at Noise Com, E.49 Midland Ave., Paramus NJ 07652. Tel: (201) 261-8797. Or fax us at (201) 261-8339.



WIC Wireless International Corp.
A DIVISION OF NOISE COM

"One man's another Have you sunk



FREE Test Equipment Catalog

Subscribe today by calling 1-800-403-3457.

Calibrated & NIST Traceable Used Equipment • Factory Authorized New Equipment

2450 Turquoise Circle, Newbury Park, California 91320-1200

Telephone 805-498-9933 • FAX 805-498-3733

an anchor is man's treasure' a fortune in test equipment?

If you're weighed down with equipment
you're no longer using, you can trade it in
or sell it for cash!

RAG buys your pre-owned,
recent-model test equipment.

RF and Microwave Equipment,
Spectrum Analyzers,
Synthesizers, Oscilloscopes,
Environmental Chambers,
Power Supplies,
and More!

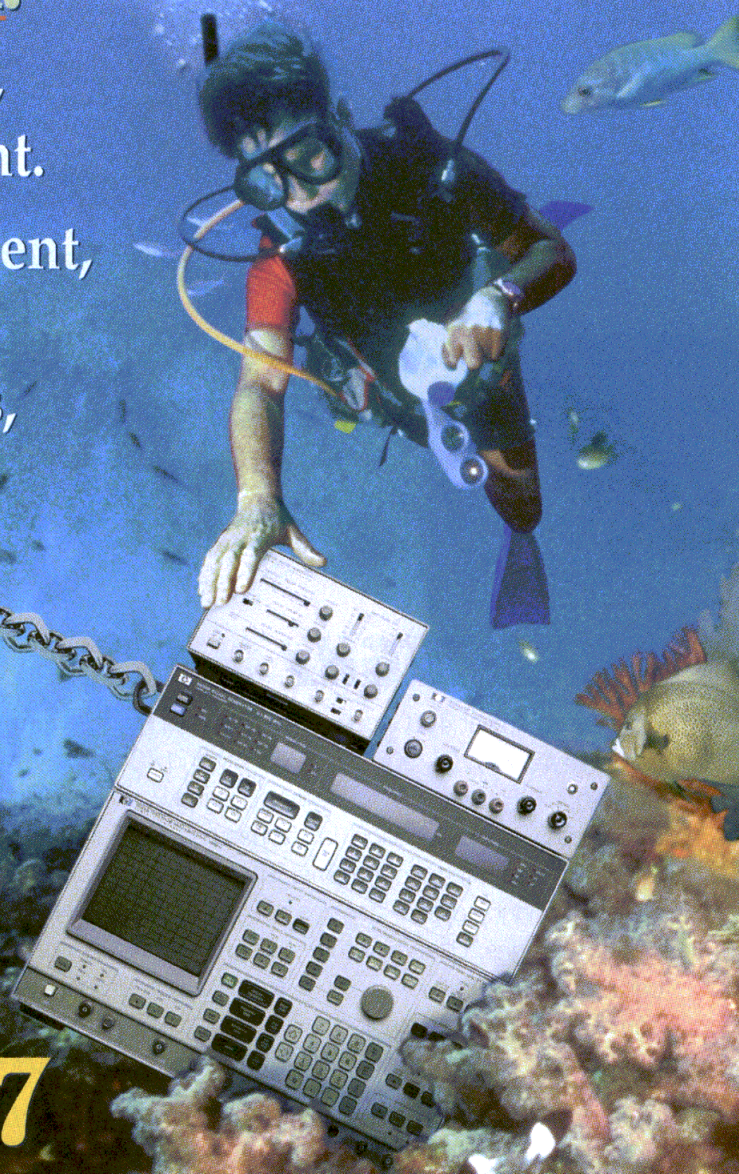
Turn your extra test
equipment into cash by calling:



RAG Electronics, Inc.

1-800-403-3457

CIRCLE NO. 225



THE WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION

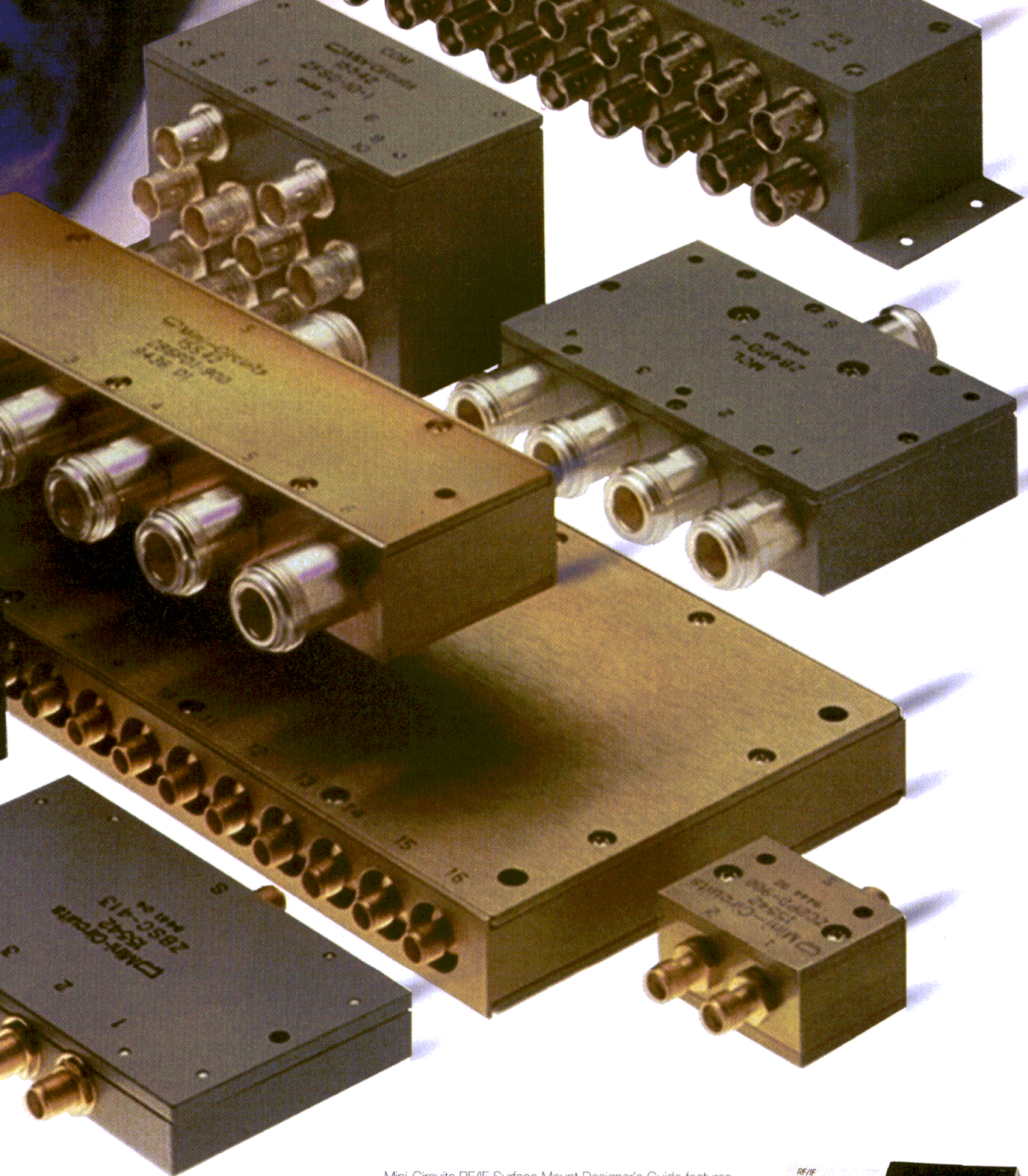
POWER SPLITTERS/ COMBINERS



2kHz-10GHz from **\$2⁹⁵**

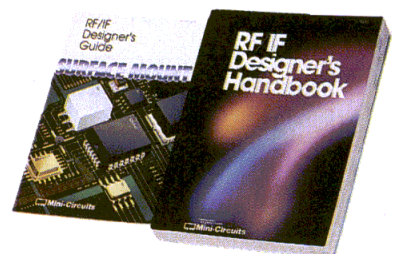
Choose from over 480 standard off-the-shelf models from 2-way to 48-way; 0°, 90° and 180°; 50 and 75 ohms; covering 2kHz to 10GHz. Mini-Circuits will also supply your special needs such as wider bandwidths, higher isolation, lower insertion loss, and phase matched ports...all at catalog prices with rapid turnaround time. Models include surface mount, plug-in, flat-pack and standard connectorized designs such as SMA, N, TNC, C, and F connectors as well as custom designs. Ultra-miniature surface mount units provide excellent solutions in cellular communications, cable systems and countless wireless applications. All units come with a 1 year guarantee and "skinny" 4.5 sigma repeatability unit-to-unit and production run to production run. Catalog models are guaranteed to ship within one week.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!



Mini-Circuits RF/IF Surface Mount Designer's Guide features 48 pages of the most up-to-date and complete product and specification information about Mini-Circuits surface mount components. The RF/IF Microwave Handbook is packed with 740 pages of articles, selection guides and detailed specifications for Mini-Circuits components.

Call, write or fax for your free Surface Mount Designer's Guide and Handbook today!



Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

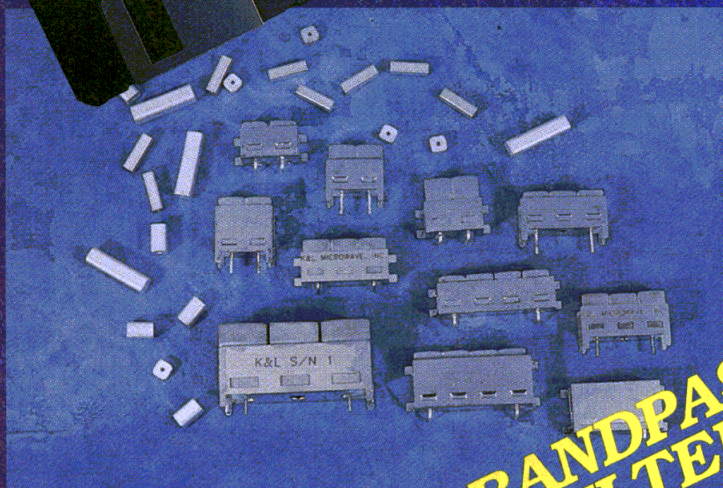
For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER • MICROWAVE PRODUCT DATA DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740- pg. HANDBOOK.

CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS...Let Our Experience Work For You.

CIRCLE NO. 302

F 194 Rev Orig

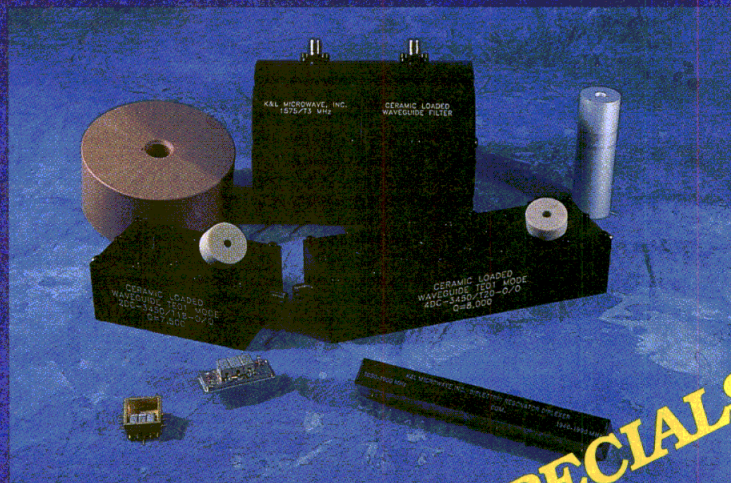
Dielectric Resonator and Ceramic Filters



**BANDPASS
FILTERS**

- ☐ Bandpass - Bandreject
- ☐ 300MHz - 3000MHz
- ☐ 2 - 5 sections
- ☐ Low cost standard packaging
- ☐ PCS / PCN, GPS, ISM, Cellular
GSM, DCS 1800, AMPS,
N-AMPS, INMARSAT

- ☐ Commercial / Military
- ☐ Custom packaging available
- ☐ Frequency range to 15GHz
- ☐ Multiplexer
- ☐ Ceramic loaded waveguide
- ☐ Chebyshev, Bessel, Gaussian



SPECIALS

**Yes! Please send me my FREE copy
of *K&L-fil*™**

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Zip _____
Phone () _____
FAX () _____

All information MUST be completed for you to
receive the disc and updates

***K&L-fil*™ 1.2
Now Available !!!**

K&L
MICROWAVE INCORPORATED

A DOVER TECHNOLOGIES COMPANY

408 Coles Circle Salisbury, Maryland 21801
PHONE: (410) 749-2424 FAX: (410) 749-5725

Noise factors

To the editor:

The error in the letter on noise figure/factor in the April 1995 issue ("Feedback," p. 13) pretty much destroys the writer's argument. The letter states that power, voltage, and current gain in decibels are calculated as $10\log_{10}$ of the ratio. In fact, voltage and current gain are $20\log_{10}$. The point here is that "gain" by itself is an incomplete description. For example, voltage gain and power gain are different concepts, and thus affect a design's specifications differently.

The same is true with "noise factor" and "noise figure." If everyone would give the number in decibels when talking about noise figure as defined in the Hewlett-Packard application note Bill Pastori refers to in his letter, there would be no problem. Unfortunately, people frequently omit the decibel unit after the number, leaving the reader wondering exactly what specification was meant. Creating and observing a distinction between noise figure (a

log) and noise factor (a number) provides additional information which can be critical.

I have not looked at the 1957 IRE definition that Pastori references, but I'd be willing to bet that the Hewlett-Packard application note (No. 57-1) is a lot more valuable to the working engineer.

Barrie Strachan
Electrical Engineer
Lakeside, CA

Noise feedback

To the editor:

In regard to the comment by Bill Pastori that "noise figure" and "noise factor" are the same ("Feedback," April 1995, p. 13), it may be that in the obsolete (1957) IRE definition and in the old book by Mumford and Scheibe the concepts are the same. However, in antennas, they are not.

Noise figure refers to the measurement of receiver noise with an attached load, so that the noise temperature divided by T_0 is given by $NF - 1$. Noise factor, as used by an-

tenna folk, is defined as the ratio of antenna (or system) temperature to standard temperature T_0 . Noise factor is used as a ratio and in decibels. See, for example, the internationally-used CCIR-ITU report 322-2 (1983) "Characteristics and Applications of Atmospheric Radio Noise Data."

Robert C. Hansen
Consulting Engineer
Tarzana, CA

Please comment

Microwaves & RF welcomes mail from its readers. Letters should be typewritten and must include the writer's name and address. The magazine reserves the right to edit letters appearing in "Feedback." Address letters to:

Jack Browne
Publisher/Editor
Microwaves & RF
Penton Publishing
611 Route 46 West
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604

YESTERDAY'S TECHNOLOGY?

Wireless technology changes at lightning speed. Unless you're keeping up with the latest formats and design techniques, you're using yesterday's technology. The easiest way to keep pace with the technologies shaping tomorrow's communications networks is by reading the WIRELESS Proceedings. Each large volume captures the design methods presented at the First, Second, and Third WIRELESS conferences, with articles covering:

- CELLULAR DESIGN
- WLANs AND WIRELESS DATA
- MEASUREMENT STRATEGIES
- SOFTWARE TOOLS
- INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

A single copy of the First or Second Proceedings is \$100 + \$6 P&H, while a single copy of the Third Proceedings is \$110 + \$10 P&H. Any two Proceedings can be purchased for \$175 (includes P&H). All three Proceedings are available for just \$260 (includes P&H). To place your order, call Dawn Prior at (201) 393-6286 or FAX your order to (201) 393-6297. Payment is by check or major credit card.

WIRELESS

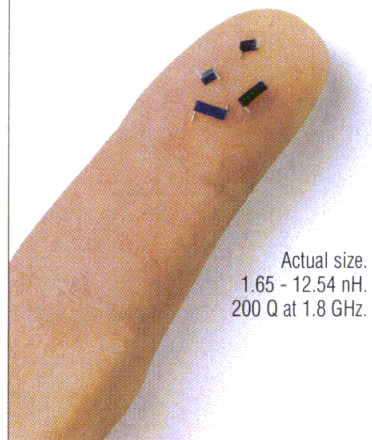
SYMPOSIUM & EXHIBITION

THE SEAMLESS GROUP
PENTON PUBLISHING, 611 RT. 46 W
HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, NJ 07604

Now you can get the high Q of an air core inductor. Plus the convenience and cost savings of a true surface mount component.

Coilcraft 0906/1606 springs come in values from 1.65 to 12.54 nH with Qs at high frequencies that reach 200

New "micro spring" inductors. Highest Q. Smallest cube.



and higher. Our 2% tolerance versions can help you eliminate circuit tuning altogether!

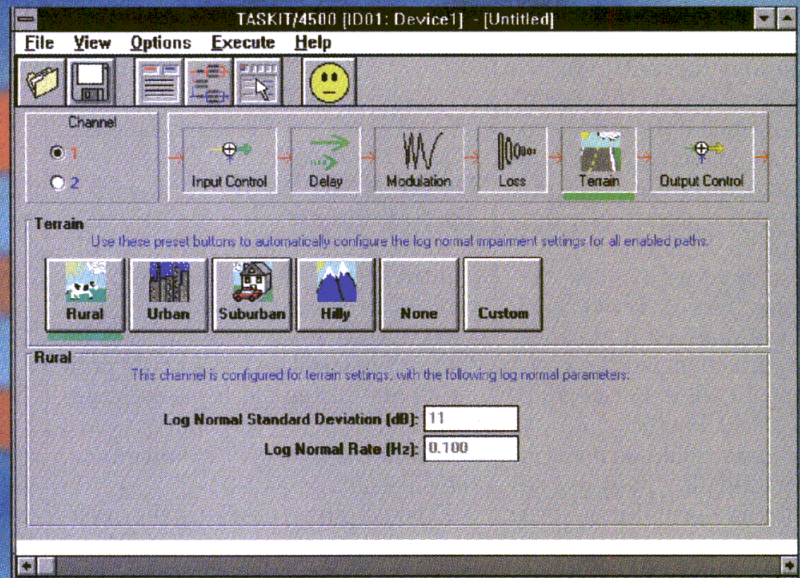
They're tape and reel packaged and have a jacket with a flat top for auto insertion. We even tin the leads for reliable soldering.

Order our \$50 C108 Designer's Kit or call us for our complete RF and surface mount product catalogs.

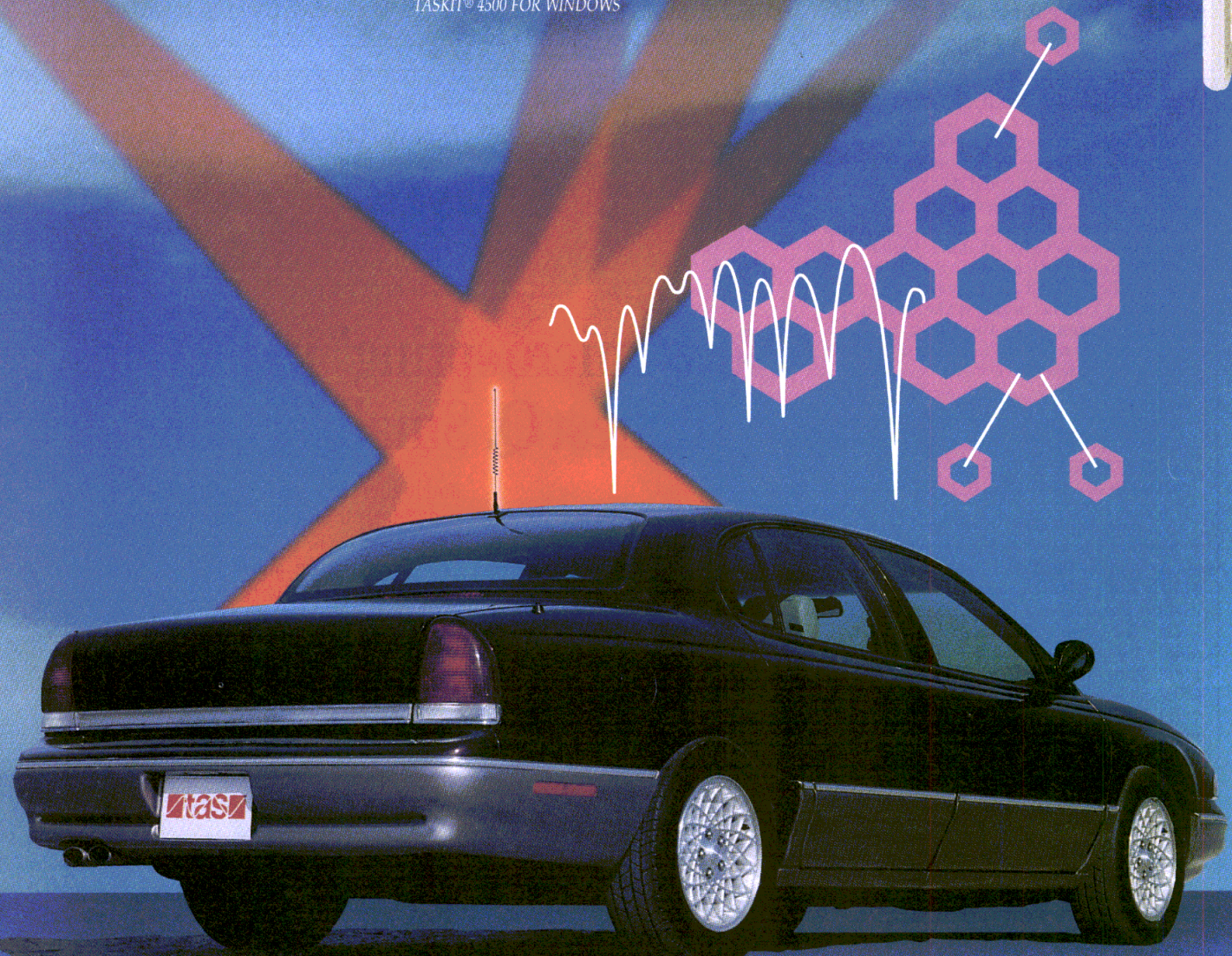
Coilcraft

1102 Silver Lake Road, Cary IL 60013
800/322-2645 FAX 708/639-1469

CIRCLE NO. 426



TASKIT® 4500 FOR WINDOWS



RF FADING MADE EASY



TAS 4500 FLEX™ is the powerful, modular solution for testing wireless communications equipment.

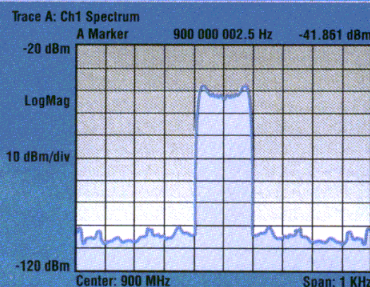
TAS 4500 FLEX provides controllable, repeatable, and accurate emulation of RF multipath effects, so you can examine wireless product performance under realistic propagation conditions. TAS 4500 FLEX gives you the power to:

- ☐ Thoroughly test wireless equipment
- ☐ Comply with industry standards and requirements
- ☐ Reduce time-to-market
- ☐ Improve product quality
- ☐ Avoid costly design flaws

TAS 4500 FLEX is the most flexible, most modular RF channel emulator you can buy, yet its features are contained in one compact, integrated unit. 4500 FLEX gives you the critical mix of features required to ensure success in your wireless testing application, including:

- ☐ **Active Terrain Emulation™** — automatically models the propagation effects of virtually any terrain, including urban, suburban, and rural.

- ☐ **Widest Dynamic Range** — provides the best signal processing performance, even at the lowest signal levels.
- ☐ **True Modular Architecture** — ensures cost-effective testing for years to come.
- ☐ **Fully Automatic DCE Testing** — TAS 4500 FLEX works with other TAS instruments and software to provide the first integrated, automatic solution for testing wireless data communications equipment.



WIDE DYNAMIC RANGE

If you need to test cellular/PCS phones, wireless modems, base station radios, wireless LANs, pagers, or other wireless communications equipment, get the solution that gives you a powerful testing advantage — get TAS 4500 FLEX.



Telecom Analysis Systems, Inc.

34 Industrial Way East
Eatontown, NJ 07724-3319
Phone: (908) 544-8700
FAX: (908) 544-8347

Australia 61-3-419-9999
Canada 905-890-2010
Denmark 4575-643366
Finland 358-0-7557711
France 33-1-395-68131
Germany 49-89-6122912
Hong Kong 852-27640079
Israel 972-3-6450745
Japan 81-3-5688-6800
Korea 82-2-654-6221
New Zealand 64-9-3092464
Singapore 65-7433318
Spain 34-1-383-9017
Switzerland 41-1-810-3022
Taiwan 886-2-917-6476
United Kingdom 441-296-397711

CIRCLE NO. 206

HIGH POWER COMBINERS

Werlatone's extensive line of broadband high power combiner/dividers span the range of 1.0 to 2000 MHz. Two and four way, as well as n-way power combiners, cover the power range to 20 Kilowatts. Two way combiners are available in 0, 180 and 90 degree models. High power models feature external 50 ohm isolation termination and **WERLATONE WIDEBAND TECHNOLOGY** which assures low loss, high performance, and reliability you can count on.

MODEL	FREQUENCY RANGE MHz	INSERTION LOSS db	ISOLATION db	POWER WATTS	POWER SPLIT
D1572	1.0-1000	1.0	20	40	4-way
D1635	2.0-220	0.4	20	200	2-way
D2500	10-500	0.7	20	400	2-way
D2599	400-1000	0.5	20	400	16-way
D2076	1.5-30	0.1	22	3000	2-way
D1996	20-100	0.3	20	1500	4-way

Over 600 additional models to choose from.



An experienced WERLATONE applications engineering team is ready to answer technical questions and help with your custom designs.

WERLATONE INC. • P.O. BOX 47 RT 22 • BREWSTER, NY 10509
DECADES AHEAD

PHONE 914 279 6187 FAX 914 279 7404

IF YOU CAN'T KILL THE MESSAGE, KILL THE MESSENGER

Several years ago while attending an industry reception at one of the large Washington, DC hotels, I spotted then-Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Chairman Richard E. Wiley standing alone at the far end of the crowded room.

It seemed like a good opportunity to interview the top guy at the nation's communications regulatory agency, so I walked over and introduced myself. Hoping to break the ice (I didn't know how he felt about reporters), I thought I would try something fairly innocuous.

"Wouldn't it make more sense if the chairman of the FCC were an engineer rather than a lawyer?" I asked.

"No," Wiley, a lawyer, quickly replied, "it wouldn't."

I thought about that meeting when House Speaker Newt Gingrich (R-GA) said recently that the FCC should be phased out over the next three to five years. Two conservative "think tanks," the Heritage Foundation and the Progressive & Freedom Foundation, have made similar suggestions.

Industry groups, such as the Wireless Cable Association (WCA), have been quick to pick up the cudgel. The WCA will hold a session at its annual meeting in July called *FCC—Less Regulation, More Market Opportunities*. It's not a question.

George Keyworth, who heads the Progressive & Freedom organization and who served as science adviser to the Reagan Administration, would like to see the 61-year-old FCC replaced by a much smaller Office of Communications, located in the Old Executive Office Building next to the White House. In other words, more political and less independent.

Keyworth believes that free and open markets will take care of themselves. But with industry political action committees spending millions of dollars to lobby Congress on new telecommunications legislation, how "free" will these markets be?

Of course, current FCC Chairman Reed Hundt doesn't like the idea of abolishing the FCC. "It is obvious that this group (the Keyworth-led foundation) has a rhetorical and political mission that pushes their logic beyond the limits of good sense," Hundt said in a recent speech.

Would the public be better served by less regulation of an industry that is growing very rapidly in complexity as well as in size? Would eliminating an independent regulatory body such as the FCC open the US to foreign communications carriers, and is that a good idea? Would the industry rather go to court than to the FCC in order to solve its problems? Who in the federal government is better technically qualified than the FCC to represent the US at international communications conferences? Should new wireless carriers and broadcasters have the right to unrestricted use of their assigned spectrum, as the Heritage Foundation suggests, with little or no future oversight?

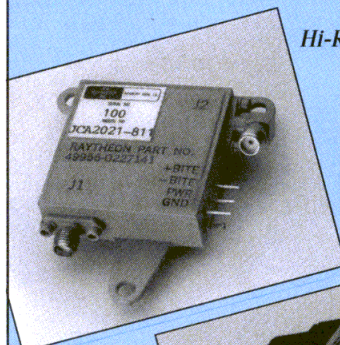
Wiley was right; the job does require a lawyer. ••



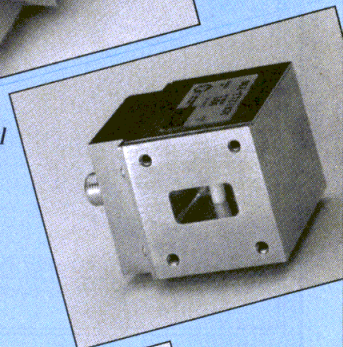
Ron Schneiderman
Executive Editor

Ultra-Low Noise...

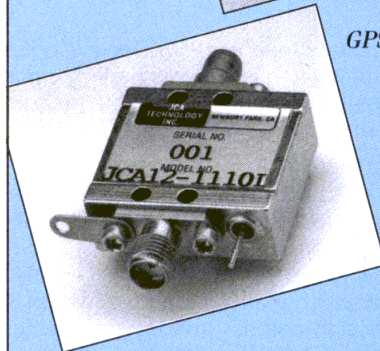
Hi-Rel/Military



Commercial



GPS



Amplifiers for Every Application

P/N	Freq. (GHz)	Gain (dB)	NF (dB)	Price (1-9)
JCA12-F01	1.0-2.0	22	1.2	\$395
JCA24-F01	2.0-4.0	22	1.5	\$495
JCA48-F01	4.0-8.0	22	1.8	\$495
JCA812-F01	8.0-12.0	22	2.5	\$495
JCA1218-F01	12.0-18.0	22	3.5	\$495

- 2:1 VSWR In/Out
- +10dBm Output
- Removable SMA Drop-in Packages
- +15 VDC

- Options:
 - Higher Gain
 - Lower Noise
 - Custom Packages
 - Temperature Compensation
 - Integrated Power Supplies
 - Limiting Amplifiers

JCA
TECHNOLOGY

Delivery in 30 Days ARO

Call (805) 445-9888

1090 Avenida Acaso • Camarillo, CA 93012

FAX: (805) 987-6990

Microwaves & RF

Publisher/Editor

Jack Browne—(201) 393-6293

Executive Editor

Ron Schneiderman—(201) 393-6292

Managing Editor

David Begley—(201) 393-6251

Senior Editor

Victor Perrote—(201) 393-6295

Associate Editor

Janine Sullivan—(201) 393-6269

Special Projects Editor

Alan ("Pete") Conrad

Copy Editor

Peter Stavenick

Production Editor

Bonnie J. O'Connell

Editorial Assistant

Dawn Prior

Contributing Editors

Donald Shortell ■ Andrew Laundrie

Group Art Director

Peter K. Jeziorski

Associate Group Art Director

Tony Vitolo

Staff Artists

Cheryl Gloss ■ Linda Gravell ■ Jay Stavalo

Production Manager

Robert D. Scofield—(201) 393-6253

Production Assistants

Lynette Lawrence ■ Patricia Addams

Ad Service Manager

Dorothy Sowa

Perry Pascarella, Vice President—Editorial

Nancy Graham, Circulation Manager—(216) 696-7000

Editorial Office

Penton Publishing

611 Route #46 West

Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604

Phone: (201) 393-6286, FAX: (201) 393-6297

International editions are shipped via several entry points, including: Editeur Responsable (Belgique), Christian Desmet, Vuurgatstraat 92, 3090 Overijse, Belgique.

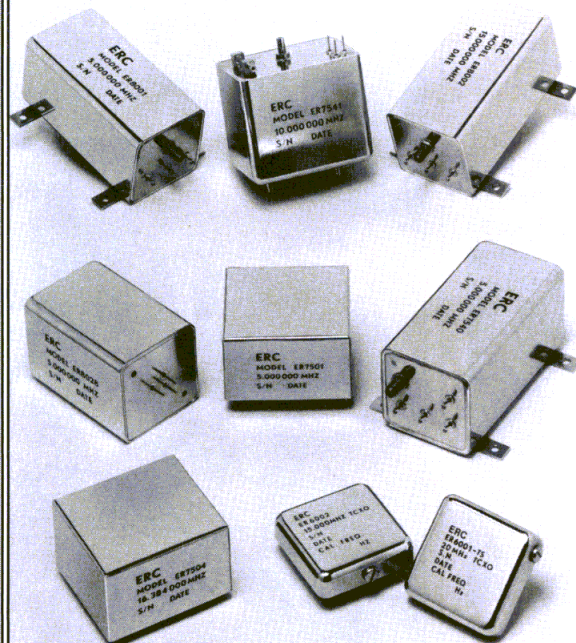
Microwaves & RF is sent free to individuals actively engaged in high-frequency electronics engineering. In addition, paid subscriptions are available by writing to: Penton Publishing, Subscription Lockbox, P.O. Box 96732, Chicago, IL 60693. Prices for non-qualified subscribers are:

	Single Copies			
	1 Yr. (Surface)	1 Yr. (Air Mail)	Regular Issues	PDD Only
U.S.	\$ 60.00	—	\$ 6.00	\$85.00
Canada, Mexico,				
Central America, Caribbean	\$120.00	—	\$12.00	\$90.00
South America	\$140.00	\$225.00	\$14.00	\$110.00
Europe	\$140.00	\$265.00	\$14.00	\$110.00
Mid-East, Africa, Asia/Pacific	\$140.00	\$285.00	\$14.00	\$110.00

Reprints can be ordered from Penton's Reprint Department by contacting Anne Adams at (216) 696-7000 ext. 2626.

Back issues of MicroWaves and Microwaves & RF are available on microfilm, microfiche, 16-mm, or 35-mm roll film. They can be ordered from Xerox University Microfilms, 300 North Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106. For immediate information, call (313) 761-4700. Copying: Permission is granted to users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. (CCC) to photocopy any article, with the exception of those for which separate copyright ownership is indicated on the first page of the article, provided that a base fee of \$1.25 per copy of the article plus 60 cents per page is paid directly to the CCC, 222 Rosewood Dr., Danvers, MA 01923. (Code 0745-2993/95 \$1.25+.60) Copying done for other than personal or internal reference use without the expressed permission of Penton Publishing, Inc., is prohibited. Requests for special permission or bulk orders should be addressed in writing to the publisher.

Copyright© 1995 by Penton Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S. at Penton Press, Berea, OH.



Electronic Research Co.
Precision Crystal Oscillators **ERC**

Established in 1958, Electronic Research Company has grown by a firm commitment to design and produce reliable precision crystal oscillators for both military and commercial applications.

Precision Crystal Oscillators are most often unique to the particular application, requiring a custom design. To provide for the flexibility necessary in custom designs, Electronic Research manufactures its own precision crystals and has in-house mechanical packaging and printed circuit board facilities.

What does your new oscillator design require?

- ☐ **Output Frequency**
5 MHz, 10 MHz, 16.384 MHz, xxx MHz
Is it the best choice?
- ☐ **Warm-Up Time**
Fast, Medium, Long
2.5 minutes? From what temperature?
- ☐ **Frequency Stability**
1x10⁻⁷, 1x10⁻⁸, 1x10⁻⁹, 1x10⁻¹⁰
1 Second, 1 Day, 1 Year? How long?
- ☐ **Phase Noise**
-120 dBc/hz, -145 dBc/hz
What offset? No requirement?
- ☐ **Input Supply Voltage or Power**
+5 Vdc, +12 Vdc, 2 Watts, 10 Watts
None of the above? What is it then?

If you're just starting to write an oscillator specification, let us help. If you have an existing specification, give us a call; we can still help.

For more information contact:

Electronic Research Co.
Precision Crystal Oscillators **ERC**
Address: 7618 Wedd Avenue
Overland Park, KS 66204-2259 U.S.A.
Phone: (913) 631-6700 • Fax: (913) 631-7849

ANOTHER



BREAKTHROUGH



Incredible

COAXIAL ATTENUATORS

OUR CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE AV & LAV SERIES

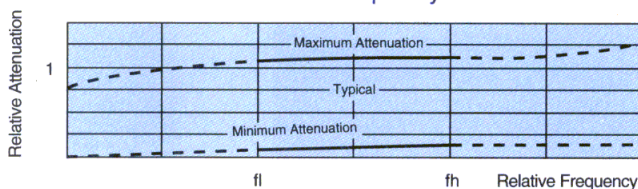
THEY PROVIDE EXCEPTIONALLY FLAT ATTENUATION OVER WIDE BANDWIDTHS FROM **DC-18 GHz** ...

These Series are just part of RLC's broad range of attenuators where proprietary material result in a flat response over a wide range of attenuation. In addition, these compact COAXIAL ATTENUATORS offer wide bandwidths where continuous adjustment of signal level is required and feature low insertion loss and excellent impedance matching.

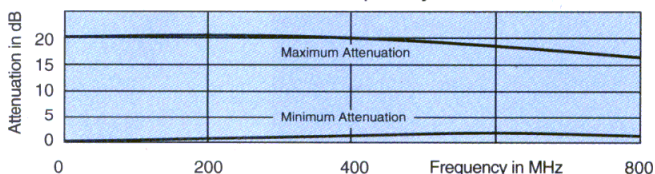


Call or write for our catalog.

TYPICAL OPERATING CURVES
Attenuation vs. Frequency Series AV



Attenuation vs. Frequency Series LAV



Typical RLC Attenuators

Types:	Precision Step, Miniature Step, Switchable, Programmable, Continuously Variable, Miniature Fixed, High Power Fixed
Frequency Range:	DC to 40 GHz

Attenuation Range:	0 to 130 dB
Power:	Milliwatts to Kilowatts
Connectors:	SMA, N, BNC, TNC
Environmental Conditions:	MIL-A-3933
Programmable Options:	Fail Safe, Latching, TTL, Indicators, Voltages

Typical AV & LAV Series Specifications

Model No.	Frequency Range (GHz)	Attenuation Range (dB) (Min)	VSWR (Max)	Insertion Loss (dB) (Max)
AV-0915	.95 - 1.5	10	1.5	0.3
AV-1020	1.0 - 2.0	10	1.5	0.4
AV-1922	1.9 - 2.2	20	1.3	0.4
AV-2040	2.0 - 4.0	25	1.5	0.5
AV-3060	3.0 - 6.0	20	1.5	0.5
AV-3742	3.7 - 4.2	20	1.4	0.5
AV-4080	4.0 - 8.0	20	1.5	0.5
AV-5964	5.9 - 6.4	20	1.4	0.5
AV-70124	7.0 - 12.4	20	1.5	0.5
LAV-	DC - .20	18	1.25	0.5
	.20 - .45	17	1.50	
	.45 - .70	16	1.80	
	.70 - .80	15	2.00	

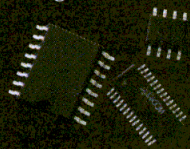
CIRCLE NO. 258



RLC ELECTRONICS, INC.

83 Radio Circle, Mount Kisco, New York 10549
Telephone: 914-241-1334 • Fax: 914-241-1753

Making interactive TV



a reality. It's just one

of the myriad of ways

M/A-COM's unsurpassed

expertise in RF/microwave

technology is helping



manufacturers and their

customers around the world.

With the industry's broadest

product line of innovative

wired and unwired network



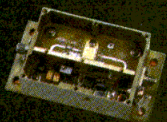
connectivity solutions.

So no matter what RF

applications you're

developing for the home,

call M/A-COM.



And just ask us how.



Application #
457:
An Interactive
TV Dinner.



RF/microwave network
connectivity solutions
for the home.



RF electronics for interactive
television, wireless CATV
and satellite TV networks.



A broad array of RF solutions for
cellular and PCS networks – from
semiconductors to antennas.



Motion detection/sensing
components for RF security
systems. And more.

MACOM

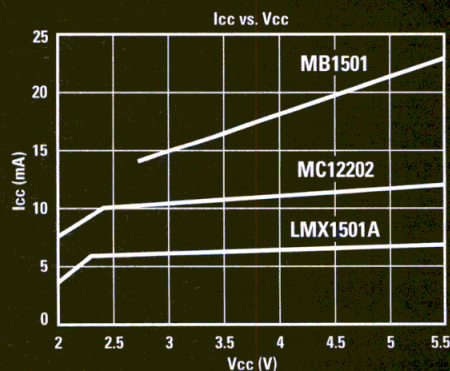
Sales offices in 33 countries around the world.
Americas 1-800-366-2266 • Europe/Middle East/Africa 44 (1344) 869 595 • Asia/Pacific 81 (03) 3226-1671

CIRCLE NO. 215

Low Power *is* PLLatinum.

PLLatinum™: the industry's highest performing PLLs.

Our single and dual PLLs are about to take you lower than you've ever gone before. In fact, the PLLatinum family of PLLs consumes just 6mA at 3V. As a result, they deliver increased battery life for all your wireless designs. They also offer better noise performance, improved lock times, and the industry's widest frequency range. So call **1-800-324-4443, Ext. 604*** for a free sample and a product selection guide. Because isn't it time you went PLLatinum?



	LMX1501A	LMX1511	LMX2314/15	LMX2320	LMX2325	LMX2330A	LMX2331A	LMX2332A	LMX2335	LMX2336	LMX2337
RF Input- Main PLL	1.1GHz	1.1GHz	1.2GHz	2.0GHz	2.5GHz	2.5GHz	2.0GHz	1.2GHz	1.1GHz	2.0GHz	550MHz
RF Input- Aux PLL						510MHz	510MHz	510MHz	1.1GHz	1.1GHz	550MHz
I_{cc} (typ) @3V	6mA	6mA	6mA	10mA	11mA	15mA	14mA	8mA	9mA	11mA	9mA
Powerdown (typ)	N/A	N/A	30 μ A	30 μ A	30 μ A	1 μ A	1 μ A	1 μ A	1 μ A	1 μ A	1 μ A



National Semiconductor

Slow start for digital cellular use

WHEATON, MD—The latest in a series of quarterly studies by Herschel Shosteck Associates, Ltd. indicates that relatively high prices, restricted market availability, limited geographic coverage, and little perceived benefit will slow the growth of the digital cellular market.

Of the two US digital standards—TDMA/IS-54 (IS-136) and CDMA/IS-95—TDMA has a clear, early lead. Shosteck says that 80,000 TDMA/IS-54 telephones were shipped in 1993. In 1994, shipments increased to 400,000. Shosteck estimates that one million units will be shipped to the US market during 1995.

Two reasons for the relatively slow digital start in the US, according to Shosteck, are that TDMA/IS-54 technology in its early stages has performed no better, and sometimes worse, than conventional analog and that TDMA handsets are more expensive than analog.

"CDMA/IS-95 lags three years or more behind TDMA/IS-54 in development," states Shosteck. "In common with all new technologies, CDMA/IS-95 will undergo an arduous and extended debugging which will retard early sales." Shosteck anticipates that CDMA/IS-95 sales will follow the same growth curve as did early TDMA/IS-54.

The challenge that CDMA/IS-95 faces is that it will compete against analog and TDMA/IS-54. "Analog will be fully-mature and TDMA/IS-54 will be semi-mature. Both may deliver more benefits than initial CDMA/IS-95 products. More importantly," says Shosteck, "the handsets for both will be less expensive."

Based on the replies to Shosteck's survey, he anticipates that very few to 3000 "fully-commercial" CDMA/IS-95 phones will be shipped in 1995, and these will be for the US market only. He also expects total terminal sales to contract by 30 percent in 1997 as the consumer market peaks. He believes this contraction will be exclusively in the analog sector. Sales of digital phones—purchased primarily by businesses—will continue to expand in 1997.

Shosteck says his estimates of the market from 1992 to 1994 and projections for 1995 are based on reports from key cellular manufacturers and carriers. Forecasts of 1996 through 1998 are based on the rate of early analog sales, and in the case of CDMA/IS-95, it may be at the rate of early TDMA/IS-54 sales.

Varian to sell Electron Devices

PALO ALTO, CA—Varian Associates, Inc. has agreed to sell its Electronic Devices business unit to Leonard Green & Partners, L.P. (LGP) on behalf of its equity fund, Green Equity Investors II, L.P., for approximately \$200 million in cash, plus

the assumption of certain liabilities.

LGP is a private merchant banking firm based in Los Angeles, CA that specializes in organizing, structuring, and sponsoring management buyouts of established companies. The transaction is subject to customary conditions and the arrangement of financing; however, the sale is expected to be closed by mid-September.

Varian announced that it would seek a buyer for the Electron Devices business last fall. With net assets of approximately \$120 million and 1994 sales of about \$250 million, the operations being sold rank as the smallest of Varian's four major businesses. The units to be sold are located in Palo Alto, San Carlos, and Santa Clara, CA; Beverly, MA; and Georgetown, Ontario, Canada.

J. Tracy O'Rourke, Varian's chairman and CEO, says the sale allows the company to exit what is largely a components business and concentrate on its faster-growing equipment operations. He says most of the proceeds from the sale will be used to repurchase shares of Varian stock.

LGP plans to change the name of the operations being acquired to Communications & Power Industries. Upon completion of the sale, Al D. Wilunowski, Varian executive vice president and head of the Electron Devices business, will become CEO of the renamed operation.

Analog Devices adds DBS

NORWOOD, MA—Analog Devices, Inc.'s Communications Division is adding to its product repertoire with a new, dual high-speed analog-to-digital converter designed expressly for the direct-broadcast-satellite (DBS) market.

The new device (AD9066) is an integrated pair of matched 6-b converters, each with a 60-MSamples/s sampling speed. Although designed for DBS, ADI says its low power (400 mW) and price (\$4.59 for orders in the thousands of units) make the integrated device suitable for other communications applications, including wireless local-area networks (WLANs), microwave radio links, or very-small-aperture terminals (VSATs) for satellite communications.

"DBS is real and it is a huge opportunity," says David Duff, product manager for the new ADI product segment. "Much of the world will never see a coax; DBS delivers everything cable can do without needing the wire."

ADI formed the Communications Division in May to address high-growth market segments, concentrating on areas requiring a combination of analog, digital, and mixed-signal expertise. The division's initial target market was wireless; ADI supplies components for handsets and base stations.

Duff says other DBS products are planned by the company.



How to Equip Your Base Station with One Call:

Mixers and Amplifiers for Base Station Applications

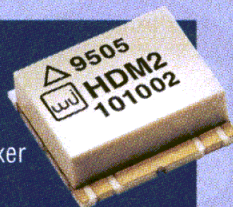
HDM11

High Dynamic Range FET Mixer for Cellular Applications



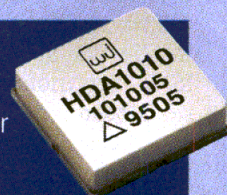
HDM2

High Dynamic Range FET Mixer for PCS/PCN Applications



HDA1010

High Dynamic Range Amplifier for Cellular Applications

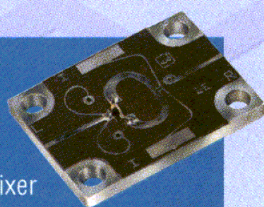


MODEL	RF/LO	IF	3IIP	LO DRIVE
HDM11	800-1000 MHz	10-100 MHz	+37 dBm	+17 dBm
HDM2	1700-2200 MHz	10-200 MHz	+37 dBm	+21 dBm
MODEL	FREQUENCY	GAIN	NOISE FIGURE	30IP
HDA1010	800-1000 MHz	15 dB	2.7 dB	+40 dBm

Microwave Mixers for VSAT/Point-to-Point/Microwave Radio Communications

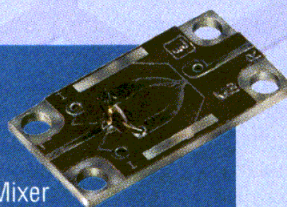
MC2310

Open Carrier Double Balanced Mixer for Microwave Telecommunications Links



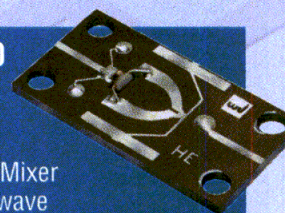
MC2410

Open Carrier Double Balanced Mixer for Microwave Telecommunications Links



MC2710

Open Carrier Double Balanced Mixer for Microwave Telecommunications Links



MODEL	RF	LO	IF	LO DRIVE	CONVERSION LOSS
MC2310	3.4-7 GHz	2.2-8 GHz	DC-2 GHz	+10 dBm	6.0 dB
MC2410	4.5-7 GHz	4.5-7 GHz	DC-2 GHz	+10 dBm	5.5 dB
MC2710	10-15 GHz	10-15 GHz	DC-2 GHz	+10 dBm	6.0 dB

CALL 1-800-WJ1-4401

EXCELLENCE IN ELECTRONICS



WATKINS-JOHNSON

NORTHEAST: Compucon 516-981-8810 SOUTHEAST: Microwave Components 407-286-4455 MIDWEST: Compucon 800-426-7746 NO. CALIF., NORTHWEST: First Source 408-371-1470 SOUTHWEST: First Source 214-479-0829 SO. CALIF., UTAH: C.W. Swift 818-989-1133 UK: Richardson 0522-542631 ITALY: Richardson 06-417-33-751 SPAIN: Richardson 1-528-37-00 GERMANY: Richardson 089-80-02-13-1

New DSP core-based program

FOSTER CITY, CA—Cadence Design Systems, Inc.'s Alta Group has formed the DSP Core Integration Program to advance the early co-verification of customized hardware and software for DSP core-based application-specific-integrated-circuit (ASIC) designs and printed-circuit boards (PCBs) for wireless-communications applications. Alta Group says that three DSP vendors—AT&T Microelectronics, DSP Group, and Texas Instruments—have independently entered into a relationship with Alta Group as part of the program.

Alta Group is offering specialized design services to support the integration between its Signal Processing WorkSystem (SPW) system-level simulation process and the vendors' instruction-level DSP models. Specifically, SPW will initially be linked to AT&T's 1616/17/18 models, DSP Group's PineDSPCore and OakDSPCore models, and TI's TMS320C5X family of devices.

Baruch Deutsch, Alta Group's product-line manager, says the development of the program was driven primarily by the group's customer base in the wireless-communications market. "Advances in process technology, coupled with the economics required in high-volume wireless applications, are driving Alta Group's customers toward more highly-integrated, core-based, single-chip realizations," and his customers now need new techniques to verify increasingly complex designs in the context of a system environment.

Sprint may spin off cellular

KANSAS CITY, MO—The board of directors of Sprint, the nation's eighth largest cellular carrier, says it is considering several options for the company's cellular unit, including a possible spin-off of the unit to Sprint's shareholders.

William T. Esrey, Sprint's chairman and CEO, says the board is seeking the most effective marketing identity and technological infrastructure for its wireless businesses. "With the wireless industry expected to triple or quadruple in size over the next decade, we want to maximize opportunities for Sprint Cellular, for our new venture with our cable partners, and for our shareholders."

Esrey says all options, including a spin-off of the cellular unit to Sprint shareholders, the sale or exchange of selected properties, or the sale of Sprint Cellular, are being assessed by the board.

In the recent Federal Communications Commission (FCC) auction of personal-communications-services (PCS) spectrum, the Sprint Telecommunications Venture—which includes Sprint, Tele-Communications, Comcast, and Cox Communications—won the rights to licenses covering markets which overlap several service territories operated by Sprint Cellular. Under FCC rules, Sprint

will be required to divest or reduce its cellular operations in certain market areas to clear conflicts after the PCS licenses are awarded to the venture.

New focus for The Allen Group

BEACHWOOD, OH—The Allen Group, Inc. has decided that wireless communications holds more promise for growth than the trucking business.

The communications equipment and truck components manufacturer says it will spin off a new company consisting of its Crown and G&O Manufacturing Co. divisions (which comprise the company's Truck Product segment) together with GO/DAN Industries, a manufacturer of heat-transfer products for the automotive aftermarket.

In place of the trucking operation, The Allen Group will concentrate on its faster-growing wireless-communications equipment and services and automotive emissions testing businesses.

Robert G. Paul, president and CEO of The Allen Group, says, "The spin-off we are pursuing will enable the two separate companies to reach their maximum potential by providing each with a highly-focused management team and strong financial resources for future growth. The Allen Group, as a highly-focused telecommunications company, should also be able to utilize its stock as a possible acquisition currency for future growth in the telecommunications industries."

The spin-off is expected to become effective by the end of this year.

Lucas sells aerospace unit

RESTON, VA—In two separate transactions, Lucas Industries plc has sold Lucas Aerospace Communications & Electronics, Inc., which designs and manufactures components and subsystems for microwave and satellite communications, to Sierra Technologies (Dallas, TX).

In one transaction, Sierra Technologies acquired Aul (Garden City, NY) from Lucas. In the other transaction, Sierra Networks, Inc., a newly-formed company, acquired the Epsco (Hopkinton, MA), Weinschel (Gaithersburg, MD), and Zeta (San Jose, CA) businesses of Lucas. Aul, Epsco, Weinschel, and Zeta were all business units of Lucas Aerospace Communications & Electronics.

The sale forms part of a restructuring program by Lucas Industries to divest businesses not vital to its core activities in the aerospace and automotive markets. The combined asset value of the four businesses is approximately \$40 million. The purchase price was not disclosed.

Sierra Technologies was formed in 1991 to acquire the assets of Sierra Research (Buffalo, NY), a developer, integrator, and producer of electronic systems and products for military and commercial applications.



THINK R.F. CONNECTORS


Think over \$2,000,000 in inventory!
Think immediate shipment!



THINK

1-800-PENSTOCK

408-730-0300
CANADA 613-592-6088

- 
- The Right Connections
 - The Right Stock
 - The Right Prices
 - 19 Offices Nationwide/Canada
 - Leading Edge R.F. Distributor Since 1975

NOW!
Surface
Mount R.F.
Connector
In Stock

Penstock is an Avnet Company

Nokia to supply GO

ALEXANDRIA, VA—Nokia Telecommunications, Inc. will provide \$200 million in personal-communications-services (PCS) base-station equipment to GO Communications Corp. in the first three years of a definitive 10-year supply agreement.

GO Communications will bid on 30-MHz PCS licenses at the auction established by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) for entrepreneurial companies. The auction is scheduled to begin on August 2, 1995. Following the auction, GO plans to form a nationwide alliance of winners of the A-, B-, and C-block auctions that have selected PCS-1900 technology in the US. Delivery under the agreement hinges on GO winning the required licenses.

Nokia's PCS-1900 base stations are based on the Global System for Mobile Communications (GSM) technology standard. GO intends to use GSM smart-card technology under its trademark "GO Card" worldwide. GO customers will be able to use their GO Cards in the 69 countries that have selected GSM for cellular or PCS networks. They will automatically be able to make and receive calls after the GO Card has been inserted into the phone, subject to roaming agreements in the GSM industry.

GO Communications expects to deploy the base stations beginning in the fourth quarter of 1996.

GaAs conference goes global

SAN DIEGO, CA—The executive committee of the US Conference on Gallium Arsenide (GaAs) Manufacturing has unanimously approved opening future meetings to participants from around the world to address the globalization of GaAs and its development in the commercial market.

US citizenship will no longer be a requirement for attending the meeting. In addition, starting with the 1996 conference in San Diego, the name of the meeting will be changed to the International Conference on Gallium Arsenide Manufacturing Technology.

The governing committees will be expanded to include international representation. A 1997 conference site outside the US is under consideration.

Neal Mellen (505-822-8801 ext. 236) is the conference chairman and James Oakes (508-470-9779) is the technical program chairman of the 1996 meeting.

Merix to acquire HP unit

LOVELAND, CO—Hewlett-Packard Co. has agreed to sell some of its Loveland printed-circuit fabrication operation to Merix Corp. (Forest Grove, OR). At closing, Merix expects to pay HP \$23.6 million in cash. Further financial details were not disclosed.

Merix will lease approximately 120,000 sq. ft. of the HP printed-circuit facility for up to five years, while Merix establishes other manufacturing facilities in northern Colorado. The company will produce printed-circuit boards for HP under a supply agreement and also expects to produce printed-circuit boards in the facility for other customers.

The agreement is expected to be completed by October 31, 1995, the end of HP's fiscal year.

Merix, which began as the Circuit Board Division of Tektronix in 1959, was formed through an initial public offering (IPO) in May 1994 to operate as an independent company. Reported sales for 1994 were \$78.4 million.

Lockheed Martin, GER venture

SYRACUSE, NY—Targeting a growing commercial market for airborne ground-imaging systems, Lockheed Martin's Ocean, Radar & Sensor Systems unit has joined with Geophysical & Environmental Research Corp. (Millbrook, NY) to market a radar system for detecting oil spills, monitoring crops, and surveying natural disasters, among other applications.

The radar is a derivative of Lockheed Martin's APG-67 design, which is used on fighter aircraft and modified for use as a synthetic-aperture radar (SAR). The first of the units will be sold in July to a major oil company. GER is a specialist in remote sensing.

Siemens to acquire AT&T unit

CUPERTINO, CA—Siemens Components, Inc.'s Optoelectronics Division will acquire the optically-coupled solid-state relay business of AT&T Microelectronics. Financial terms were not disclosed.

Siemens and AT&T had jointly developed products as a result of a June 1994 agreement. The new agreement calls for the Siemens division to design and develop packaging for solid-state relays, which are then assembled with AT&T's silicon photodetectors.

Under the acquisition agreement, AT&T will continue to supply the silicon photodetectors for Siemens' solid-state relays. The agreement also calls for production to shift from AT&T to Siemens' optoelectronics site in Penang, Malaysia.

Siemens estimates the worldwide market for this type of solid-state relay to be about \$75 million annually.

Kudos....

Three companies have received ISO 9000 certification—the Fremont, CA facility of C-COR Electronics, Inc. (State College, PA); Wiltron Co. (Morgan Hill, CA); and Glasteel Industrial Laminates (Collierville, TN).

Giga-tronics Recommends A Better Path To Your Next Power Meter.

Re-evaluate The Standard



THE STANDARD

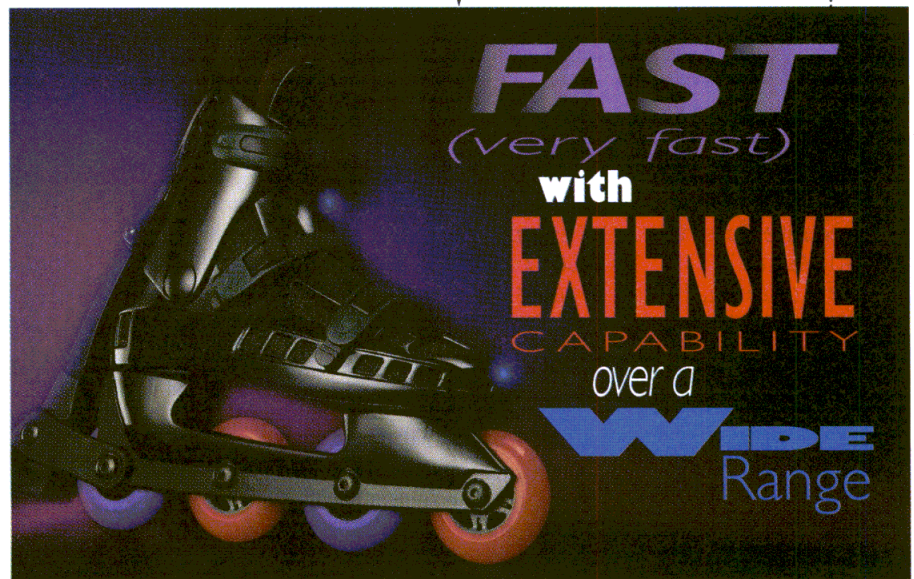
The HP 437B and HP 438A power meters are considered the industry standards.

It's true, there are a lot of them out there, and they've been around a long, long time. But during this time, your needs have changed—significantly.

Imagine the Ideal Alternative

THE ALTERNATIVE

High volume manufacturing requires greater speed and increased dynamic range, and testing today's sophisticated communication devices requires more extensive capability.



Capabilities	Giga-tronics 8541	Hewlett-Packard HP 437B	Giga-tronics 8542	Hewlett-Packard HP 438A
Measurement Speed over GPIB (rdgs/sec)	200	20	200	20
Measurement Speed using Fast Modes (rdgs/sec)	4,000	Not Available	4,000	Not Available
Maximum Dynamic Range with a Single Sensor	90 dB	50 dB	90 dB	50 dB
Direct CW and Peak Power Measurements	Yes	No	Yes	No
Built-in Frequency Cal Factors	Yes	No	Yes	No
Measurement Channels/Display Lines	One/Two	One/One	Two/Two	Two/One
Display Pulse Waveform on External Scope	Yes	No	Yes	No

Compare Your Choices

Choose The Alternative

Why Settle For The Standard Power Meter?



The Giga-tronics 8540 Series combines speed, range and capabilities unrivaled by power meters from Hewlett-Packard, or any other company.

Giga-tronics

For more information or a demonstration, call us at 1 800 726 GIGA (4442).

Outside the U.S., call your Giga-tronics representative.

Argentina Coasin S.A.C.I. 155-234-85 • Australia Scientific Devices Ltd (Maroubra) 23-445-200; (South Oakleigh) 35-793-622; (Salisbury) 82-813-788 • Belgium Air Parts Electronics B.V. 2241-6460
Brazil Wandel & Goltermann 11-505-3266 • Bulgaria Amtest Ltd 928-703-88 • Central America Wandel & Goltermann 223-225-51 • Chile Avantec 26-411-021 • China (PRC) Corad Technology 279-303-30
Colombia Wandel & Goltermann Andina Ltda. 12-564-001 • Croatia Amtest Ltd 54-141-1963 • Czech Republic Amtest: CA 632-625-34 • Denmark Crimp A/S 481-00531 • England Sematron UK Ltd 17348-19970
Finland Profitec Oy 805-664-477 • France Elecience 1-60-11-94-71 • Germany Pro Nova Nachrichtentechnik GMBH 07141-2858-0 • Greece American Technical Enterprises 152-406-20 • Hong Kong Schmidt Electronics 22507-022-2
Hungary Amtest Ltd 125-155-20 • India Technical Trade Links 228-326-719 • Indonesia Mecomb Teknik Division 21-780-8008 • Israel Dan-El Technologies Ltd 236-478-770 • Italy L.P. Instruments SRL (Milano) 24-84-01-713; (Roma) 68-68-00-119
Japan Midoriya 33-561-5763 • Korea Unitek Corporation 255-427-24 • Lebanon Mabek 118-644-79 • Malaysia CNN Sdn. Bhd. 657-958-4 • The Netherlands Air Parts Electronics B.V. 01720-43221
New Zealand John Cutler Instruments 644-234-7203 • Norway Visitron Feiring A/S 22-64-90-70 • Peru BMP Ingenieros SA 149-012-24 • Oman Mustafa & Jawad Trading Co. L.L.C. 870-995-5 • Poland Amtest Ltd 264-267-74
Saudi Arabia ARASCO 626-610-006 • Singapore Mecomb 469-8833 • South Africa PNI Electronics 117-863-647 • Spain REMA Leo Haag SA 1-38-39-01-7 • Sweden Ferner Elektronik AB 87-608-360
Switzerland Isatel Emitec AG 42-418-041 • Taiwan Schmidt Electronics 25-013-468 • Turkey Elektro 2-164-18-1270 • Venezuela Equilab C.A. 22-393-233

Giga-tronics Incorporated • 4650 Norris Canyon Road • San Ramon, California 94583 • Telephone: 510-328-4650 • Telefax: 510-328-4700

RUGGED CONSTRUCTION
passes MIL-M-28837
shock and vibration tests.

AUTOMATED ASSEMBLY
for low-cost and
1 week shipment guaranteed!

4.5 SIGMA
REPEATABILITY

ALL-WELDED
INTERNAL CONSTRUCTION
withstands up to 240°C for 5 min.

ALL CERAMIC PACKAGE
cover pull strength
in excess of 20 lbs.

SURFACE MOUNT
.28"x.31" board area.
Available in tape and reel.

ULTRA-REL™ MIXERS
5 YEAR GUARANTEE

J-LEAD

improves reliability of the
solder connection. Leaching and
thermal stress is significantly reduced.



Mini-Circuits RF/IF Surface Mount Designer's Guide features 48 pages of the most up-to-date and complete product and specification information about Mini-Circuits surface mount components. The RF/IF Microwave Handbook is packed with 740 pages of articles, selection guides and detailed specifications for Mini-Circuits components.

Call, write or fax for your free Surface Mount Designer's Guide and Handbook today!




NEW!

J-LEAD J MIXERS UNPRECEDENTED IN VALUE.

All Ceramic 2 to 1900MHz **\$4²⁵**
from 1 (qty. 10-49)

Mini-Circuits JMS mixers are at the forefront of the industry for performance, reliability and value! With all-welded construction, these low cost ceramic mixers feature the functional J lead designed for strain relief...and set the pace for ruggedness required to go through surface mount reflow soldering and aqueous wash.

From cellular to satellite applications, this is the tough, reliable surface mount mixer you demand! JMS...from Mini-Circuits! 

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

SPECIFICATIONS

Model	LO (dBm)	Freq. (MHz)		Midband (dB, Typ.)			\$ea. (qty. 1-9)
		LO/RF	IF	Conv. Loss	Isol. L-R	L-I	
JMS-1	+7	2-500	DC-500	5.75	45	45	4.95
JMS-1LH	+10	2-500	DC-500	5.75	55	45	8.45
JMS-1MH	+13	2-500	DC-500	5.75	60	45	9.45
JMS-1H	+17	2-500	DC-500	5.90	50	50	11.45
JMS-2L	+3	800-1000	DC-200	7.0	24	20	7.45
JMS-2	+7	20-1000	DC-1000	7.0	50	47	7.45
JMS-2LH	+10	20-1000	DC-1000	6.5	48	35	9.45
JMS-2MH	+13	20-1000	DC-1000	7.0	50	47	10.45
JMS-2H	+17	20-1000	DC-1000	7.0	50	47	12.45
JMS-2W	+7	5-1200	DC-500	6.8	60	48	7.95
JMS-11X	+7	5-1900	5-1000	6.7	35	37	4.25*

Note: *10-49 qty.

 **Mini-Circuits®**

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER • MICROWAVE PRODUCT DATA DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740-pg. HANDBOOK.

CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS...Let Our Experience Work For You.

F 181 Rev A



ASIA/PACIFIC AREA HOLDS VAST WIRELESS MARKET POTENTIAL

The Asia/Pacific region may soon be the fastest-growing market in the world for wireless personal communications.

RON SCHNEIDERMAN
EXECUTIVE EDITOR

WITH more than half of the world's population, the Asia/Pacific region has the greatest potential for wireless personal-communications market growth in the world. The market has been slowed at times by restrictive government regulations and incompatible systems. But most of these problems have been solved, creating an extraordinary opportunity for hardware manufacturers and service providers.

One industry consulting group, EMCI (Washington, DC), projects the region will have 78 million cellular subscribers by the year 2000.

The 1995 MultiMedia Telecommunications Association's (MTA) Market Review & Forecast says mature mobile-communications markets (such as Japan, Australia, and Singa-

pore) are growing at an average rate of 60 percent per year. The level of international telephone traffic confirms the increased importance of telecom trading links within the region. According to the MTA, intra-region calling now accounts for nearly 55 percent of all traffic originating in Asia and the Pacific—a percentage equivalent to that of the European Community. China's international calling traffic has been growing at more than 50 percent a year, pushing its global telecom revenues to \$2.6 billion annually. A growing share of that traffic is wireless.

Cellular technology is also spreading quickly to the developing economies of Thailand, Indonesia, Malaysia, and to some of the world's poorest countries, including Bangladesh, Cambodia, India, Laos, and Vietnam.

The pager market is even more impressive. The most recent data developed by EMCI indicates that of the more than 44 million paging subscribers in the world, 44 percent of them are in Asian/Pacific countries, which is only a few percentage points behind North America with 46 percent of the world market. Fueled by growth in China, EMCI expects the

Asian/Pacific region to comprise more than half of the world's pager unit sales by 1999. (At that point, EMCI believes North American pager sales will have dropped to approximately 35 percent.)

China, which has about two phone lines for every 100 people, is logging the fastest growth in the region, jumping from only 40,500 cellular subscribers at the end of 1991 to almost 1.3 million at year-end 1994 (see table). To meet the demand for new mobile and fixed wireless installations, China is signing contracts valued in the hundreds of millions of dollars.

In China, Motorola recently completed the initial deployment of the largest contiguous Total Access Communications System (TACS) analog cellular network in the world. The system interconnects Motorola's current cellular phone systems in the country's 18 provinces and the cities of Beijing, Shanghai, and Tianjin.

"To give you a perspective on the extensive capabilities of the network's automatic roaming," says Pertti Johansson, vice president and general manager of Motorola's International Cellular Infrastructure Division (Arlington Heights, IL), "a

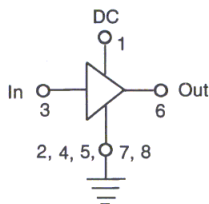
VNA!



Actual Size

VNA Amplifiers +17.5dBm, 0.5to2.5GHz **\$295** only (1000 qty.)

Very New Amplifiers... at a very affordable price, from Mini-Circuits! Yes, VNA-25 RF amplifiers are very small, yet incredibly powerful (+17.5dBm typ. output at 1dB compression). The SOIC-8 pin surface mount units operate directly from a +3V to +5V single DC supply with 18dB typ. gain and cover the popular 0.50-2.50GHz wireless band. These units are very easy to use because all capacitors are internal and RF/DC connections are separate, eliminating the need for both external coupling capacitors and an RF choke. You can buy these very new amplifiers for the low price of just \$2.95 ea., qty. 1000. Development qty. 10, only \$4.95ea.! So, call Mini-Circuits today for immediate off-the-shelf availability and guaranteed 1 week shipment.



Freq.(GHz)	.5-.8	.8-1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-2.5
Gain (dB) typ.	14.0	17.0	18.0	16.0
Max. Output (dBm) @1dB Comp. typ.	+18.0	+18.5	+17.5	+17.0
I P 3rd Order (dBm) typ.	+27	+27	+27	+27
VSWR Output typ.	1.5:1	1.7:1	1.7:1	1.5:1
VSWR Input typ.	6.4:1	2.8:1	2.0:1	1.4:1

DC Power. : +5.0V for specified performance.

Current,(mA): 85typ., 105 max.

Thermal Resistance. Junction-to-case: 125°C/W

Price (\$) ea. : 2.95 (qty. 1000), 4.95 (qty. 10).

•All specs at 25°C (case temp. 35°).

•Available in Tape and Reel.

•MTTF at 150°C max. junction temp.: 3×10^7 hrs.typ.

"Case" is defined as mounting surface of leads.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Mini-Circuits®

CIRCLE NO. 303

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER • MICROWAVE PRODUCT DATA DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740- pg. HANDBOOK.

CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS...Let Our Experience Work For You.

FAR EAST WIRELESS

subscriber to the service in China's Heilongjiang Province in the far northeast can travel 3000 km to the city of Kunming in the southern province of Yunnan and automatically make or receive cellular calls." So far, Motorola (which set up a marketing team in Beijing in 1981) has won cellular systems in 23 of China's 27 mainland provinces, as well as in three autonomous cities, covering a total population of more than one billion people.

Nokia Telecommunications (Espoo, Finland) also picked up its third contract from China this year when it agreed to deliver the second phase of the China Unicom Global System for Mobile Communications (GSM) network in Shanghai. Earlier this year, Nokia signed GSM contracts with Beijing PTA and Fujian PTA.

Nokia also opened an office in Shanghai last month to support its activities in the East-China region, covering the provinces of Shanghai,

Zhejiang, Anhui, and Jiangsu.

Japan recently added its four millionth cellular customer—not a lot by western standards; however, Japan's Ministry of Post and Telecommunications (MPT) projects the number of radio terminals—mostly cellular and personal-communications-services (PCS)-type systems—will reach 104 million in Japan by 2010 and could jump as high as 130 million. Virtually all of the new systems in Japan will be digital: Starting in April 1996, Japan's MPT will progressively ban new analog subscribers.

Last month, Motorola's Cellular Infrastructure Group won separate contracts from TU-KA Tokyo and TU-KA Tokai to expand their one-year-old Personal Digital Cellular (PDC) networks. The combined contracts are valued at more than \$80 million. PDC, a time-division-multiple-access (TDMA)-based technology, is Japan's digital standard for 800-MHz and 1.5-GHz systems. Both

operators launched their PDC networks in 1994 with Motorola 9600 cellular base stations and NEC switches.

The expansions, scheduled to be completed by early 1996, will increase system capacity by 33 percent for the TU-KA Tokyo network and will nearly double the capacity of the TU-KA Tokai network.

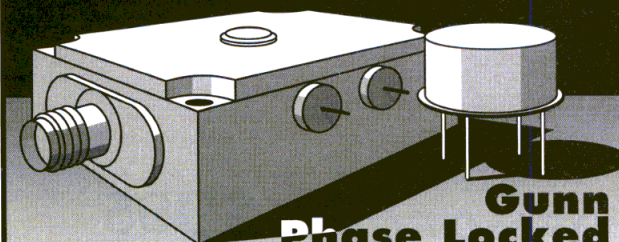
JAPAN ADDS PHS SERVICE

Japan's MPT has also issued 1.9-GHz Personal Handyphone System (PHS) licenses to 21 carriers, several of which will begin service this month.

Early projections for PHS, which operates as a cordless phone with no airtime charges in the home and as a cellular phone outside the home, indicate the market could reach 20 million subscribers within 10 years and 38 million by 2010. However, existing Japanese cellular operators have been cutting their registration fees,

OSCILLATORS

RF & Microwave



**Gunn
Phase Locked
Dielectric Resonator
Ceramic Resonator
Voltage Controlled**

- ☐ FREQUENCY 10MHz to 110GHz
- ☐ ELECTRICALLY & MECHANICALLY TUNABLE
- ☐ COAXIAL, WAVEGUIDE, TO-8, SURFACE MOUNT
- ☐ MODULAR OR INSTRUMENT

For further information on our range of Oscillator Products just call or fax:



40A SPRINGWOOD DRIVE, BRAINTREE
ESSEX CM7 7YN, ENGLAND
TEL. 01376 550220 FAX. 01376 552145

CIRCLE NO. 407

SALES ENGINEER

Microwave Amplifiers Ltd are a specialist manufacturer of solid state communications amplifiers.

To further our continued expansion, we need a highly motivated sales engineer with a sound knowledge of amplifier applications and communications systems design. Excellent field sales ability and appropriate related experience in the microwave communications markets are essential.

This position will carry the responsibility for developing existing, and creating new business in both the U.K. and in Europe through our representatives, and will involve office based research and field sales. Applicants should be based within commuting distance of our office or be prepared to relocate.

The package for the right applicant will include a good basic salary plus bonus and car. Please forward CVs to:

MR. N. RICHARDSON
MICROWAVE AMPLIFIERS LTD
THE SION

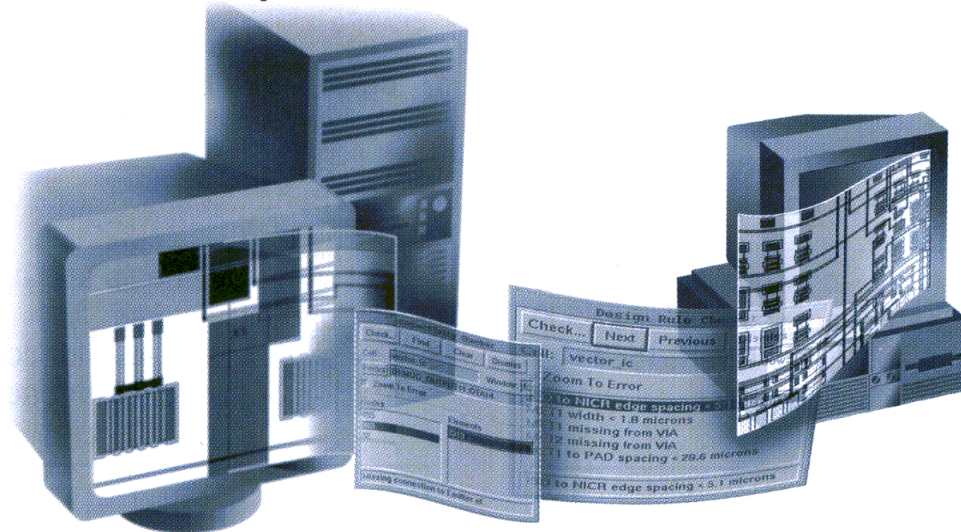
CROWN GLASS PLace
NAILSEA, BRISTOL
BS18 2EP U.K.

Tel: 01275 853196

Fax: 01275 858502

RF ASIC DESIGN TO 27GHz ON THE PC

New Software for the PC Makes High-Speed ASIC Design on Maxim's Bipolar Processes Easier and Lower Cost



Maxim's ASIC design tools allow you to efficiently design high-speed, high-frequency ICs, significantly improving first silicon success rate. These tools perfectly complement Maxim's high-speed bipolar processes for full-custom or QuickChip (semicustom array) IC designs.

QuickKic, Maxim's netlist-driven IC layout editor that has been successfully used by hundreds of ASIC designers for fast and error-free IC layout, is now available for PC as well as workstation platforms. Using our PC-based software tools, you can transition to QuickKic from Spice (PSpice or other industry-standard formats) with the push of a button. QuickKic leads you through the layout process by highlighting nodes to be connected and preventing misconnections.

Choose the Right Design Path for Your Platform!

Accurate Libraries and Models from Maxim

Personal Computer

Your PC-Based Design System

Schematic Capture
Circuit Simulation

QuickKic for PCs

Netlist-Driven Layout
Real-Time DRC
Real-Time Connectivity LVS
Interactive Parasitic Extraction

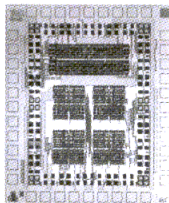
Maxim's Analog Design System*

Schematic Capture
TekSpice Circuit Simulation
Waveform Plotting and Analysis

*Support for other platforms also available.

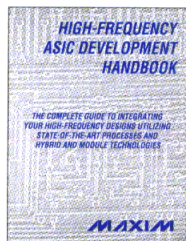
QuickKic for UNIX Workstations

Netlist-Driven Layout
Real-Time DRC
Real-Time Connectivity LVS
Interactive Parasitic Extraction



Finished High-Frequency ASIC

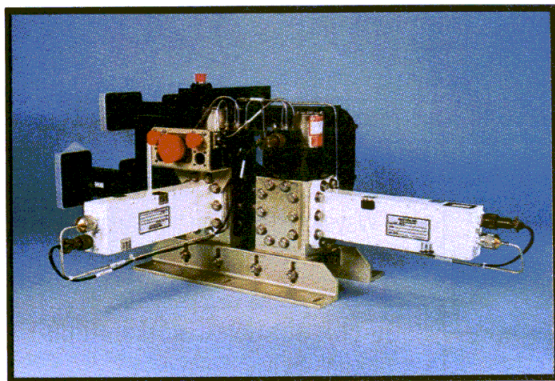
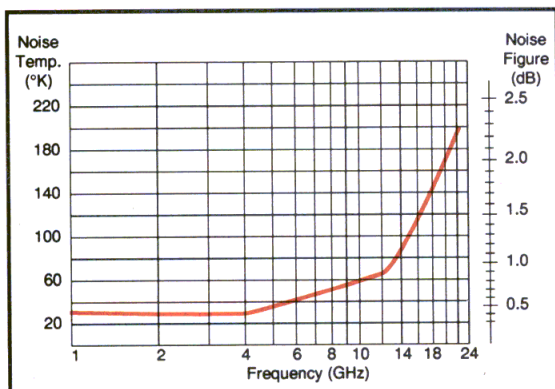
To get your ASIC design started, call a Maxim Applications Engineer at 1-800-809-0840. He'll help you select the optimum solution for your high-frequency design. And, don't forget to request Maxim's *High-Frequency ASIC Development Handbook*.



Telecommunications Amplifiers

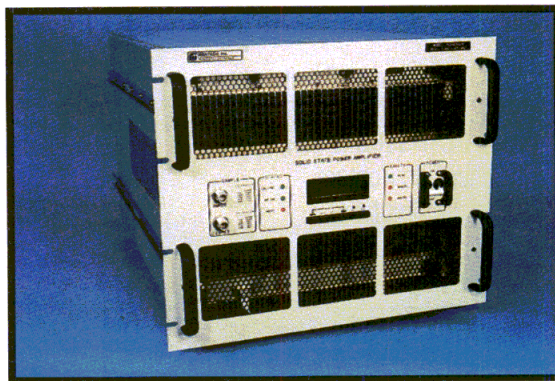
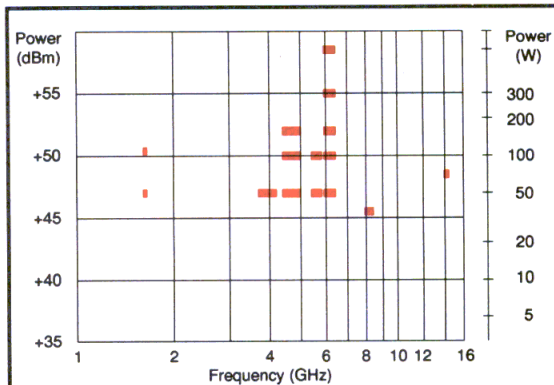
Low Noise Amplifiers

- L-, S-, C-, Ku-, X- and custom bands
- HEMT/GaAs FET design
- State-of-the-art noise performance:
 - C-Band now available to **30 K**
 - Ku-Band now available to **65 K**
- 1-for-1, 1-for-2, and Dual 1-for-1 redundant configurations



Solid-State Power Amplifiers

- L-, C-, Ku- and custom bands
- Power output levels to:
 - L-Band **150 watts**
 - C-Band **700 watts**
 - Ku-Band **80 watts**
- TWTA replacements and upgrades
- Redundant systems
- Serial or parallel monitor/control
- Rack-mount or outdoor packaging



We offer a variety of related products, including line drivers, converters, power supply/monitors, and other equipment for satellite communications systems.

 **MAXTECH, Inc.**
Technology for Communications

2120 Old Gatesburg Road, State College, PA 16803 USA • Tel 814-238-2700 • FAX 814-238-6589

FAR EAST WIRELESS

handset prices, and monthly charges in anticipation of new competition from PHS.

"Until 12 months ago, everyone was pretty much convinced that there would be a huge difference in the two services, but analog [cellular] prices have dropped," says Don Burtis, vice president for corporate marketing at Pacific Communication Sciences, Inc. (San Diego, CA), which supplies chip sets to several PHS handset manufacturers. "PHS will ramp-up rapidly, but maybe not as quickly as everyone thought."

Still, Burtis believes PHS will be a huge market. "We're talking minor degrees of whether its growth will be super explosive or merely explosive."

So far, digital cellular is doing well in Japan.

"The digital cellular market in Japan has experienced extremely robust growth, with more than 1 million subscribers currently being served by PDC systems today," says Richard Sell, vice president and general manager of Motorola CIG's Japan cellular infrastructure market division. Major Japanese shareholders in the two digital cellular networks include Daini Denden (DDI)—one of three long-distance carriers in Japan and the most active in wireless markets—Hitachi, Nissan, and Sony. Motorola and British Telecom are also shareholders.

Korea Mobile Telecom Corp. has doubled its analog Advanced Mobile Phone System (AMPS) cellular subscribers each year since 1984. The company passed the one million mark last January. The Korean cellular market is expected to double again by the end of this year.

Singapore Telecommunications has about 230,000 cellular subscribers, but demand is growing—and so is the competition. Four international organizations will enter the market in Singapore with new services beginning in April 1997. Cellular and paging licenses have been granted to MobileOne, a consortium formed by the Keppel Group, Singapore Press Holdings, Hong Kong Telecommunications, and Cable & Wireless of Britain. Paging licenses also went to Intraco Ltd. of Singapore and the

Singapore Technologies Group.

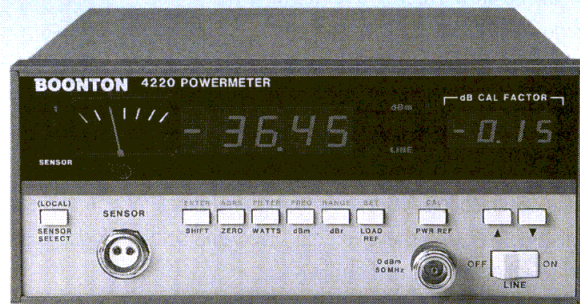
Singapore Telecom's own projections call for a better than 25-percent penetration rate for cellular phones by the year 2000.

Taiwan's Directorate General of Telecommunications (DGT), under pressure from consumers and legislators to meet the growing demand

for cellular service, is expanding its AMPS network capacity through software upgrades provided by Ericsson, which is the country's sole supplier of cellular network equipment. DGT's AMPS network currently has a capacity of 590,000, but the waiting list in Taiwan is more than 120,000 and is growing by 10,000 a month.

COMPARE POWER METERS AND SAVE...

	Hewlett-Packard Model 437	Boonton Model 4220
Frequency Range	100 kHz to 110 GHz	100 kHz to 110 GHz
Measurement Channels	One	One
Max Dynamic Range	50 dB*	90 dB*
Power Reference (Calibration)	50 MHz	50 MHz
Peaking Meter	Yes	Yes
Interface	GPIB	GPIB/RS232
Analog & Digital Display	Yes	Yes
Price	\$2,780	\$2,450



Model 4220 Low Cost RF Power Meter

Another saving...one wide dynamic range sensor from Boonton is capable of making a measurement that would require two narrow dynamic range sensors from HP.

Plus...Boonton also has the largest selection of power sensors from 10 kHz to 110 GHz.

For more information and complete details on the 4220 or other Boonton products, contact...

BOONTON

THE INDUSTRY LEADER SINCE 1947

BOONTON ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

25 Eastmans Road • Parsippany, NJ 07054-0465 • Tel: (201) 386-9696 • FAX: (201) 386-9191

*Sensor dependent. Hewlett-Packard specifications are from the 1995 HP Test & Measurement Catalog.

FAR EAST WIRELESS

Implementation of the most recent equipment tender in Taiwan (for a nationwide GSM network, won by Northern Telecom) has been delayed. Further AMPS expansion could include the purchase of 50 additional base stations, valued at \$15 to \$18 million. However, a decision on AMPS hardware expansion will not be made

until the software has been upgraded.

This is also going to be a big year for India with eight GSM startups, including two in New Delhi, two in Bombay, two in Calcutta, and two in Madras. Each of the new systems will be operated by a different licensee.

Currently, Motorola is the primary equipment supplier of at least four

of the Indian systems, and it shares one of the systems in Bombay with Ericsson. Nokia Telecommunications will supply Modi Telstra Pvt. Ltd. with a GSM network for Calcutta. Nokia is also supplying one of the cellular networks in Madras.

Thirty-three consortia, involving more than 60 companies, are bidding for licenses in India. All bidders for these systems, which are not scheduled to go on the air until next year, are required to have a foreign partner. NYNEX Corp. of the US, for example, has teamed with Reliance Industries Ltd. of India to compete for 18 of the 20 most-heavily-populated areas in the country, called "telecom territorial circles." AT&T and the Aditya V. Birla Group (AT&T owns 49 percent of the Indian company) are expected to bid on licenses in at least three high-capacity areas, while Bell Atlantic Corp. has formed a joint venture with the Bombay-based Essar Group to bid for mobile services. Several Indian companies are still seeking partners and reportedly have been talking to Sprint and Nippon Telegraph & Telephone (NTT).

India's Communications Ministry plans to study the proposals through July before awarding the 10-year licenses (two in each region for a total of 40 licenses). All of the systems will use GSM.

The Philippines (with six cellular operators, including one GSM network supplied by Ericsson, Motorola, and Siemens) will add a second Nokia-supplied GSM system to begin operation this year.

Indonesia has had two GSM operations in place since last year, but their capacity is limited. One of them, Telkomsel, which currently uses Ericsson network equipment, plans to build out its network in four phases. The handsets are from Alcatel, Ericsson, Motorola, Nokia, Philips, and Siemens. The second GSM system, P.T. Satelit Palapa Indonesia (Satelindo), also uses Alcatel network equipment and handsets from Alcatel, Ericsson, Motorola, Nokia, Philips, and Siemens. In addition, a state-owned company called Industri Telekomunikasi Indonesia (INTI) has a joint venture with Motorola to

JUST RELEASED

THE VERY LATEST
INFORMATION ON
RF & MICROWAVE
PRODUCTS.

Take a look at the new *Microwaves & RF* Directory Issue—the RF/microwave industry's only complete guide to products and services. Just released, the 1994/1995 Directory Issue features more than 1500 companies representing over 400 product categories—all of which offer vital buying information to speed the specification process. All company listings include addresses and telephone numbers; many offer comprehensive data sheets and catalog pages to help specifiers make an informed selection quickly and easily.

The industry's only buyer's guide works hard all year round to provide instant information and solutions to design needs. Many specifiers begin and end their search for a product or service with the *Microwaves & RF* Directory Issue.

If you don't have a copy of the brand new 1994/1995 *Microwaves & RF* Directory Issue, don't waste time. Simply send a check, money order, or purchase order for \$85 (plus \$5.10 P&H) each (US), \$90 (plus \$5.40 P&H) each (Canada, Mexico, and Central America), or \$110 (plus \$6.60 P&H) each (all other countries) to the following address:

Microwaves & RF Directory Issue
Penton Publishing
611 Route #46 West
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604



RF COMPONENTS

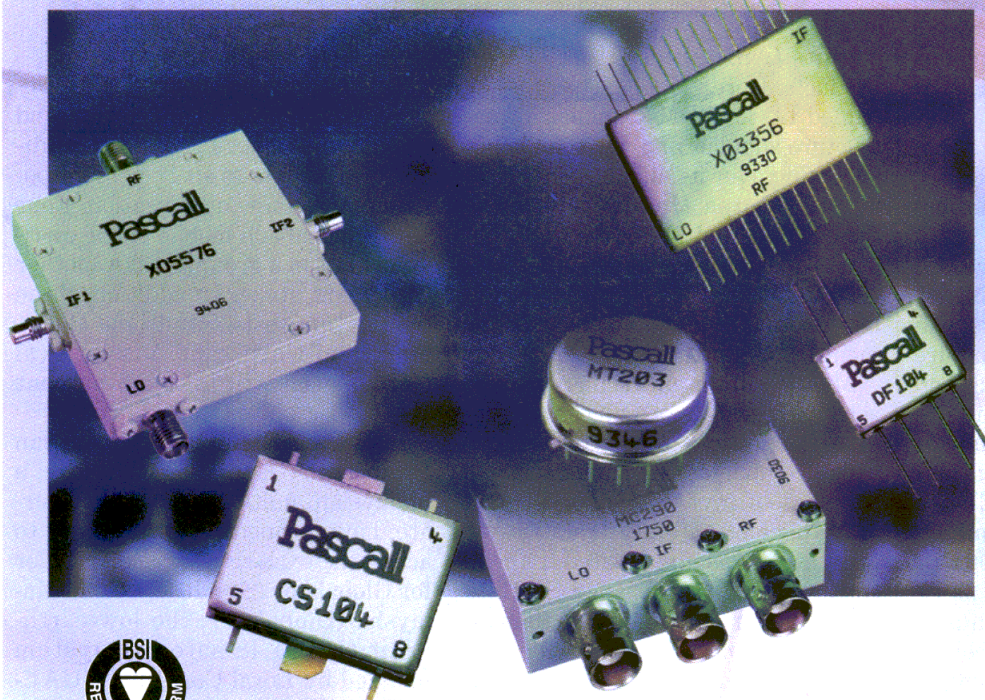


Image reject mixers

I & Q networks

Double balanced mixers

Power dividers

Directional couplers

RF transformers

RF switches

Pascall

Pascall Electronics Ltd
Park Road, Ryde,
Isle of Wight
PO33 2BE, UK

Tel: +44 1983 568444
Fax: +44 1983 564708



CIRCLE NO. 402

NEWS

FAR EAST WIRELESS

assemble cellular phones for the Indonesian market.

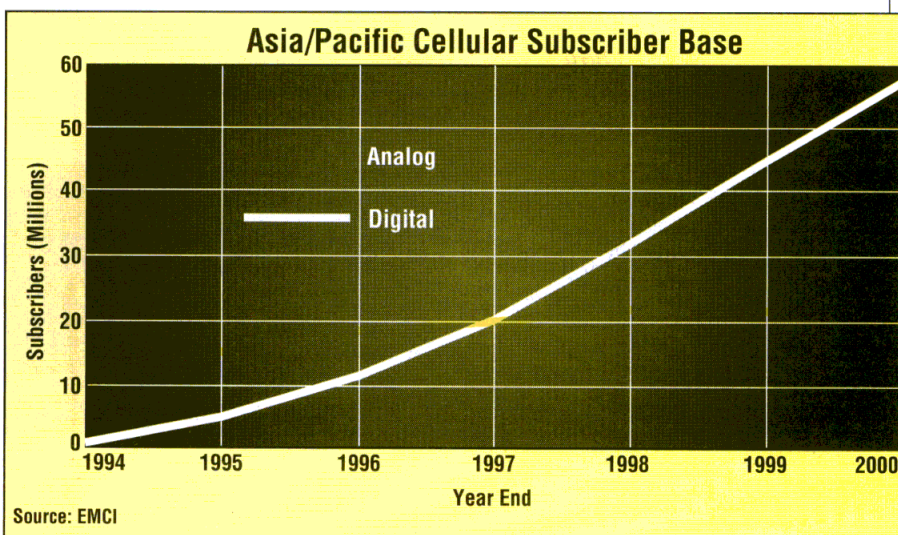
Overall, EMCI says it expects digital subscribers in the region will surpass analog users by the end of 1997. By 2000, EMCI says subscribers on GSM, PDC, code-division-multiple-access (CDMA), and other digital systems will account for more than 70 percent of the total subscriber base in the region. "The driving forces behind this phenomenon," EMCI says in a recent study, "are the introduction of GSM in China and India, the two most populous countries in the world, and rapid subscriber growth on PDC systems in Japan and on CDMA systems in South Korea."

Also by 2000, EMCI expects China to replace Australia as the second largest cellular market, with almost 30 percent of the total subscribers in the region. (However, Australia will likely have the highest penetration rate by 2000 at 31.5 percent.) Fur-

thermore, EMCI believes that by the end of the decade, India will become the fifth largest market in the region with more than 6 million subscribers, all on GSM systems. Japan, meanwhile, is expected to account for about one-third of the region's

cellular subscriber base, with much of that coming from PDC growth.

CDMA got a critical leg up in June when NEC Corp. of Japan signed a multi-million-dollar, worldwide infrastructure agreement with QUALCOMM, Inc. (San Diego, CA). NEC



FAR EAST WIRELESS

entered into a subscriber equipment license agreement with QUALCOMM last year. The new agreement makes NEC the first Japan-based company to be licensed to manufacture and sell subscriber and infrastructure equipment.

"Based on the agreement, we will develop mobile-communications systems to enter the CDMA digital cellular phone and PCS infrastructure markets in the North, Central, and South Americas," says Yoshitake Matsuo, assistant general manager for NEC's Mobile Communications Systems Division. "NEC's CDMA products are expected to be commercialized in the latter half of 1996."

Korea has selected CDMA as its national digital cellular standard and QUALCOMM recently received orders valued at \$8 million from LG Information and Communications, Goldstar's telecommunications division, and Samsung Electronics Co. for application-specific integrated

circuits (ASICs) for CDMA-based products. Korea Mobile Telecom has named LG its CDMA cellular infrastructure supplier and will soon begin switching over its analog systems to CDMA. Korea Mobile Telecom is building the digital system to handle up to 600,000 subscribers. Also, Shinsegi Telecom, a Korean consortium, has ordered CDMA-based equipment from Samsung.

Mobile-communications satellite activity is also increasing in the region. In addition to the group of Japanese companies that form a major segment of investors and users of Motorola's 66-satellite Iridium system, a consortium of 25 Japanese companies has established Satellite Phone Japan Corp. of Tokyo to manage the Japanese portion of the proposed 10-satellite Inmarsat-P global mobile phone system. KDD Corp., Japan's leading international telephone carrier, will head the consortium with a 53.2-percent stake in

Satellite Phone Japan.

Toyota Motor Corp. and NTT Docomo Corp., Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corp.'s mobile subsidiary, will each take an 11-percent position in the new organization. Four new regional and mobile phone carriers will form a group to take another 11-percent stake. In addition, three trading houses,—Sumitomo Corp., Marubeni Corp., and Nissho Iwai Corp.—each will take a 3-percent stake in Satellite Phone Japan.

AirTouch Communications (San Francisco, CA) and Sime Darby, a Malaysian multinational conglomerate, have formed a joint venture to act as the exclusive service provider for Globalstar (San Jose, CA) in Malaysia. (Globalstar, the low-earth-orbit (LEO) 48-satellite system founded by Loral Corp. and QUALCOMM, already has several international partners.) Sime Darby, with more than \$3.3 billion in annual revenues and operations in more than

IT'S LOADED.

Measures Frequencies
On Pulsed/CW Signals
To 170 GHz.

Measures Peak Power
On Pulsed/CW
Signals To 26.5 GHz.

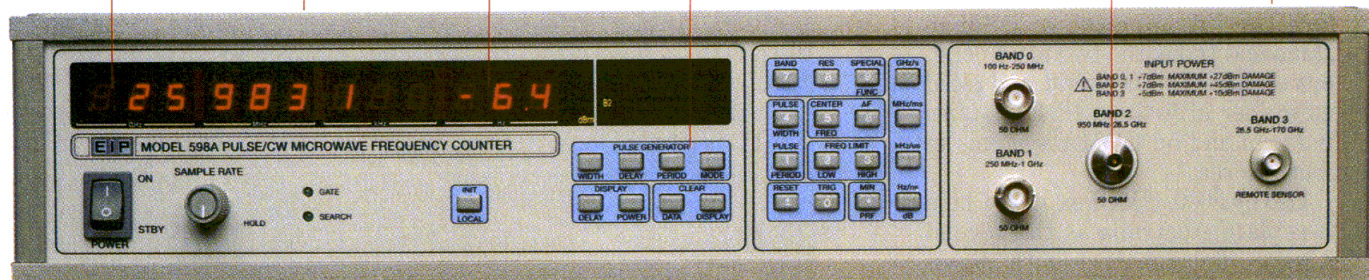
YIG Preselector For
Highest Selectivity,
Power And Frequency.

EIP Reliability:
40,000-Hour MTBFs,
3-Year Warranty.

1 Hertz
Resolution.

Internal Pulse Generator
For Quick, Easy Power
And Frequency Profiling.

Industry Leading
200-Watt Burn-out
Protection.



INTRODUCING THE WORLD'S FIRST POWERCOUNTER.™

CIRCLE NO. 412

MICROWAVES & RF ■ JULY 1995

FAR EAST WIRELESS

22 countries, will provide general and financial management while Air-Touch will serve as the technical leader in the venture. AirTouch has also formed a joint venture with Itochu Corp., a major Japanese trading company, to market Globalstar services in Japan.

Lockheed Martin Corp. (Calabasas, CA) is negotiating a contract valued at \$650 million or more to build a satellite mobile phone system covering most of Asia—from India to Japan to southern China to northern Australia.

The ASEAN Cellular System, called ACes, will only use one satellite and, as a result, is expected to be much cheaper to use than the Iridium, Globalstar, or Inmarsat-P networks.

The ACes consortium, which includes Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co., PT Pasifik Satelit Nusantara of Indonesia, and Jasmine International PCL of Thailand, plans to launch its satellite by late 1997 or

early 1998. Lockheed Martin will build and launch the satellite, as well as provide all of the communications systems, except the subscriber handset.

Alcatel, through its subsidiary Alcatel Espace, partnered with Space Systems/Loral (Palo Alto, CA) to win a \$200 million contract from Mabuhay Philippines Satellite Corp., a Philippine-based private company created to provide transponder capacities to domestic and regional users. The contract allows Alcatel to build the first Philippines domestic satellite.

In March, Hughes Electronics Corp.'s Hughes Telecommunications and Space Co. won a contract from Afro-Asian Satellite Communications Ltd. in Bombay to provide handheld satellite mobile phone service across Asia, the Middle East, and Africa. The service will be provided using a new geostationary satellite based on Hughes' HS 601 satel-

lite using unfurlable large antennas, spot beams, and on-board processing.

If there is any concern about the Asia/Pacific market, it is among US equipment suppliers who have seen occasional flare-ups by China in response to the Clinton Administration's position on human-rights issues and the US government's relationship with Taiwan. As one US trade association official points out, "China obviously wants and needs to advance its telecommunications infrastructure, but it doesn't have to buy from us." ••

SPEAK YOUR MIND!

Please let us know what you think of this article by circling one of the following numbers on the Reader Service Card.

The article was:

Very Useful
CIRCLE 501

Useful
CIRCLE 502

Not Useful
CIRCLE 503

YOU'RE NOT.

Lighten your frequency and power measurement load with the new EIP 598A counter.

In more ways than one.

The unique built-in peak power meter and pulse generator work their magic first. Letting you perform complete frequency and power profiles automatically. And making pulse power measurements more frequency selective than ever.

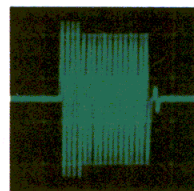
The EIP 598A resolves peak power to 0.1 db on pulses as short as 100 ns up to 26.5 GHz. Isn't that the kind of performance you need today?

PowerCounter

If that's not enough, now you can forget about



lugging two or three test units around. And endlessly switching cables back and forth. This one instrument does it all. Does it faster. And does it at a lower cost.



Better yet, you get all that with EIP's renowned quality. Burn-out protection to 200 watts. And an exclusive 3-year warranty. Best in the business.

For details on the PowerCounter, the most exciting new tool in years, call or write today: EIP Microwave, Inc., 1589 Centre Pointe Drive, Milpitas, CA 95035, 1-800-232-EIP1. Then quick, check your pulse!



Excellence in Microwave Measurement

CIRCLE NO. 413

MICROWAVES & RF ■ JULY 1995

NEW STUDY PLOTS GPS IMPROVEMENTS

The National Research Council proposes commercial enhancements to the global positioning satellite system.

RON SCHNEIDERMAN
EXECUTIVE EDITOR

THE DOD-owned and -operated global positioning system (GPS) proved its value in the Persian Gulf War and is on the verge of becoming a multi-billion-dollar commercial and consumer electronics market. A committee organized by the National Research Council (NRC), an operating agency of the National Academy of Sciences and the National Academy of Engineering, now wants to enhance the system in order to greatly broaden its use in civilian applications.

Currently, civilian users must work around a GPS security feature known as selective availability (S/A). Imposed by the DOD, S/A deliberately reduces the navigation and timing accuracy of the system for most non-military users. The military currently relies on S/A and anti-spoofing (A/S) procedures to deny full GPS accuracy to the enemy while maintaining the use of a highly-accurate spoof-resistant signal. Anti-jam antennas and antenna electronics

are also deployed on many weapons systems to provide increased jam resistance, while integrated GPS/inertial navigation systems provide a means of finding a target in spite of successful jamming.

The NRC committee believes that S/A, which is normally on at all times, should be replaced with jamming or other signal-denial techniques that would be used in the event of war or other hostilities to block enemy forces from effective access to GPS signals.

The NRC study notes that such a move would better ensure a US military advantage in the use of GPS, while at the same time greatly improve the ability of civilians to take advantage of GPS. The strategy of interfering with the GPS signal via S/A no longer offers the US military much advantage because of commercial systems that are designed to improve the accuracy of the basic GPS signal, essentially rendering S/A virtually useless.

Once the use of S/A is discontinued, the NRC committee says other technological improvements to enhance non-military use of GPS are possible, such as adding a new, non-encrypted signal to improve the accuracy obtained directly from the GPS. According to the committee, the ability to generate this new signal should be added to the new GPS satellites currently being built and should be part of the planned next generation of satellites.

The NRC group also suggests upgrading the military's GPS receivers to allow US troops to accurately receive GPS signals even when the US and its enemies are using signal-jamming techniques.

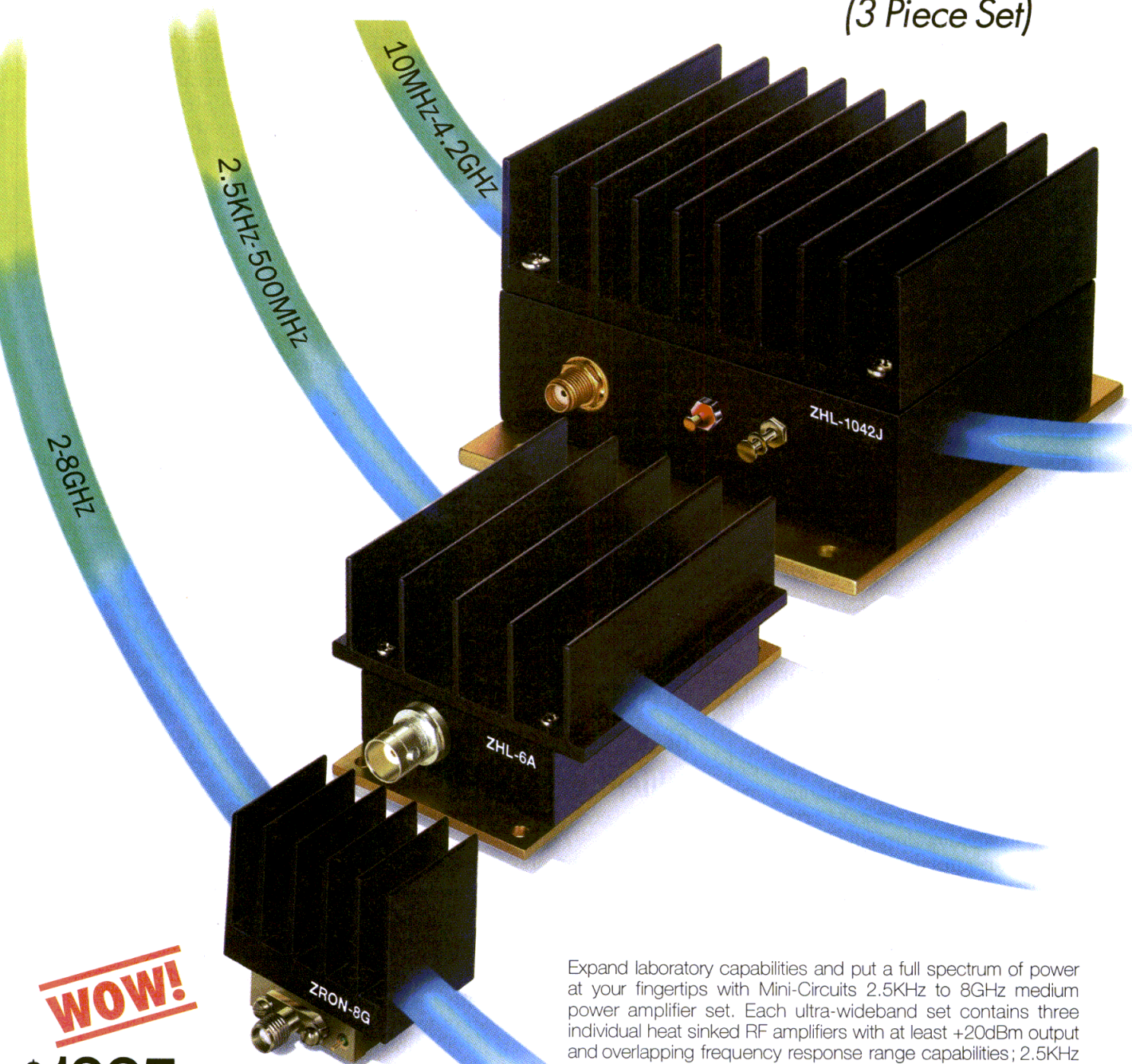
One of the key concerns of the committee is RF interference. Anti-spoofing limits the ability of GPS receivers to deal with RF interference from known sources, such as the third harmonic of some very-high-frequency (VHF) transmitters. The interference problems must be solved if GPS is to become the primary navigation and surveillance system for aviation; several technical groups are studying the issue. However, the committee points out that resistance to interference can be greatly improved through the use of dual-frequency receivers that can track the code on both GPS L-band signals—1227.6 and 1575.42 MHz—because it is unlikely that interference from a single source will simultaneously affect both frequencies.

Other improvements that would ensure that the system operates continuously range from implementing new techniques that monitor the health of GPS satellites to ensuring the continuous availability of a backup, master control station for the system.

Part of the reason for the success of GPS as a commercial/consumer technology is the availability of new models which are smaller, easier to use, and less costly. (Some handheld

2.5KHz-8GHz AMPLIFIERS

(3 Piece Set)



WOW!

\$1095 (Set of 3 1-9 qty.)
only **+20dBm Power Output, 20dB Gain**

Model :	Freq. (MHz)	Gain (dB)	Power Output, dBm @ 1dB Compression	DC Power Volt V	Current mA	Conn. Type	Indiv. Price (\$) (1-9 qty.)
ZHL-6A	.0025-500	21	+23	+24	350	BNC	199
ZHL-1042J	10-4200	25	+20	+15	330	SMA	495
ZRON-8G	2000-8000	20	+20	+15	310	SMA	495

Set of 3 Amplifiers # KZHL-318: \$1095 (1-9 qty.)

Expand laboratory capabilities and put a full spectrum of power at your fingertips with Mini-Circuits 2.5KHz to 8GHz medium power amplifier set. Each ultra-wideband set contains three individual heat sinked RF amplifiers with at least +20dBm output and overlapping frequency response range capabilities; 2.5KHz to 500MHz, 10MHz to 4.2GHz and 2GHz to 8GHz. Applications for these amplifiers include increasing the signal levels to power meters, spectrum analyzers, frequency counters and network analyzers as well as boosting signal generator outputs. You can buy these amplifiers individually at Mini-Circuits already low prices, or own the full spectrum set for the money saving price of only \$1095 (1-9 qty.)! To order from stock with a guarantee to ship within one week, call Mini-Circuits today! ☎

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718)332-4661

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER • MICROWAVE PRODUCT DATA DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740- pg. HANDBOOK.

CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS...Let Our Experience Work For You.

GPS STUDY

units are now available for recreational use for less than \$500.) The NRC report quotes a Booz Allen & Hamilton (Bethesda, MD) market study that anticipates the cost of GPS to continue to decline while its technical performance increases dramatically.

Booz Allen also expects that all categories of the North American GPS market will increase through the year 2003. Booz Allen projects the cumulative market from 1994 through 2003 at \$64 billion.

"It is possible that the DOD will relax the present policy on S/A," says Booz Allen. "This event will have a profound impact upon GPS markets in most sectors." Factors that will likely affect the market include an acceleration in the trend to improve accuracies. "With higher utility available at the throw of a switch," Booz Allen says, "most identified markets will mature and new niches will be fostered."

The consulting firm also suggests that turning GPS over to civilian control will generate new opportunities for equipment manufacturers, particularly in related international markets.

The Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) plans to improve the accuracy, integrity, and availability of GPS for flight operations from en route navigation through Category I precision approaches by using a wide-area differential-GPS (DGPS) concept known as the Wide-Area Augmentation System (WAAS). (Category I approaches can be flown when the visibility is no less than 0.5 miles and the ceiling is no lower than 200 ft.)

WAAS, a ground-based communications network, will consist of 24 wide-area reference stations, two wide-area master stations, and two satellite uplink sites. Differential corrections (which involves the precise measurement of the relative positions of two receivers tracking the same GPS signals) and integrity data derived from the ground-based network, as well as additional ranging information, will be broadcast to users from the geostationary satellites using a GPS L-band signal at a

frequency of 1574.42 MHz. The FAA expects the WAAS to be in place by the end of 1997. Several countries have expressed an interest in WAAS participation, including Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and Japan.

Local-area DGPS systems are also being considered by the FAA to support landing operations beyond Category I. The airline industry estimates that there are approximately 120 runways in the US that will require this type of service through the year 2005.

Civilian pilots have been using GPS in uncontrolled airspace for applications such as crop dusting, aerial photography and surveying, search and rescue, and basic point-to-point navigation for some time.

The US Coast Guard is currently establishing a DGPS network that

■

**When operational
in 1996, the DGPS
system is expected
to reduce the number
of navigation-related
incidents by 50 percent.**

■

will meet, for the first time, the extremely-accurate navigation requirements of commercial and recreational mariners in US harbors. When fully operational in 1996, the system is expected to reduce the number of navigation-related collision and grounding incidents by 50 percent over existing navigation methods. Fifty reference stations will be installed at sites along the coastal US, the Great Lakes, Puerto Rico, Alaska, and Hawaii. Navigational accuracies as good as 1.5 meters up to 250 nautical miles (460 km) from the reference station are anticipated.

The NRC committee says "GPS also shows promise" for use in traffic-alert/collision-avoidance systems (TCAS) and automatic dependent surveillance (ADS) systems. TCAS

is already used by US airlines and by many airlines in Europe. ADS systems, which are still under study and development, would automatically broadcast an aircraft's GPS-derived position to the air-traffic-management (ATM) system via geostationary communications satellites positioned in oceanic airspaces, as well as through terrestrial-based communications links in domestic airspace. This would make navigating ocean crossings by commercial aircraft more efficient than the current ATM reporting system. ADS systems are also being considered for monitoring the land-based operations of an airport, such as aircraft taxiing, and service-vehicle collision avoidance.

Internationally, Inmarsat—the not-for-profit international organization that provides global satellite services to the maritime, land mobile, and aviation markets—plans to augment GPS by placing a navigation payload onboard its third-generation geostationary communications satellites. Plans call for this payload to broadcast integrity and ranging information, as well as wide-area differential corrections, on a "GPS-like" signal on the GPS and Global Navigation Satellite System (GLO-NASS), the Russian GPS system, which broadcasts only unencrypted navigational signals.

Future Inmarsat plans include the possible development of a fully civil global-navigation satellite system based on light satellite (so-called "lightsat") navigation payloads placed in intermediate circular orbits and geostationary orbits.

The report is the result of a request from Congress that a study on the future of GPS be conducted jointly by two independent organizations—the National Academy of Sciences (NAS) and the National Academy of Public Administration (NAPA). The report represents the NAS results of the NAS portion of the study, which was conducted by the NRC. NAS was asked to identify technical improvements while NAPA addressed GPS-management and funding issues. When completed, the NAPA segment of the study will be combined with the NAS report. ●●

As a wireless manufacturer, we were feeling the heat to
 ship more and more product. We were cranking it out as
 quickly as we could test it. But sometimes, fast
 just wasn't fast
 enough.

© 1995 Hewlett-Packard Co. TMSD461/SPK/INTL

Having the same problem on your cell phone production line?
 Here, it's for you.

Wireless manufacturers have told us how hard it's been keeping pace with their ever-increasing orders. And they made it clear that their test equipment has been a big part of the problem.

Understanding this was crucial to our development of the HP 8920B RF Communications Test Set. It's 15% faster than a typical rack and stack system, so you'll spend less time testing your products. That means you'll be turning out more phones. In a shorter period of time.

With 22 instruments built in, the HP 8920B gives you the ability to run all the tests you need from one



easy-to-use instrument. It also comes with software that runs a built-in controller, so you'll have your system up and running right away.

It's just another example of HP's increasing commitment to the wireless communications industry. For more information about the HP 8920B RF Communications Test Set and all of our other RF test solutions, call one of the numbers listed below or your nearest HP sales office.

Contact us today. And find out how HP can help you get your production line up to speed.

There is a better way.



Australia 131347 ext 2902 • Denmark (45) 99 10 00 • Finland (90) 887 21 • France (1) 69.82.65.00 • Germany (06172) 16-1634
 Hong Kong (8522) 2599-7070 • India (11) 647-2311 • Italy (02) 9212 2241 • Korea (2) 769-0800 • Malaysia (3) 295-2377
 Netherlands (020) 547 6669 • New Zealand (0800) 738-378 • Norway (22) 73 56 00 • Philippines 894-1451 • PRC (1) 505-3888
 Singapore 290-6375 • Spain 900 123 123 • Sweden (08) 444 20 00 • Switzerland (1) 735 7111 • Taiwan (2) 717-9680
 Thailand (2) 254-6720 • United Kingdom (01344) 366666

CIRCLE NO. 227

MEASUREMENT GROUP EXAMINES PRODUCTION TESTING METHODS

The 45th ARFTG meeting emphasized the need for accurate, high-speed testing in high-volume production environments.

VICTOR PERROTE
SENIOR EDITOR

USERS of high-frequency components continue to demand products that offer compact size and high performance at an attractive price. This forces manufacturers to examine different methods of testing these components to ensure good performance while minimizing cost and time to market. In response to this need, the 45th meeting of the Automatic RF Techniques Group (ARFTG) was held May 19, 1995 at the Orange County Convention Center in Orlando, FL to address the theme "Testing and Design of RFICs."

Antoni Niedzwiecki of the Hewlett-Packard Communications Components Division (Newark, CA) opened the meeting with an overview of a test process used in the manufacturing of commercial RF and microwave components. As Niedzwiecki noted, the number of tests required in the production stage is dependent on the product's functionality. Daren Bridges and co-

workers from Texas Instruments (Dallas, TX) followed with a description of a technique for determining the accuracy of nonlinear device models with respect to measured load-pull data. Termed the "load-pull template," the benchmarking technique was applied to 1200- μ m pseudomorphic high-electron-mobility-transistor (PHEMT) models developed with the modified Materka method.

Frans Verbeyst and Marc Vanden Bossche of Hewlett-Packard NMDG (Brussels, Belgium) described a black-box model extraction method that employs swept two-tone measurements to provide more accurate prediction of spectral regrowth than that achieved with single-tone measurements. The technique is based on the Volterra input-output map (VIOMAP) and was applied to the analysis of a 16-state quadrature-amplitude-modulation (16QAM) signal. Alexander Chenakin from the Kiev Polytechnic Institute (Kiev, Ukraine) presented a measurement technique that uses a rectangular-waveguide section to gauge minimum-standing-wave shifts, which determine transistor parameters at millimeter-wave frequencies. The technique was demonstrated using the analysis of a low-noise transistor amplifier.

Mark Roos of Roos Instruments (Santa Clara, CA) introduced a production test system for RF power modules. The test scheme incorpo-

rates error correction to compensate for thermal effects and a calibration routine to compensate for the device socket and test fixture. Michael DeHaan and co-workers at Texas Instruments followed with an overview of on-wafer intermodulation-distortion (IMD) and third-order-intercept (TOI) measurements using computer-controlled microwave tuners. As the authors noted, this test procedure offers the ability to gauge the effects of load impedance on microwave device linearity.

John Barr from the Hewlett-Packard Santa Rosa Systems Division (Santa Rosa, CA) highlighted the key factors in RF integrated-circuit testing, paying special attention to high-volume environments. Among the topics he covered were automated part handling, fixturing techniques, and test strategy development. Robert Kornowski at the Motorola Land-Mobile Products Sector (Schaumburg, IL) outlined a coaxial probe developed for non-destructive, broadband testing of high-density, surface-mounted circuits. The probe features an open tip architecture, allowing its use in a wide range of circuit topologies.

Joel Dunsmore from the Hewlett-Packard Microwave Instruments Division (Santa Rosa, CA) examined calibration techniques for printed-circuit-board (PCB) test fixtures and probes. As Dunsmore pointed out, improved measurements can be achieved by performing a calibration

Like many wireless designers, we were tired of building prototype after prototype and spending months tweaking every bug out of them.

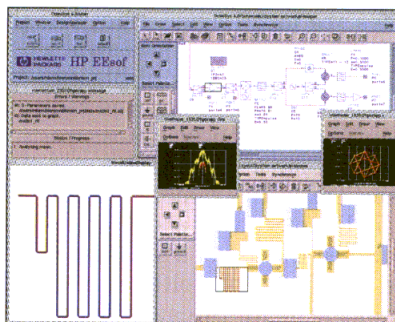
We desperately needed someone to help us out of this vicious circle.

Good thing we come from a talented family.

HP designs and manufactures high-frequency equipment. So we know what it's like having to build multiple iterations of complex proto-types. And the time crunch that it puts you under.

Fortunately, our long-term experience developing high-frequency software allowed us to solve this problem. By using simulation software, we were able to get our hardware products to market faster. And now we're happy to share this solution with you.

HP EEsof high-frequency simulation software for workstations and



PCs reduces the need for multiple prototypes. How? By letting you develop and simulate your design before you go to prototype.

It's just another example of HP's increasing commitment to the wireless communications industry. For more information about HP EEsof high-frequency simulation software and our other RF design and test solutions, call one of the numbers listed below or your nearest HP sales office.

At HP, we know where you're coming from. Because we've been there.

There is a better way.



4

**Action-Packed
Days in February
Feature the
Finest in Wireless
Technology.**

Emerging wireless markets have helped RF and microwave companies fill the voids left by shrinking military business. But these new wireless markets demand innovative engineering solutions, low cost, and timely delivery. Just keeping pace with changing wireless designs and applications is a challenge.

For four days in February at the **Fourth Annual WIRELESS Symposium and Exhibition** (February 12-16, 1996, Santa Clara Convention Center, Santa Clara, CA), an engineer can explore the latest wireless designs and applications-based solutions in devices, components, systems, integrated circuits (ICs), test equipment, and computer-aided-engineering (CAE) software.

**For more information
about WIRELESS, contact**

**Mary Begley at
(201) 393-6289.**

.....

**WIRELESS
SYMPOSIUM
EXHIBITION**

TEST CONFERENCE

at the contact plane of the device under test. This requires the creation of calibration standards. Vahe Adamian of ATN Microwave (Billerica, MA) then outlined a simplified vector-network-analyzer (VNA) configuration in which a multi-state electronic-transfer standard is used during both calibration and device measurement. The design results in a more economical analyzer due to the injection of the test signal only in the forward direction, thereby reducing the hardware complexity. Laird Snowden of AT&T Microelectronics (Allentown, PA) overviewed the use of process-control-monitor (PCM) production test data in device modeling. By taking PCM data at different points in the wafer-fabrication process, the effects of process variations can be accounted for, resulting in a more reliable prediction of device performance.

In the conference's final scheduled paper, J.L. Carbonero and G. Morin of SGS-Thomson Microelectronics (Crolles, France) and B. Cabon from LEMO/ENSERG/INPG (Grenoble, France) described an automatic on-wafer measurement station for production environments. The authors examined the various problems affecting calibration and measurement validity, describing device-parameter extraction procedures.

Due to the one-day length of the conference, six papers were presented as poster sessions in the ARFTG exhibit section. Marty Jones and Michael DeHaan from Texas Instruments discussed a method that determines the large-signal input impedance of microwave devices via a modified source/load-pull technique. The method provides improved reliability via reflected-power measurement capability at the input tuner. Another Texas Instruments paper, given by Ryan Stewart and co-workers, outlined the use of a VXI-based pulsed I-V (current-voltage) measurement scheme to characterize GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors (HBTs). The technique is useful for pulse widths shorter than 1 μ s.

Sunchana Pucic and William Daywitt from the National Institute of Standards and Technology (Boulder,

CO) described the single-port adapter efficiency evaluation (SPAEE) method, which uses swept-frequency measurements to assess the broadband efficiency of reciprocal two-port networks. The technique provides simplicity by requiring only a single-port analyzer calibration, and is bandlimited by the availability of two reflective terminations. Hans-Gerd Krekels, Burkhard Schiek, and Astrid Schweer of Ruhr-Universität Bochum (Bochum, Germany) examined a self-calibration technique for dual six-port network analyzers. The method allows a dual six-port instrument to be characterized in the same manner as a heterodyne network analyzer.

Holger Heuermann, also with Ruhr-Universität Bochum, presented the LZY self-calibration procedure, which is designed for measurements on planar structures and requires only two standards. The method's simplicity makes it especially useful for on-wafer measurements. Y.A. Tkachenko and colleagues from Lehigh University (Bethlehem, PA) examined the use of high-frequency waveform probing in order to gauge gate-drain breakdown effects in GaAs field-effect transistors (FETs). The method was used to analyze the breakdown performance of a 0.5- μ m-gate GaAs metal-semiconductor FET (MES-FET) at 2 GHz.

As more applications for wireless technology are realized, computer-aided design and testing will play a key role in reducing cost and time to market. Appropriately, the 46th ARFTG meeting, to be held November 30-December 1, 1995 in Phoenix, AZ, will cover the theme "Testing for Wireless Applications." Information on attending the conference can be obtained by contacting Conference Chairman William Pastori at Maury Microwave Corp., 2900 Inland Empire Blvd., Ontario, CA 91764; (909) 987-4715, FAX: (909) 987-1112. Information on booth space is available from Exhibits Chairman Michael Fennelly at ATN Microwave, 11 Executive Park Dr., Billerica, MA 01821; (508) 667-4200 ext. 18, FAX: (508) 667-8548. ••

Every time we needed to test a new wireless signal format, we'd

have to spend nights and weekends jury-rigging a new

test solution. We would've gone to any

length to eliminate this

time crunch.

Luckily, the answer was just down the hall.

At HP, we've faced many of the same problems you have trying to fully characterize prototype signals. And the time pressure that puts on you, as well. Fortunately, we didn't have to look far for the answer. And you don't, either.

With the HP 89400 vector signal analyzer, those long hours are a thing of the past. The HP 89400 gives you a wide array of measurement types, from high performance spectrum and waveform measurements to vector modulation analysis.

With just a few key presses, you can measure even brand new signal



formats off the shelf. Whether you're working in QPSK, QAM, FSK, or MSK, you'll be able to measure anything from vector modulation error to adjacent channel interference

without having to create custom test tools.

For more information about the HP 89400 vector signal analyzer and all of our other RF test solutions, call one of the numbers listed below or your nearest HP sales office.

At HP, we know where you're coming from. Because we've been there.

There is a better way.

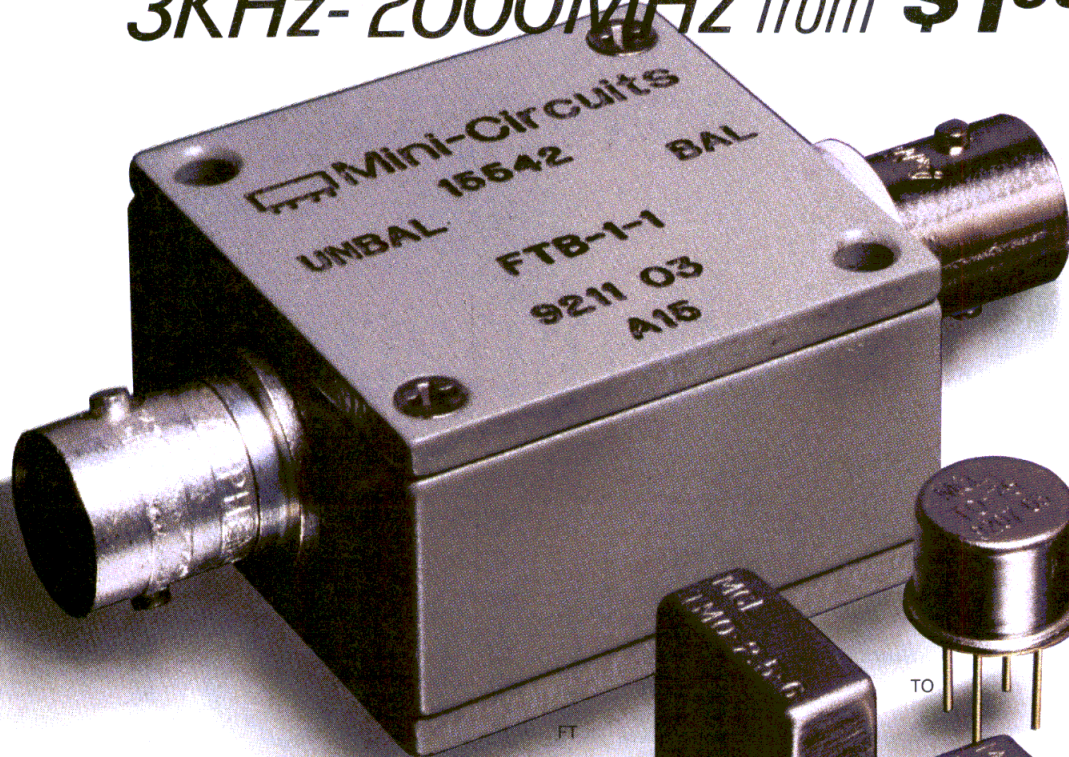


Australia 131347 ext 2902 • Denmark (45) 99 10 00 • Finland (90) 887 21 • France (1) 69.82.65.00 • Germany (06172) 16-1634
Hong Kong (8522) 2599-7070 • India (11) 647-2311 • Italy (02) 9212 2241 • Korea (2) 769-0800 • Malaysia (3) 295-2377
Netherlands (020) 547 6669 • New Zealand (0800) 738-378 • Norway (22) 73 56 00 • Philippines 894-1451 • PRC (1) 505-3888
Singapore 290-6375 • Spain 900 123 123 • Sweden (08) 444 20 00 • Switzerland (1) 735 7111 • Taiwan (2) 717-9680
Thailand (2) 254-6720 • United Kingdom (01344) 366666

RF TRANSFORMERS

Over 80 off-the-shelf models...

3KHz- 2000MHz from \$1⁹⁵



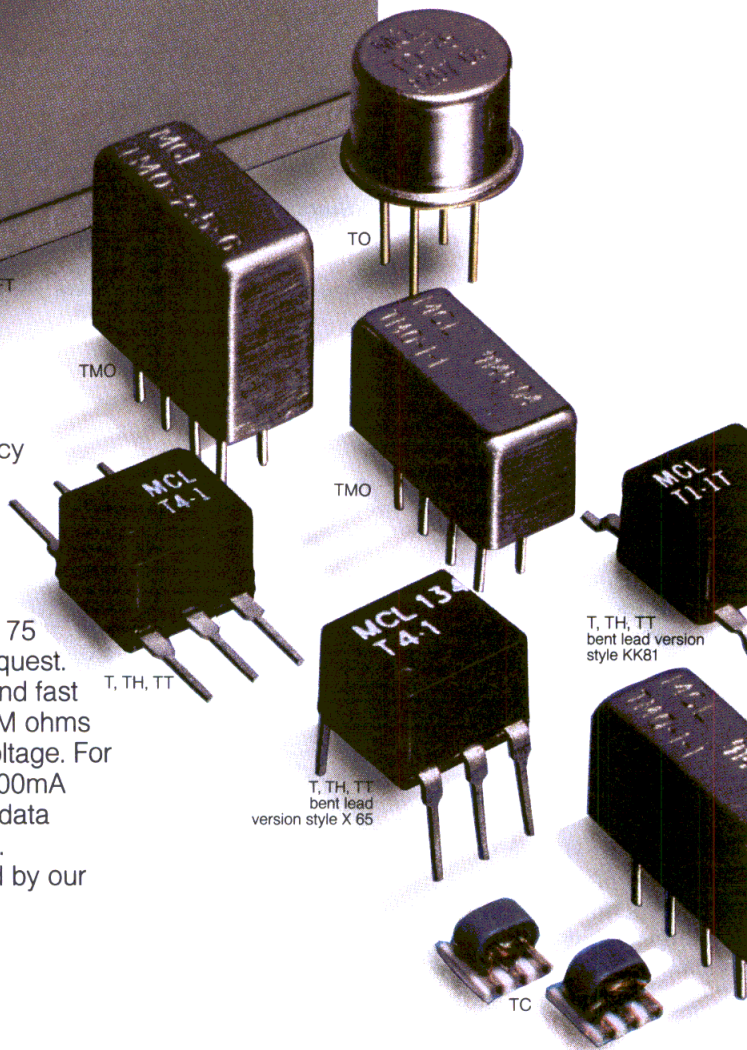
Having difficulty locating RF or pulse transformers with low droop, fast risetime or a particular impedance ratio over a specified frequency range?...Mini-Circuits offers a solution.

Choose impedance ratios from 1:1 to 36:1, in connector, TO-, flatpack, surface-mount, or pin versions (plastic or metal case built to meet MIL-T-21038 and MIL-T-55631 requirements*). Coaxial connector models are offered with 50 and 75 ohm impedance; BNC standard, other types on request.

Ultra-wideband response achieves low droop and fast risetime for pulse applications. Ratings up to 1000M ohms insulation resistance and up to 1000V dielectric voltage. For wide dynamic range applications involving up to 100mA primary current, use the T-H series. Fully detailed data appear in our 740-pg RF/IF Designer's Handbook.

Need units in a hurry?...all models are covered by our exclusive one-week shipment guarantee. Only from Mini-Circuits.

*units are not QPL listed.



 **Mini-Circuits®**

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718)332-4661

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER • MICROWAVE PRODUCT DATA DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740- pg. HANDBOOK

CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS...Let Our Experience Work For You.

CROSSTALK

Jerry A. Arden is chairman and chief executive officer of California Eastern Laboratories (Santa Clara, CA), NEC's exclusive sales and marketing arm for RF and microwave semiconductors in North America.



MRF: *How about a little history on CEL? Is it true that your relationship with NEC is based on a handshake?*

Arden: Originally it was. The company was founded in 1959 as a US rep company for Japanese electronics manufacturers. Over the years, we gravitated to NEC and microwave products—and the relationship evolved and developed.

The move was very synergistic. We happened to be at the right place at the right time with the right group of people.

As far as the handshake, we now have contracts and agreements. But it's not like the US, where a contract might be the size of a phone book. If a problem arises, we discuss it.

Our relationship with NEC is not just a thread, it's a fabric. We're not just business partners, we're very good friends.

MRF: *CEL has been promoting its new joint NEC/CEL Design Center, established to develop integrated circuits (ICs) specifically for domestic markets. Why a design facility now?*

Arden: Actually, the Design Center has been evolving for some time. We put together a plan [for

the center] for GaAs devices in 1984, but that sort of dwindled because GaAs didn't take off. The only people who made any money in GaAs were the equipment and clean-room manufacturers. Then we got into silicon and that started to really move around 1991.

The primary reason for this activity is that NEC has long been aware of the fact that the US is really the cradle of new technologies and new systems—much more so than Europe.

There are also economic issues that come into play. For example, the shortage of microwave engi-

neers in Japan. Most of the microwave technology in the US was driven by the military; there wasn't a similar structure in Japan. Most of Japan's applications were for telecommunications.

But now that all of the consumer markets are moving up into the higher frequencies, everyone is using all the technologies that were developed by or for the US military.

MRF: *The move to higher frequencies often means the use of GaAs devices. Is it true that GaAs continues to be an important technology for NEC and CEL?*

Arden: Yes, that's true.

There is still some debate about its cost versus performance. We believe GaAs is an essential technology, but it will not be as widely used as silicon.

MRF: *How important is the Design Center in terms of influencing what NEC does in North American markets?*

Arden: I think we now have five designs in production with another 10 in development, and we're now seeing sales as a result of the work we have done in the Design Center.

As far as having an influence on NEC, it's not only the design group, it's also our strategic business-de-

CROSSTALK

velopment group, which does the marketing and ferrets out all of our projects.

The way it works is that our marketing group develops a requirement, either through our customers or through a market need. We then prepare a business plan and submit that to our strategic business-development people. They approve it, reject it, or modify it. Then they work with us under the contract to design the product.

MRF: *Does the Design Center work with customers in order to develop products and solve technical issues?*

Arden: A lot of that type of work is done by our applications engineering group, whereas the focus of the Design Center is three to five years off. The center spends all of its time developing and designing parts for the future.

MRF: *Are you satisfied with your ability to stay on top of the market and to anticipate market requirements?*

Arden: This is an area in which we can always improve. There are so many new wireless applications and so many companies blossoming around the US, we cannot cover all of them through advertising and our literature programs. But we do try to cover as many of them as possible.

We make a point of covering all of the consulting engineers because good consultants move around from project to project and have a good handle on what's going on in the marketplace. We keep them loaded up with samples and data sheets.

Trying to pick the winners is very difficult. Of all the products we design, I believe that if we have a 30-percent hit rate, we have done pretty well. But even the biggest companies have difficulties in this area.

MRF: *Are you finding the kind of engineering people you want?*

Arden: We place certain demands on new engineers. We want to hire engineers and then send them to NEC in Japan for about a year. In this way, they become fa-

miliar with NEC's design rules and they establish relationships. This is very important not only at my level, but for all of the engineers and designers throughout the company.

To find an engineer who is willing to go to Japan for a year, come back here, and then return to Japan two or three years later for another few months can create not only some familial problems, but also cultural issues. So we try to find good microwave engineers that have a personality fit with CEL.

MRF: *CEL's growth has been fairly significant, from \$32.4 million in sales in 1985 to \$60 million in 1995. Do you expect to continue to grow at about the same pace?*

Arden: I think our growth is pretty representative of everyone else's. Some companies have grown

■

**“We try to find
good microwave
engineers that
have a personality
fit with CEL.”**

■

faster, but I think we're fairly typical.

MRF: *What impact has “wireless” had on your business?*

Arden: It has had a significant impact. Back during the 1980s, 10 percent of our business was commercial and 50 percent was government. Now it's about 10 percent government business and 50 percent consumer.

There are so many [wireless] applications and so many projects underway that will revolutionize the way we live. We're looking at larger volumes with lower prices and higher levels of integration. Instead of the government pushing the technology, the drive is going to come from the Motorolas, the Nokias, the Matsushitas, and other large communications companies.

That's one of the strengths we derive from NEC's business, which is producing large volumes of products.

MRF: *You mentioned moving to higher levels of integration, but many of the discrete houses are doing well. Do you expect that to continue?*

Arden: Discretes will always be around because there are a lot of applications where the volume does not dictate the advantages of single-chip or multichip solutions. Also, time to market is an issue. A lot of the products with higher levels of integration require several months to a year to go from design to production. Some of these applications require a design, a prototype, and small-quantity production within just a few months. Therefore, discretes will be around for a long time.

MRF: *You have been promoting your power products fairly heavily. What is happening in that product sector?*

Arden: Power products are important to the wireless market. We have supported our power products for years, but now it's sort of a full-court press to develop a substantial market position in this area. That's reflected in some of our work in the Design Center and at NEC.

MRF: *Are you increasing the pace of new product introductions?*

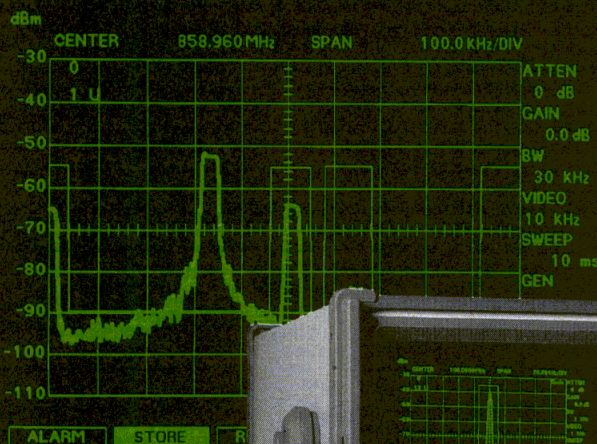
Arden: You can tell what's going on by the number of new product sheets we publish. Years ago, we probably introduced 10 or 15 products a year. Now, it's closer to 10 or 15 products a quarter, maybe even 10 or 15 a month. We have had to expand the marketing department just to keep track of all our new product introductions.

MRF: *As part of CEL's expansion, you have announced plans to conduct at least some customer-service functions via the Internet. What is the status of that program?*

Arden: We're investigating the use of the Internet for customer service, and it looks like it's a medium worthy of investment.

Our approach is to find out what our customers want and what they expect of us. ●●

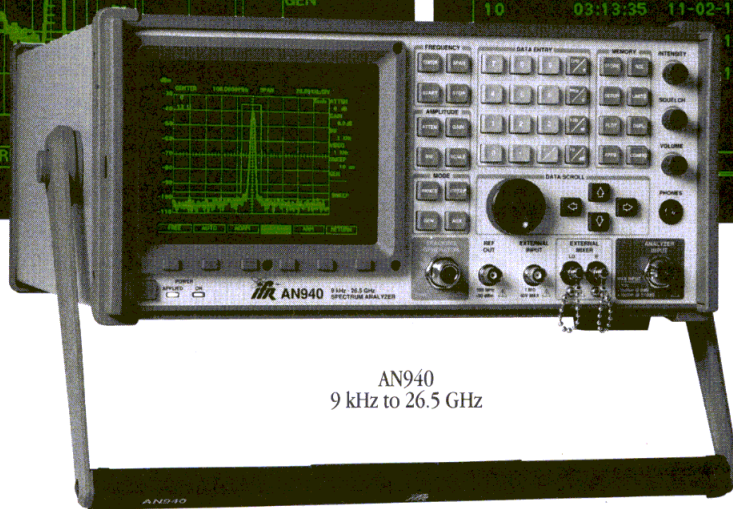
IFR SPECTRUM ANALYZERS. POWERFUL, ACCURATE, PORTABLE, AFFORDABLE AND THEY NEVER SLEEP.



RECALL TRACE DIRECTORY

3	01:07:34	11-02-1994
4	01:07:35	11-02-1994
5	02:34:30	11-02-1994
6	02:34:31	11-02-1994
7	02:34:34	11-02-1994
8	02:34:36	11-02-1994
9	02:34:37	11-02-1994
10	03:13:35	11-02-1994

1994
1994
RETURN



Interfering signals, distortion, fluctuating power levels, frequency drift...

Detecting and identifying these and other problems in RF and microwave communications systems can be very difficult when the symptoms occur randomly over long periods of time. Yet, if undetected, they can degrade or disrupt system performance resulting in unreliable operation, down time and added expense to your operations.

The AN900 family of spectrum analyzers are designed to help you quickly track down system problems. Even intermittent problems can be detected and captured automatically with the AN900's unique unattended monitoring feature.

Other built-in AN900 features including a sensitive AM/FM receiver, high speed sweep, digital oscilloscope, and

FFT analyzer provide powerful diagnostic capabilities that enable you to effectively analyze the source of problems.

So, before you lose any more sleep, contact IFR or one of our representatives to learn how the AN900 family of spectrum analyzers can help solve your RF and microwave system test problems. Ask about our rental program, too.

1-800-835-2352



CRAFTED WITH PRIDE IN
USA

IFR Rent/Lease Plan

An easy way to operate the best in test equipment.
Call 1-800-835-2352

IFR SYSTEMS, INC.

10200 West York Street/Wichita, Kansas 67215-8999/U.S.A.
316-522-4981/FAX 316-522-1360

Amtech acquires Cardkey

Amtech Corp. (Dallas, TX) has almost doubled its size with an agreement in June to substantially acquire all of the net assets of Cardkey Systems from ASSA Abloy AB of Sweden.

A leader in the RF-based electronic-access-control (EAC) business, Cardkey's sales in 1994 were approx-

imately \$65 million. Amtech's 1994 sales were about \$61 million.

According to the terms of the agreement, Amtech will pay an initial purchase price of approximately \$16 million in cash, with further payments of \$3 million each in 1997 and 1998. Closing is expected to occur by mid-August.

Cardkey sells, installs, and services proximity RF-identification (RFID) cards and readers through an extensive international network of direct sales offices and resellers. Amtech says it sees substantial synergy between Cardkey and Cotag International Limited, a subsidiary acquired by Amtech in January. Cotag, with headquarters in Cambridge, England, produces low-frequency proximity EAC products and systems. Cotag has not marketed its products in North America, only selling as a hardware OEM supplier to resellers and integrators.

Amtech says it plans to form an Electronic Security Group (ESG) within the company to focus on the EAC market, maintaining and enhancing both Cardkey and Cotag as strong brand names in access control.

Stuart Evans, currently chairman and CEO of the Cotag unit, will be chief executive for the combined business unit. Spencer Hall will continue as managing director of Cardkey in the United Kingdom. Amtech will name a chief operating officer for Cardkey in the US.

Evans says, "Cardkey's recent operating losses have been disappointing. However, with Cotag's already state-of-the-art product line, vertically-integrated manufacturing, and ongoing research and development, we expect to strengthen Cardkey's overall performance."

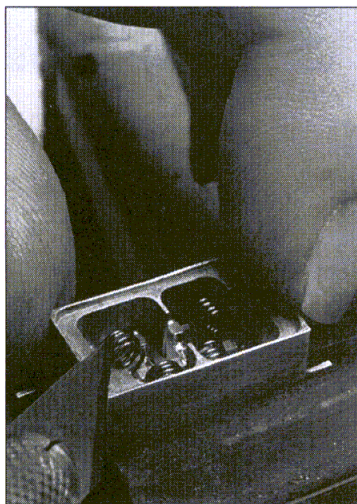
Amtech plans to consolidate manufacturing at existing production facilities in the UK and US.

At the same time, Amtech announced that it will participate in a joint study of Japanese electronic-toll-collection systems with Mitsubishi Corp., Nippon Telegraph and Telephone (NTT), Yazaki Corp., Japan's Ministry of Construction, and four regional Japanese public highway corporations. Mitsubishi, which will act as the consortium's leader, has been Amtech's distributor in Asia since 1988.

The purpose of the study is to jointly collect technical information that will lead to a set of specifications for a "non-stop" electronic-toll-collection system in Japan. System implementation is scheduled for 1997.●●

F MINIATURE I L T E R S

From the Chesterfield Division of MFC



- A complete line of LC miniature filters for 30 MHz - 750 MHz.
- Available customized or off-the-shelf.
- 100% inspection to insure your specifications are met.
- Small or large program orders accommodated.

For more information request a Chesterfield catalog.

MFC

MICROWAVE FILTER COMPANY
6743 KINNE STREET
EAST SYRACUSE, NY 13057
800-448-1666 • 315-437-3953
FAX: 315-463-1467

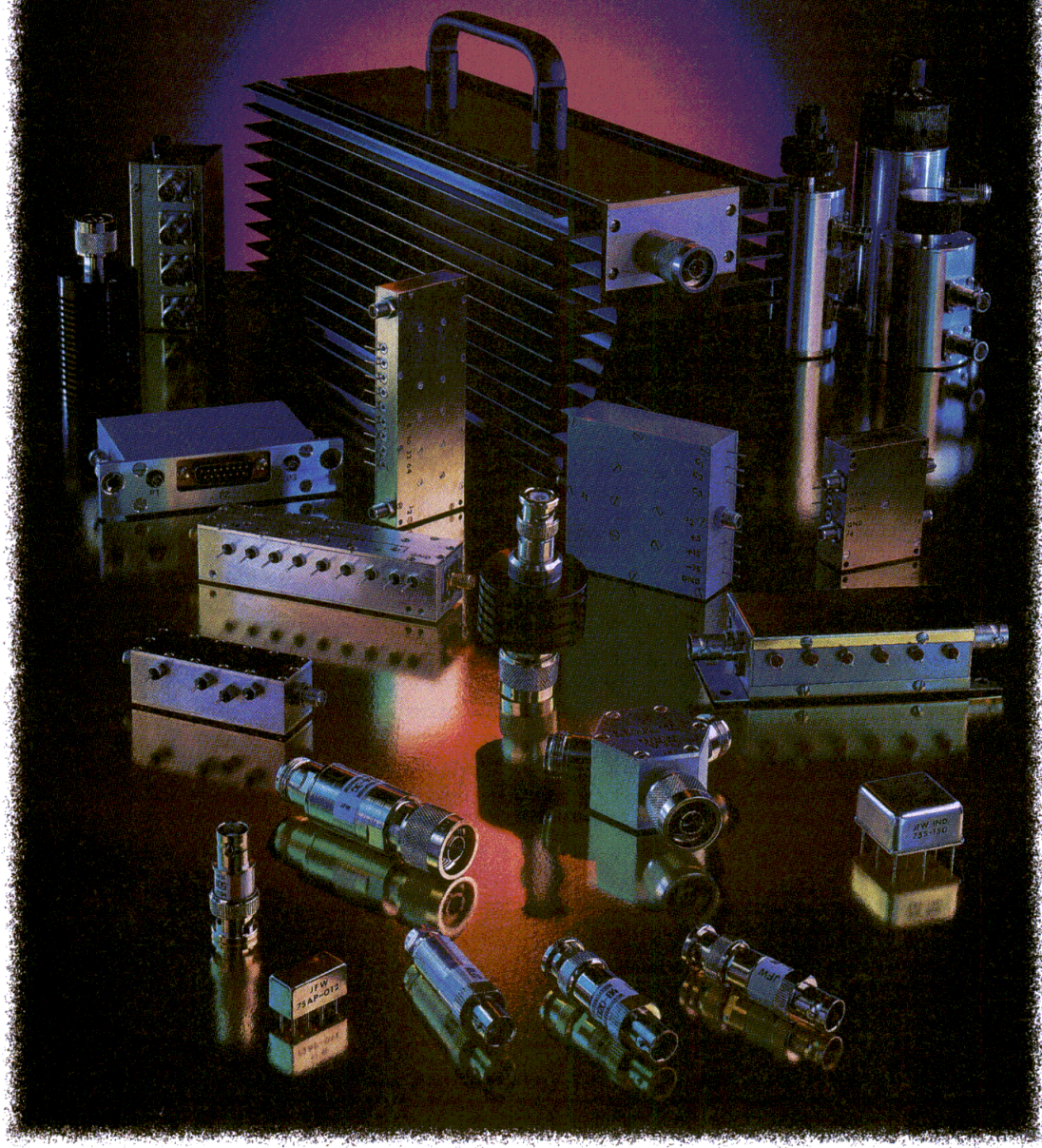
CP

CHESTERFIELD
PRODUCTS

800-666-9655 • 315-463-2309

WE'VE GOT THE POWER ⚡

JFW Industries, Inc.



We offer the most complete line of application specific
and standard switches, attenuators and hybrids in the industry.

JFW... The Power Leader

For more information or for a free catalog, contact:

JFW Industries, Inc.

5134 Commerce Square Drive • Indianapolis, Indiana 46237

Tele. (317) 887-1340 Fax (317) 881-6790

CIRCLE NO. 201

Contracts

Raytheon Co.—\$105.8 million from the US Air Force for 82 AN/ALQ-184 electronic-countermeasures (ECM) pods and support equipment for Taiwan's F-16 aircraft. Also, \$19.7 million to Raytheon Electronic Systems from the US Army Communications-Electronics Command for one air-traffic navigation, integration, and coordination system (ATNAVICS) and one fixed-base precision approach radar system for the US Army Aviation Systems Command. In addition, \$3.1 million from the municipality of Johnson City, TN for an intelligent transportation system (ITS) to address parking-management needs.

Texas Instruments—\$57.7 million from the US Naval Air Systems Command to TI's Defense Systems & Electronics Group for 313 guidance and warhead sections for the AGM-88 High-Speed Antiradar Missile (HARM).

Hughes Network Systems, Inc.—A multi-million contract from Woolworth Corp. to provide 3500 Woolworth-owned stores with very-small-aperture-terminal (VSAT) satellite systems.

Teradyne, Inc.—\$56 million from Northrop Grumman Corp. for circuit-board test equipment for the B-2 Stealth bomber.

Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.—\$10 million from Transtel, the communications division of South Africa's transportation-services provider, for a digital voice and data satellite network.

Harris Corp.—\$8 million from the Rural Cellular Corp. (RCC) for digital microwave radio-communications systems to replace leaded-line facilities currently used by RCC.

Milcom International, Inc.—\$6 million from In-Flight Phone Co. for 1-kW multichannel feedforward ground-station amplifiers and dual-channel air amplifiers for air-to-ground telephony for commercial aircraft.

Sanders/Lockheed Martin—\$5.2 million to Sanders' Defense Systems Division from the US Navy for four air-traffic-control radar beacon systems and associated spares.

Fresh Starts

GTE—Has combined its cellular businesses into one organization under the GTE Mobilnet brand. GTE is also in the process of integrating Contel Cellular's operations with those of GTE Mobilnet, except in California where they will continue to operate as GTE Mobilnet and Contel Cellular in accordance with a California Public Utilities Commission order. GTE recently completed the acquisition of all of Contel's shares.

Microwave Networks, Inc.—Has opened a regional service center in the Philippines Stock Exchange Center in Manila.

Harris Corp.—Has signed an agreement with Ericsson, Inc. in which Harris' RF Communications Division will embed communications-security (COMSEC) devices in Ericsson digital wireless-communications products. Harris will supply National Security Agency (NSA)-approved Type 1 and Type 2 encrypted products and key management systems for use in Ericsson digital trunking systems and non-trunked radio systems. Also, Har-

ris has signed an agreement with Coasin Comunicaciones SA of Buenos Aires to establish a digital microwave radio service center in Argentina. Coasin Comunicaciones will provide technical assistance, processing of repairs, field-service support, and customer training for Harris Farinon products.

RF Industries, Ltd.—Has relocated to 7610 Miramar Rd., San Diego, CA 92126; (619) 549-6340.

Stanford Telecommunications, Inc.—Has signed a joint-development agreement with DSC Communications Corp. that will expand DSC's wireless-access Airspan system. DSC Communications currently uses Stanford Telecom's orthogonal code-division-multiple-access (OCDMA) technology in the Airspan system. The agreement now covers RF and modem technology.

Meta-Software, Inc.—Has established a new European sales and service center located in Munich, Germany. The new office phone number is (49) 89-5455-8211. The company's European headquarters is located near Geneva.

Applied Science and Technology, Inc.—Has opened a new installation and service center at 1900 Wyatt Dr., Suite 2, Santa Clara, CA 95054; (408) 727-7116.

Crystal Semiconductor Corp.—Has announced a corporate reorganization, adding a Networking and Broadcast Products Division to focus on wide-area data-networking, personal-digital-assistant (PDA), and set-top applications. Crystal also is expanding its Austin, TX facilities by 88,000 sq. ft., with an option for an additional 88,000 sq. ft.

Telecom Analysis Systems, Inc.—Has announced plans to work cooperatively with AT&T Paradyne to develop a standard suite of laboratory-based testing procedures for field tests of cellular modems.

Windata, Inc.—Has announced a marketing agreement with I-NET in which I-NET will market and sell Windata's AirPort family of wireless interbuilding communications systems and FreePort wireless Ethernet local-area-network systems (WLANs).

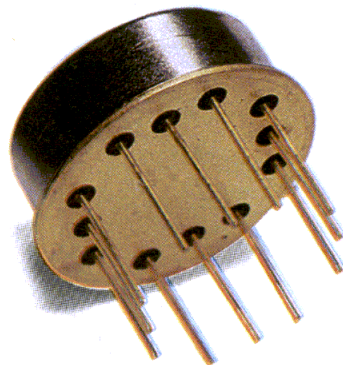
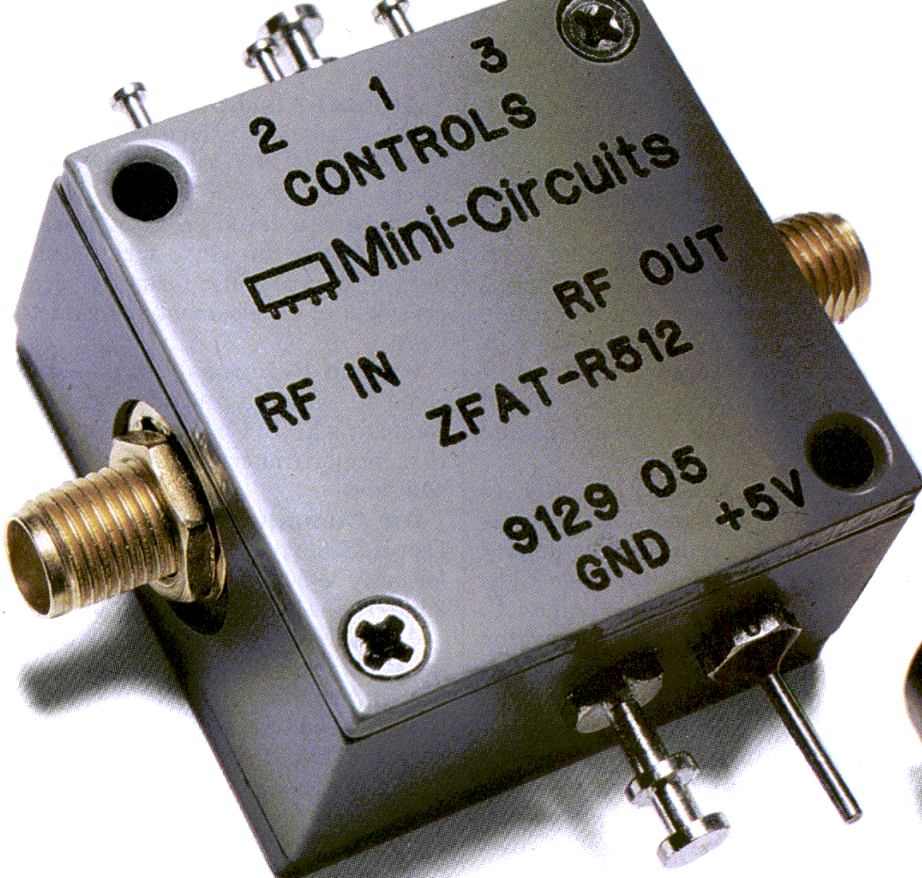
California Microwave, Inc.—Has completed the acquisition of Microwave Networks, Inc. MNI, formerly a privately-held manufacturer of microwave radios primarily for the international cellular market, is now a wholly-owned subsidiary of California Microwave.

PCT Holdings, Inc.—Has completed, through a wholly-owned subsidiary, a merger with Ceramic Devices, Inc. Within the next 12 months, CDI will relocate from San Diego, CA to PCT's facilities at 434 Olds Station Rd., Wenatchee, WA 98801; (509) 664-8000.

Stellar GPS Corp.—Has changed its corporate name to the Absolute Time Corp.

BIS Strategic Decisions—Has been acquired from Friday Holdings, Ltd. by the Giga Information Group, an investment group headed by Gideon I. Gartner.

Motorola, Inc.—Has signed an agreement with Vanguard Cellular Systems, Inc., the 15th largest cellular operator in the US, in which Vanguard will market Motorola's new INReach in-building wireless-communications system to Vanguard's customers in Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Florida, West Virginia, and Maine.



DIGITAL STEP ATTENUATORS

up to 35dB
10 to 1000MHz
FROM \$5995

TOAT-R512 ZFAT-R512 Accuracy (dB) (+/-dB)	TOAT-124 ZFAT-124 Accuracy (dB) (+/-dB)	TOAT-3610 ZFAT-3610 Accuracy (dB) (+/-dB)	TOAT-4816 ZFAT-4816 Accuracy (dB) (+/-dB)	TOAT-51020 ZFAT-51020 Accuracy (dB) (+/-dB)
0.5 0.12	1.0 0.2	3.0 0.3	4.0 0.3	5.0 0.3
1.0 0.2	2.0 0.2	6.0 0.3	8.0 0.3	10.0 0.3
1.5 0.32	3.0 0.4	9.0 0.6	12.0 0.6	15.0 0.6
2.0 0.2	4.0 0.3	10.0 0.3	16.0 0.5	20.0 0.4
2.5 0.32	5.0 0.5	13.0 0.6	20.0 0.8	25.0 0.7
3.0 0.4	6.0 0.5	16.0 0.6	24.0 0.8	30.0 0.7
3.5 0.52	7.0 0.7	19.0 0.9	28.0 1.1	35.0 1.0

Price \$ (1-9 qty) TOAT \$59.95/ZFAT \$89.95
bold faced values are individual elements in the units

Finally...precision attenuation accurate over 10 to 1000MHz and -55°C to +100°C. Standard and custom models are available in the TOAT(pin)- and ZFAT(SMA)-series, each with 3 discrete attenuators switchable to provide 7 discrete and accurate attenuation levels.

The 50-ohm components perform with 6μsec switching speed and can handle power levels typically to +15dBm. Rugged hermetically-sealed TO-8 units and SMA connector versions can withstand the strenuous shock, vibration, and temperature stresses of MIL requirements. TOAT pin models are priced at only \$59.95 (1-9 qty); ZFAT SMA versions are \$89.95 (1-9 qty).

Take advantage of this striking price/performance breakthrough to stimulate new applications as you implement present designs and plan future systems. All units are available for immediate delivery, with a one-yr. guarantee, and three-sigma unit-to-unit repeatability.

CIRCLE NO. 310

 **Mini-Circuits®**

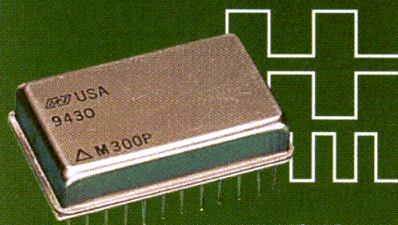
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

WE ACCEPT AMERICAN EXPRESS AND VISA

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER • MICROWAVE PRODUCT DATA DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740- pg. HANDBOOK.

CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS...Let Our Experience Work For You.

5psec Phase Jitter



Precision Clock Oscillators

M100-Master Clocks
M200/210-Frequency Multipliers
M300-VCXO's-622.08MHz

- ❑ 300MHz to 650MHz
- ❑ 5psec Phase Jitter
- ❑ 10, 15, 25 and 40ppm Stability
- ❑ Single Supply Operation
- ❑ ECL or PECL Logic Compatibility
- ❑ Single-Ended or Differential
- ❑ Extended Temperature Ranges

Call (508)852-5400 or FAX (508)853-8296
for additional information or to qualify
for a free sample.

ISO-9001 Registered

MICRO NETWORKS

324 Clark St., Worcester MA 01606
TEL: (508) 852-5400
FAX: (508) 853-8296

GTE Mobilnet, Inc.—William E. Pallone to vice president for market deployment of the company's 1.8-GHz personal communications services (PCS); formerly general manager for 1.8-GHz PCS for GTE Personal Communications Services, which was dissolved and folded into the GTE Mobilnet organization.

General Microwave Corp.—Sherman A. Rinkel to chairman of the board; formerly president and CEO.

Raytheon Co.—C. Dale Reis to senior vice president; formerly vice president. He continues as deputy general manager of Raytheon Electronic Systems. Also, Michael C. Kerby to vice president-Washington Operations; formerly vice president-Washington Operations for the Grumman Corp.

Bell Atlantic Corp.—Keiko Takeuchi Harvey to vice president for network planning and engineering; formerly vice president of operations for central and southern New Jersey at Bell Atlantic-New Jersey. Also, Robert J. Bonometti to executive director of technology strategic planning; formerly served on the staffs of the White House Office of Science and Technology Policy and at the DOD's Advanced Research Projects Agency (ARPA).

Johnstech International—Fred Snyder to vice president for sales and marketing; formerly director of marketing and sales at Visu-Com, Inc.

Sprint—A. Allan Kurtze to senior vice president of the Sprint Telecommunications Venture, composed of Sprint, Tele-Communications, Comcast Corp., and Cox Communications; formerly senior vice president of operations at Sprint's Local Telecommunications Division.

Northrop Grumman Corp.—W. Dean Baker to vice president and general manager of precision weapons and electronic systems; formerly vice president and program manager for the Tri-Service Stand-off Attack Missile (TSSAM) program at the company's Military Aircraft Division.

Silicon Systems—Yoshihito Yamamoto to vice president for corporate planning and control; formerly director of product engineering.

Alcatel-Alsthom SA—Serge Tchuruk to chief executive officer; formerly CEO of Total SA, a French oil company.

Cadence Design Systems, Inc.—Misha Burich to vice president of engineering; formerly vice president of development at Instinct Corp.

Kaman Sciences Corp.—Michael R. Wilson to manager of the company's State College, PA operation; formerly manager of marketing and sales.

Air Communications, Inc.—Dan H. Seale to president and CEO; formerly senior vice president of Advanced Wireless Communications.

ANADIGICS, Inc.—Larry Nagel to manager of simulation, modeling, and characterization; formerly technical manager of the TCAD Product Development Group at AT&T Microelectronics.



NAGEL



WILSON

Allen Telecom Group—Reed Wilson to director of systems engineering for the Allen Telecom Group Systems Division; formerly manager of business development for strategic alliance partners at Ericsson GE Mobile Communications, North American sales group.

MFS Network Technologies, Inc.—Robert Thurman to vice president for project development; formerly a project and systems engineer for Communications Transmission, Inc.

Texas Instruments—James T. Skelly to business manager for TI's Registration and Identification System (TIRIS); formerly worldwide sales and marketing manager for TI's Materials & Controls Group.

Lockheed Martin's Sanders Operation—Dave Mahoney to director of contracts for the Surveillance Systems Division; formerly manager of contracts administration for the division.

Our Teams Turn Science Fiction Into Science Fact and Leave the Competition Dwelling on the Past.



AT RF MICRO DEVICES, no one has ever accused us of being held captive by the past. That's because we're rapidly becoming known for major industry innovations. Our design engineering teams are continually finding and opening new doors to the future. Discoveries that enable the toughest product specifications to be delivered today. That's why the most successful companies are asking our team to become part of their team.

A major part of the picture is HBT from TRW. The new state-of-the-art wireless technology our team commercialized. It's available and being used today by some of the largest communications companies in the world. A fact that is making our competition do a double take to be sure what they are seeing is real.

So when your next project demands futuristic specs, don't try to apply technologies of the past. Give us a call, and the rest of the story will go down in history.



Manufacturers of RF Integrated Circuits Including: Quadrature Modulators •
Programmable Attenuators • Linear Power Amplifiers • Low Noise Amplifiers/Mixers •
Gain Controlled IF Amplifiers • Quadrature Demodulators • Spread Spectrum Transmitters/Receivers
7341-D West Friendly Ave. • Greensboro, NC 27410 • Phone 910-855-8085 • Fax 910-299-9809

Radar Technology

Direct RHG Replacements LOG AMPLIFIERS

ICLL → RTL-10
ML → RTL-8
ICLT → RTL-4
ICLX → RTLX-4

LINEAR AGC AMPS 1 GHz

0-60 dB Gain Range
Rise Time < 10 nS
500 MHz Bandwidth

Direct Replacements
for RHG Units

IF DISCRIMINATORS 1.5 GHz

Ultra-Wide Linear BW
+/- 5% Linearity
20 dB Dynamic Range
Direct Replacements
for RHG Units

Contact the Factory
for a Catalog and
our New RHG Cross
Reference Guide



Radar Technology Inc.
15 Hale Street
Haverhill, MA 01830
(508) 372-8504
Fax: (508) 372-3241

Short Courses

Principles and Applications of Millimeter-Wave Radar

July 24-28 (Atlanta, GA)
Department of Continuing Education
Georgia Institute of Technology
Atlanta, GA 30332; (404) 894-3068

Technical Cellular

July 31-August 3 (Madison, WI)
University of Wisconsin-Madison
Department of Engineering Professional
Development
432 North Lake St.
Madison, WI 53706; (800) 462-0876

Microwaves & RF Measurements & Applications

October 2-5 (Encino, CA)
University Consortium for Continuing
Education
16161 Ventura Blvd.
M/S C-752
Encino, CA 91436; (818) 995-6335

Meetings

IEEE Vehicular Technology Conference

July 26-28 (Rosemont, IL)
James Mikulski, Technical Program Chair
Motorola, Inc.
1301 E. Algonquin Rd.
Schaumburg, IL 60196

25th European Microwave Conference

September 4-8 (Bologna, Italy)
Alessandra Costanzo, 25th EuMC
Conference Secretary
University of Bologna
Dipartimento di Elettronica
Informatica e Sistemistica
Viale Risorgimento 2
40136 Bologna, Italy

5th International Symposium on Recent Advances in Microwave Technology

September 11-16 (Kiev, Ukraine)
Banmali Rawat, Technical Program
Co-Chair

Dept. of Electrical Engineering
University of Nevada
Reno, NV 89557; (702) 784-6927

6th IEEE International Symposium on Personal, Indoor, and Mobile Radio Communications

September 27-29 (Toronto, Canada)
Elvino S. Sousa

Dept. of Electrical and Computer
Engineering

University of Toronto
10 Kings College Rd.
Toronto M5S 1A4, Canada; (416) 978-3652

Wireless Circuits, Internconnection, and Assembly Workshop

October 8-11 (Tucson, AZ)

Sharon Aspden
Wireless Workshop
100 S. Roosevelt Ave.
Chandler, AZ 85226; (602) 961-1382

Asia-Pacific Microwave Conference (APMC '95)

October 10-13 (Taejeon, Korea)
Prof. Dong-Chul Park, Program Chairman
APMC '95

Dept. of Radio Sciences & Engineering
Chungnam National University
220 Kung-dong, Yusong-gu
Taejeon 307-764, Korea

Wireless Power Transmission Conference

October 16-19 (Kobe, Japan)
Nobuyuki Kaya
Dept. of Computer and Systems
Engineering
Kobe University
Rokkodai, Nada, Kobe 657, Japan
(81) 78-803-1197

IEEE Vehicular Technology Society (North Jersey Section) Mini- Symposium

October 28 (Secaucus, NJ)

Arthur Greenberg
c/o RS Microwave Co.
22 Park Place

Butler, NJ 07405

IEEE GaAs IC Symposium

October 29-November 1 (San Diego, CA)
c/o IEEE

Attn: Ms. Gina Sacchi

445 Hoes Lane
Piscataway, NJ 08854; (908) 562-3878

Wireless APPS

October 30-November 1 (Las Vegas, NV)
Cellular Telecommunications Industry
Association

1250 Connecticut Ave., N.W.

Suite 200

Washington, DC 20036; (202) 785-0081

IEEE Military Communications Conference

November 5-8 (San Diego, CA)

Joe M. Straus
Electronics Systems Division
The Aerospace Corp.

M4/933

P.O. Box 92650
Los Angeles, CA 90009

BEMC Conference and Exhibition

November 7-9 (Malvern, England)

Jane Tsakalou

Building 2

National Physical Laboratory
Queens Rd., Teddington, Middlesex
TW11 0LW, United Kingdom
44 (81) 943-6400

International Electron Devices Meeting

December 10-13 (Washington, DC)

Melissa Widerkehr

IEDM

Suite 270

101 Lakeforest Blvd.

Gaithersburg, MD 20877; (202) 986-1137

Call for Papers

1996 IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference

February 8-10 (San Francisco, CA)

Prof. John H. Wuorinen

2 School St.

Castine, ME 04421; (207) 326-8811

Deadline for abstracts and summaries:
September 8, 1995

1996 IEEE International Symposium on Phased-Array Systems and Technology

October 15-18 (Boston, MA)

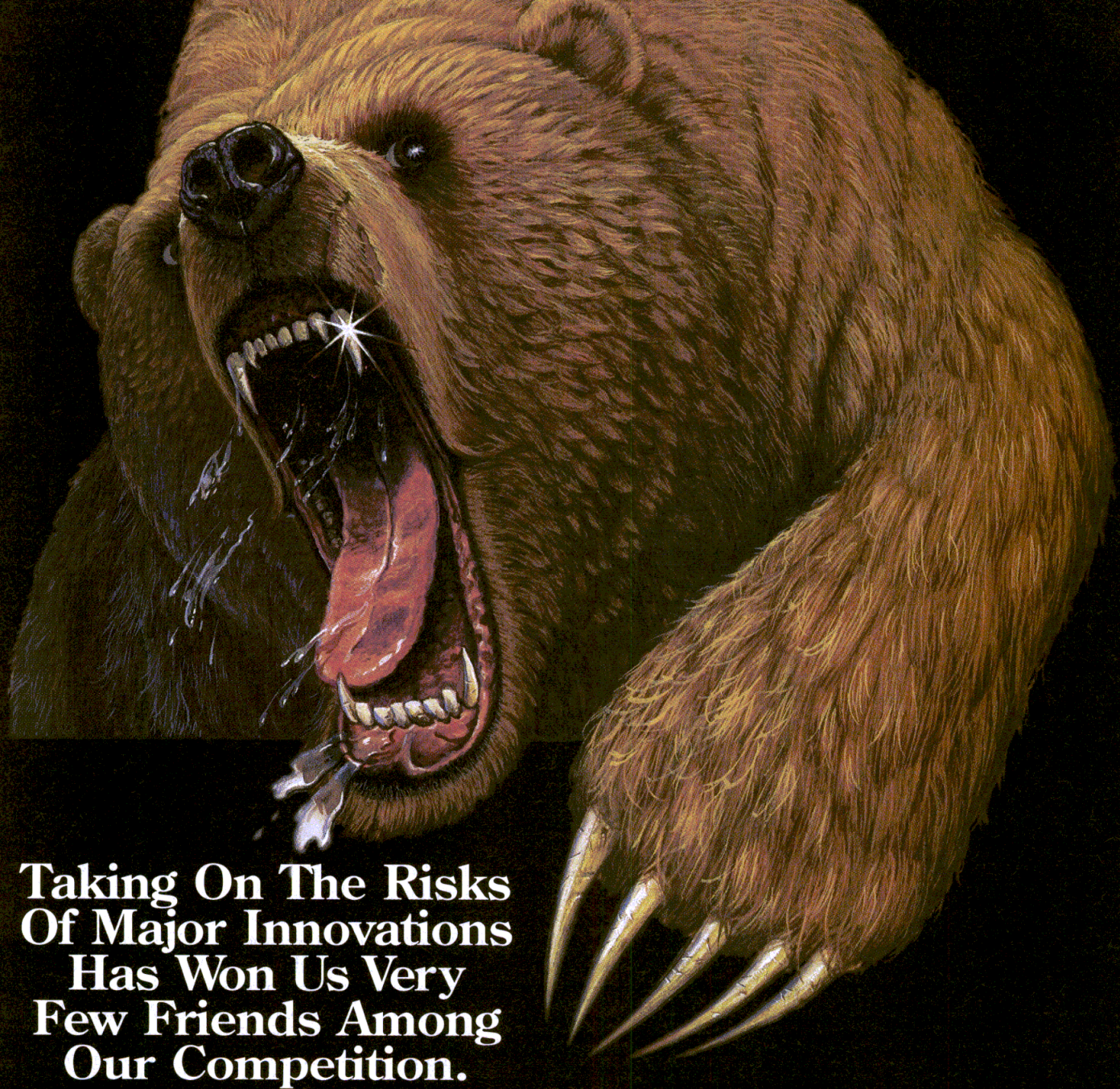
Robert Mailloux, Technical Program Chair
IEEE Phased-Array Symposium

Rome Laboratory/ER

31 Grenier St.

Hanscom AFB, MA 01731; (617) 377-3710

Deadline for summary papers: December 4,
1995



Taking On The Risks Of Major Innovations Has Won Us Very Few Friends Among Our Competition.

AT RF MICRO DEVICES we've built an entire company and culture around taking and thriving upon the excitement of risk. From our pioneering work with GaAs HBT in standard products to our exclusive offering of RF ICs in three different process technologies (Optimum Technology Matching™) we have continually defined and delivered the state of the art in wireless engineering science.

Our successes have not gone unnoticed by the competition. Their emotional response seems to indicate that we have touched upon some sensitive areas. How could a smaller company be so bold as to commercialize new powerful and proprietary technologies, deliver against unheard of specifications and achieve such unreachable price/performance product combinations? It is all because we have taken the risks so that our customers can reap the rewards.

Call us today and we'll show you how our company's ever increasing adrenaline level can be focused on your next project.



Proprietary, State-Of-The-Art RF Integrated Circuits

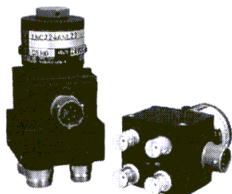
7341-D West Friendly Ave. • Greensboro, NC 27410 • Phone 910-855-8085 • Fax 910-299-9809

CIRCLE NO. 235

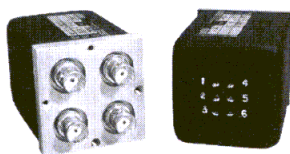
COAXIAL SWITCHES

All types of Electro-mechanical Switches....

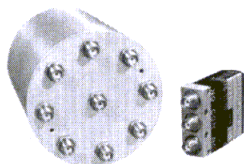
**DPDT with
MANUAL OVERRIDES**



**LOWER COST DPDT with
NO MANUAL OVERRIDES**



**SPDT & SPMT
(SP3T thru SP8T)**



Many Connector Types....

SMA BNC N TNC

Many Operating Modes....

FAILSAFE
LATCHING

(PULSE or SELF DE-ENERGIZING)

TTL

POSITION INDICATORS



*The World's Leader in
Waveguide, Ridgeguide, and
Dual switching devices.
Now offers a complete line of
Coaxial Switches*

SEND FOR YOUR FREE
CATALOG TODAY !

LOGUS MICROWAVE

1305 HILL AVE. WPB, FL 33407
PH. 407-842-3550
FAX 407-842-2196

NEWS UPDATE

TRACKING STORIES PREVIOUSLY REPORTED IN MICROWAVES & RF

FCC SCHEDULES MORE AUCTIONS. The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) will hold several more spectrum auctions this year, beginning August 2 when nearly 500 personal-communications-services (PCS) licenses become available for small businesses—the so-called “entrepreneurs block.” FCC Commissioner Reed Hundt says this is a key auction because it “essentially guarantees vigorous competition in all geographic markets.” The auction will not be delayed despite the US Supreme Court’s June 12 decision imposing stricter standards on Federal affirmative action programs, including those covering minority- and women-owned businesses. Hundt says the auctions focus on size rather than race, but the FCC plans to continue to study the court’s decision. The FCC also plans to hold specialized-mobile-radio (SMR) auctions for the first time in November and then complete the PCS auctions by starting the broadband D-, E-, and F-block auctions in December. These are the 10-MHz licenses that may be combined to form mobile phone businesses in some markets. By then, the commission will have begun to auction licenses for interactive television and wireless cable-television services. “We don’t make predictions,” says Hundt, “but there isn’t much doubt that these auctions will total more than a billion extra dollars for the Treasury.”

IS GSM BAD FOR YOUR HEALTH? It is, according to a new Washington, DC-based coalition called HEAR-IT NOW (Helping Equalize Access Rights in Telecommunications Now). In the ongoing battle between the Global System for Mobile Communications (GSM) and code-division multiple access (CDMA)—QUALCOMM, Inc.’s proprietary digital cellular technology—the group has petitioned the FCC to investigate the “safety and interference dangers” of GSM. Along with their petition, coalition members from the Wireless Communications Council (WCC), Self Help for the Hard of Hearing, and the Alexander Graham Bell Association for the Deaf have given the FCC copies of technical papers and news reports, published in Europe, which describe how GSM may cause heart pacemakers to skip beats and automobile airbags to deploy without warning, among other alleged problems. Jim Valentine, chairman of the WCC and president and CEO of North American Wireless (Vienna, VA), a PCS licensee, says the materials filed with the FCC “show that GSM technology in wireless communications devices, such as portable telephones, would have disastrous consequences for those people who are hard of hearing, and present serious safety concerns for millions of Americans.” (North American Wireless has already committed to CDMA, having signed a contract in February with QUALCOMM for the production of CDMA-based PCS handsets.) Valentine says, “Reports have shown that GSM interferes with hearing aids, causing buzzing, sharp pain, and rendering the aids useless.” The HEAR-IT NOW filing follows an FCC promise in May to look into possible problems caused by wireless devices that might fall under the Hearing Compatibility Act of 1988. In response to the filing, Thomas Wheeler, president of the Cellular Telecommunications Industry Association (CTIA), says HEAR-IT NOW references to the dangers of GSM are not relevant since GSM normally operates at power levels almost four times higher than the planned levels for GSM phones in the US. Wheeler also suggested in a letter to Valentine that he attend a two-day conference of hearing-aid and wireless industry leaders to jointly develop information collection and test systems to address the compatibility issue.

—RON SCHNEIDERMAN

105 MPH

RF
MICRO-DEVICES
HBT

Our Designers Have An Array Of Finesse Pitches But What They Really Love To Do Is Throw Heat.

AT RF MICRO DEVICES we like to recruit great talent and then give them the tools to succeed. That's why we don't rely on just one delivery.

HBT technology is the 105 mile per hour fast ball that all our engineers use to perform at incredible efficiency levels. It's the kind of pitch that can go the distance. It's the kind of stuff that can rattle the nerves of even your strongest competitors. HBT from RF Micro Devices and TRW possesses the kind of speed everyone dreams of while using just a single power source and low voltage. It can be utilized in numerous wireless communication applications and it is extremely versatile across a broad range of frequencies.

Optimum Technology Matching™, the exclusive offering of RF ICs in three different process technologies, provides the additional flexibility to exactly match the needs of the specific project. A change up, a curve or a slider.

So give our design engineers a try out and they'll give you the opportunity to either finesse your competition, or just blow the frequency level right by them.



Proprietary, State-Of-The-Art RF Integrated Circuits

7341-D West Friendly Ave. • Greensboro, NC 27410 • Phone 910-855-8085 • Fax 910-299-9809

CIRCLE NO. 236

MMIC amplifier melds HBTs, HEMTs, and PIN diodes

Monolithic integration of high-electron-mobility transistors (HEMTs) and heterojunction bipolar transistors (HBTs) is desirable so that the performance advantages of both technologies can be combined. K.W. Kobayashi *et al.* at the TRW Electronic Systems and Technology Division (Redondo Beach, CA) outline a variable-gain amplifier composed of HEMTs, HBTs, and PIN diodes on a single GaAs substrate. The amplifier achieves a nominal gain of 10 dB across a 10-GHz bandwidth. The amplifier was fabricated using selective molecular beam epitaxy (MBE) and is contained in a 1.50×0.76 -mm monolithic-microwave-integrated-circuit (MMIC) chip. See "A Novel HBT-PIN-HEMT Integrated Circuit with HBT Active Feedback and PIN-Diode Variable Gain Control," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 43, No. 5, May 1995, p. 1004.

Model depicts HBT noise performance

The improvement of heterojunction-bipolar-transistor (HBT) noise performance would be facilitated by the availability of physics-based models incorporating noise sources. L. Escotte *et al.* at Universite Paul Sabatier (Toulouse, France) and A. Gruhle at Daimler-Benz (Ulm, Germany) present an HBT model that includes emitter and base resistances, and accounts for the correlation between the intrinsic-current noise sources. The model was verified using on-wafer measurements performed on 1×20 - μm Si/SiGe HBTs at collector current (I_c) values of 2.7 to 9.7 mA with a collector-emitter voltage (V_{ce}) of 1 V. Good agreement was obtained between the measured and simulated noise parameters from 4 to 20 GHz. See "Noise Modeling of Microwave Heterojunction Bipolar Transistors," *IEEE Transactions on Electron Devices*, Vol. 42, No. 5, May 1995, p. 883.

RTDs exhibit picosecond switching times

Resonant tunneling diodes (RTDs) have attracted attention for their potential as high-speed switching devices. N. Shimizu *et al.* at NTT LSI Laboratories (Kanagawa, Japan) examine the measurement of picosecond switching times in $\text{In}_{0.53}\text{Ga}_{0.47}\text{As}/\text{AlAs}$ RTDs using an electro-optic sampling method. To perform the on-wafer switching measurements, the electric-field change at the RTD's collector electrode was gauged by a laser pulse. Measurement results indicated a switching time of 2.2 ps for an RTD with a barrier width of 1.4 nm and peak current density of 4.5×10^5 A/cm². See "Picosecond Switching Time of $\text{In}_{0.53}\text{Ga}_{0.47}\text{As}/\text{AlAs}$ Resonant Tunneling Diodes Measured by Electro-Optic Sampling Technique," *IEEE Electron Device Letters*, Vol. 16, No. 6, June 1995, p. 262.

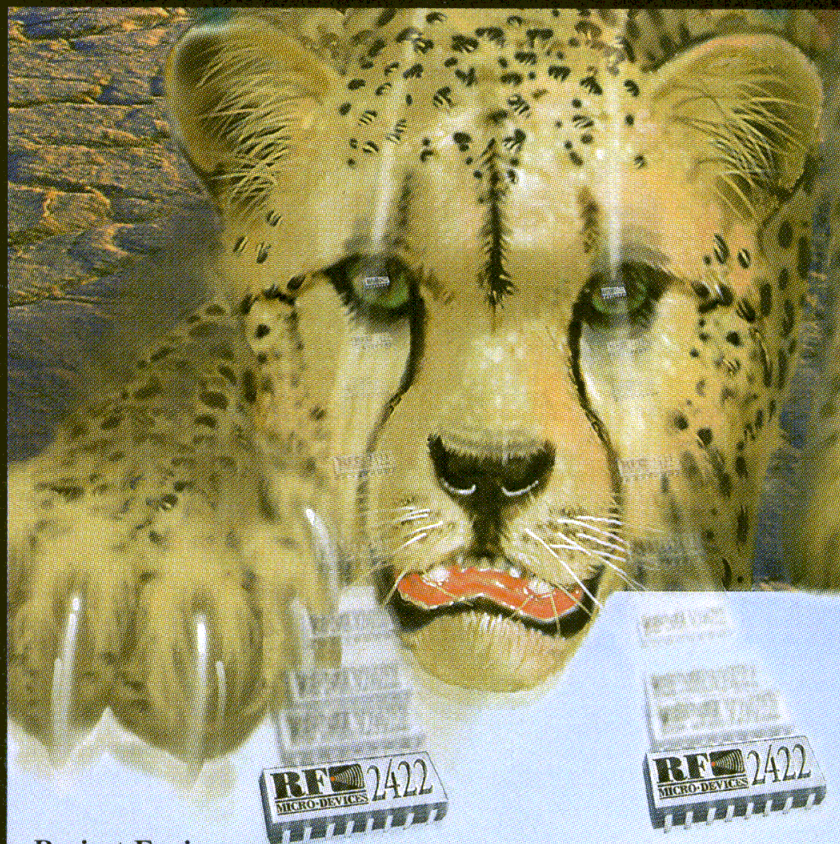
LC resonators improve T/R switch linearity

The maximum transmit power and linearity of conventional field-effect-transistor (FET) transmit/receive (T/R) switches is hindered by RF voltage swings. T. Tokumitsu, I. Toyoda, and M. Aikawa at NTT Radio Communication Systems Laboratories (Kanagawa, Japan) detail a T/R switch design that minimizes RF voltage swings by employing FET-switchable inductive-capacitive (LC) resonant circuits. A 1.9-GHz switch was built and measured, exhibiting third-order intermodulation rejection of better than 40 dB for a +31-dBm input power and 2-VDC supply. In transmit mode, the switch had a 1.5-dB maximum insertion loss and 35-dB minimum isolation from 1.8 to 2.0 GHz. See "A Low-Voltage, High-Power T/R Switch MMIC Using LC Resonators," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 43, No. 5, May 1995, p. 997.

Ion-implanted MESFETs form Ka-band LNA

Ion implantation offers excellent uniformity, high throughput, and low cost, making it an attractive technique for high-volume production. M. Feng *et al.* and M.J. McPartlin, B.D. Lauterwasser, and J.D. Oliver at the Raytheon Advanced Device Center (Andover, MA) describe a five-stage Ka-band low-noise amplifier (LNA) formed with ion-implanted 0.25- μm -gate GaAs metal-semiconductor field-effect transistors (MESFETs). On-wafer measurements of 10 samples indicated an average gain of 30 dB from 27 to 33 GHz, with a standard deviation of 0.6 dB. The LNA employs a self-biased MESFET arrangement and is contained on a 3.530×1.815 -mm chip. See "Ka-Band Monolithic Low-Noise Amplifier Using Direct Ion-Implanted GaAs MESFETs," *IEEE Microwave and Guided Wave Letters*, Vol. 5, No. 5, May 1995, p. 156.

Come Join The Team Running Where The Information Super Highway Hasn't Even Been Paved Yet.



RF Micro Devices is a world leader in wireless communications components. Drawing from a diversified set of semiconductor fabrication and packaging technologies, we are providing the building blocks necessary to lead the revolution in wireless communications. Since our founding in 1991, a unique combination of technology, innovation, and quality leadership has contributed to unprecedented growth — capturing significant market share in virtually all types of commercial wireless communication systems. From manufacturers of cellular phones which operate at any world standard to makers of wireless data networks and wireless security systems, our customers have come to expect nothing short of the best technical and price performance available. If you are a highly motivated, top-notch individual who is accustomed to leading the pack, we can put your skills to good use in one of the following challenging positions:

Project Engineers

Project Engineers work closely with key customers on custom IC development projects managing all phases of project development: schedules, resources, and technical goals. This position requires an engineering degree and experience with project management methods and tools.

Applications Engineers

Applications Engineers provide RF technical product support for customers at the RF system level with design and component selection. This support includes characterization and documentation of RF and IF components such as modulators, demodulators, mixers, amplifiers, and switches. Also included in this support is the design of external matching and support components for RF and IF ICs. This position requires an electrical engineering degree and a minimum of 3 years RF design/ product experience.

Design Engineers

Design Engineers perform electrical design of RF and IF integrated circuits working with state-of-the-art wafer processing technologies including both Si- and GaAs-based devices. Analog and mixed-signal design opportunities exist with heavy emphasis on innovative, low cost solutions to complex RF, IF and digital requirements. This position requires an electrical engineering degree and a minimum of 5 years experience in RF circuit design.

Engineering Test Technicians

Engineering Test Technicians perform electrical characterization and optimization of RF and IF components and maintaining product documentation. Familiarity with bench RF test equipment operation and RF measurement procedures is required.

Senior Buyers/Planners

Senior Buyers/Planners support and plan all aspects of material procurement from wafer fab, through assembly and test of critical manufacturing commodities. This position assumes a leadership role for subcontract management and coordination of material to satisfy diverse customer needs. This position requires 4-6 years applicable supplier management, and inventory management experience in the commercial semiconductor industry and a working knowledge of MRP systems from design through implementation.

If you would like to participate in the most exciting opportunity for growth in the wireless communications marketplace today, please send your resume and references to:



7341-D West Friendly Avenue, Greensboro, NC, 27410

E-mail address: rfmd\lan\mainoffice\kathya@attmail.com • Fax: 910-498-2368 Fax: 910-861-1632

Absolutely No Phone Calls Accepted!

CIRCLE NO. 238

The 10,000,000 real parts are from

The wireless board design is from your imagination.

The 10,000,000 real parts are from

PENSTOCK®

Not only power devices but also small signal and passives. Go with the surface mount and power leader with over 10,000,000 parts in stock.

(Parts shown actual size.)

(Parts shown actual size.)

AN AVNET COMPANY

Northern CA 408-730-0300 Canada 613-592-6088

CIRCLE NO. 203

MEASUREMENT METHODS ANALYZE DIGITAL MODULATION SIGNALS

A variety of display techniques is needed to accurately portray the wide range of possible modulation impairments.

THE emergence of complex digital modulation methods is creating a need for novel methods of displaying modulated signals for testing purposes. Digital methods are becoming the modulation techniques of choice in the wireless-communication revolution, as they promise communications capabilities well beyond the mobile voice transmission offered by analog cellular phones. Digital cellular, as supported by PCN (personal communications network) in Europe and emerging PCS (personal communications services) in the US, provides a link that includes voice, video, data, and two-way paging.

Bringing such possibilities to reality has required the development of bandwidth-efficient digital modulation techniques. This, in turn, requires new methods of viewing modulated signals and analyzing various modulation impairments and their

effects. Techniques such as the in-phase/quadrature (I/Q) vector display, for example, allow isolation and analysis of the various aspects of digital modulation.

VIEWING MODULATION

The basic methods of viewing digitally-modulated signals include:

- Spectrum display
- Eye diagram
- Vector diagram
- Constellation diagram

Although the viewing method to be used depends on the type of information desired about the modulation signal, each method's attributes determine its suitability for a particular modulation signal measurement (see sidebar).

The spectrum display (Fig. 1a) is the most common method for viewing RF modulation. The major benefits of this technique are the ability to view the overall channel bandwidth, center frequency, and sidebands. Gross out-of-band anomalies can also be viewed and measured. However, many deviations or impairments associated with digital modulation may not be readily seen in a spectrum display. For example, phase and intermodulation errors may not be apparent or may not be distinguishable from each other.

The eye diagram is a familiar engineering tool for the analysis of digital communications systems. In its most common form, it consists of a clock-triggered plot of digital data

versus time. For the quadrature-modulation signals used in digital wireless systems, the eye diagram plots the I or Q modulation component versus time (Fig. 1b). A key feature of this plot is that the greater the amplitude or phase errors, the greater the closing of the eye in the pattern.

A vector display (Fig. 1c) plots the I component versus the Q component. This type of display is useful for viewing the transitions between states in quadrature-modulated signals. The widths and symmetry of the transition paths provide an indication of the modulation quality. The key feature of this display is that if the error vector is small, the transition trajectories intersect in a tight pattern at each symbol point.

Constellation diagrams show the relationships between the different phase and amplitude states of quadrature-modulated signals. Various degrees of noise, I/Q-origin offset, and quadrature offset can be determined from the spreading and positions of the constellation dots relative to a calibrated grid. For $\pi/4$ differential quadrature-phase-shift-keying (DQPSK) or eight-state phase-shift-keying (8PSK) modulation, there are eight phase states (symbols) represented by dots arranged at 45-deg. intervals around a circle (Fig. 1d). Quadrature amplitude modulation (QAM) has variants consisting of 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128, or 256 data states (symbols). It is dis-

BOB BUXTON, Product Marketing Manager, Tektronix, Inc., P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, OR 97077-0001; (503) 627-7111, FAX: (503) 627-5139.

DIGITAL MODULATION

played on a grid pattern as equally-spaced dots that are equally distributed across all four quadrants.

MODULATION IMPAIRMENTS

The needs for viewing modulation displays fall into two main categories. The most obvious and common need is to gauge the modulation quality of a transmitter. Just as important, however, is the need to generate digitally-modulated signals with quantifiable impairments for test receivers.

Transmitter modulation quality can be addressed in several ways. The transmitted spectrum can be viewed in a conventional manner using a spectrum analyzer. This provides an overall view of the channel

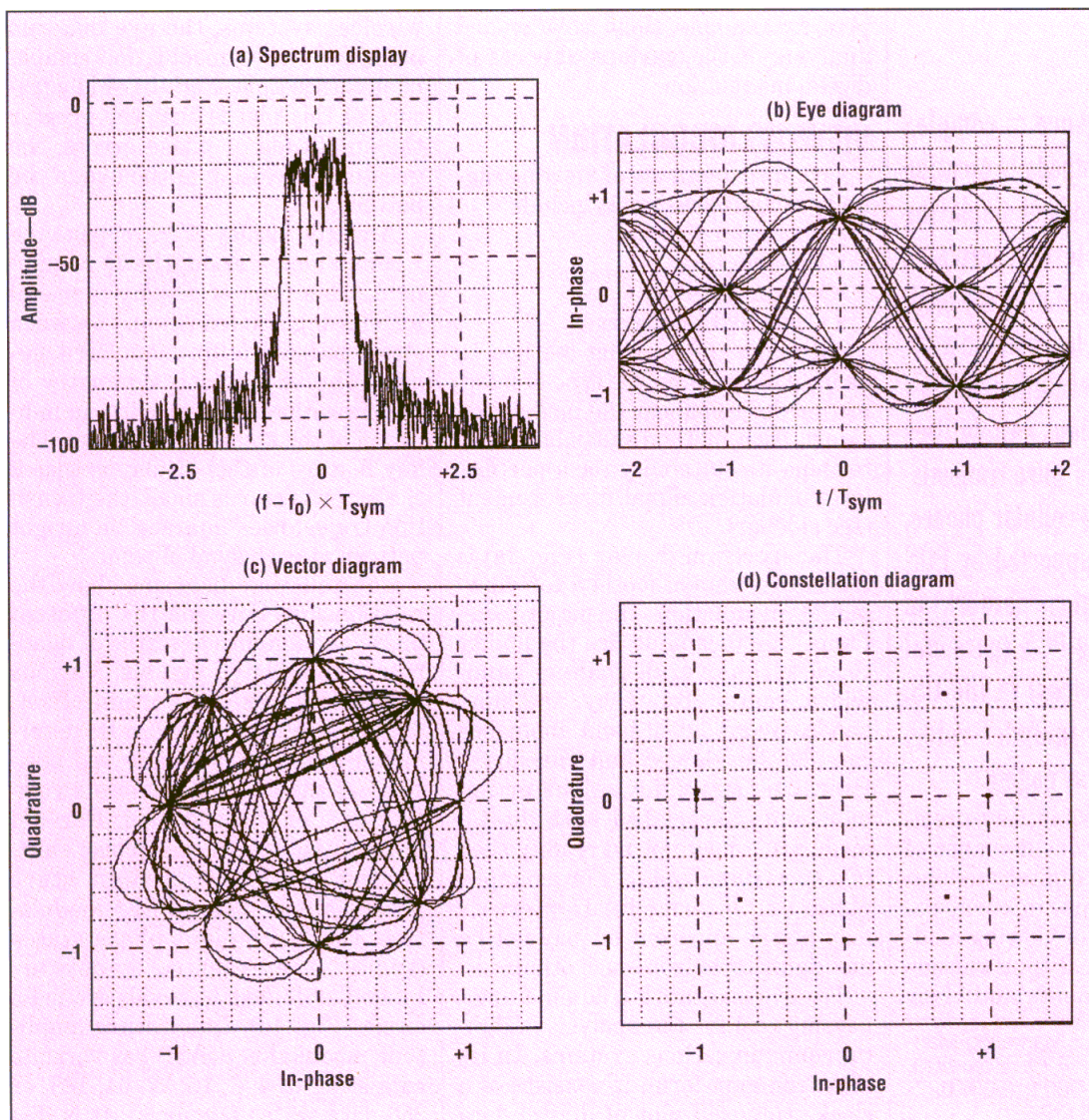
spectrum. As an alternative, more specific and detailed information can often be obtained by employing an analysis tool that provides eye-diagram, I/Q-vector, and constellation displays.

To accurately read the transmitted signal, the analyzer must have selectable demodulation and filtering capabilities corresponding to the transmitter's filtering and modulation methods. In essence, the analyzer acts as an idealized receiver for the transmitter and its specific modulation scheme. Typical modulation techniques include 0.3 Gaussian minimum phase-shift keying (GMSK) used in Global System for Mobile Communications (GSM) systems and $\pi/4$ DQPSK used in North American

Digital Cellular (NADC) systems.

Receiver testing is important for design verification and for establishing bit-error-rate (BER) sensitivity to various impairment types and impairment levels. This type of testing is more complex since it requires a system that generates ideally-modulated signals while providing the capability to inject controlled amounts of selected impairments.

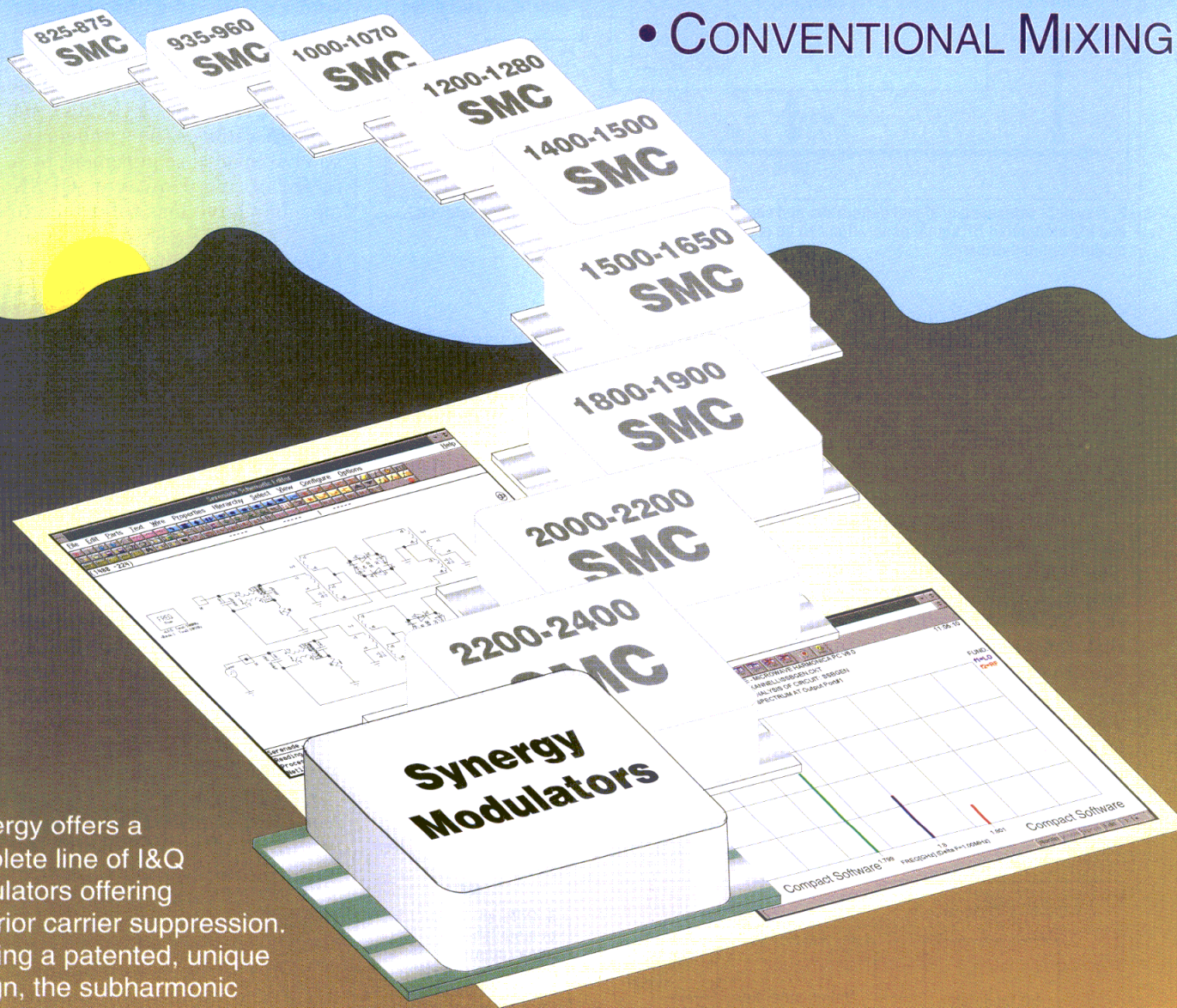
Such a system can be created by using software to program the I- and Q-signal data points. The I/Q data points are then loaded into a dual-channel arbitrary-waveform generator which outputs the I/Q signals and feeds them to an RF signal generator with I/Q modulation capabilities. Figure 2 shows a block diagram of a sys-



1. Spectrum (a), eye (b), vector (c) and constellation (d) diagrams are shown for ideal I/Q modulation schemes without impairments.

MODULATORS

- SUBHARMONIC MIXING
- CONVENTIONAL MIXING



Synergy offers a complete line of I&Q modulators offering superior carrier suppression. Utilizing a patented, unique design, the subharmonic modulators provide typical carrier rejection of 35 dB with +10 dBm carrier drive level and -10 dBm RF input. These devices, specifically optimized for the cellular and PCN bands, are available as regular and EMI/RFI leaded and non-leaded surface mount packages and as plug-in metallized packages.

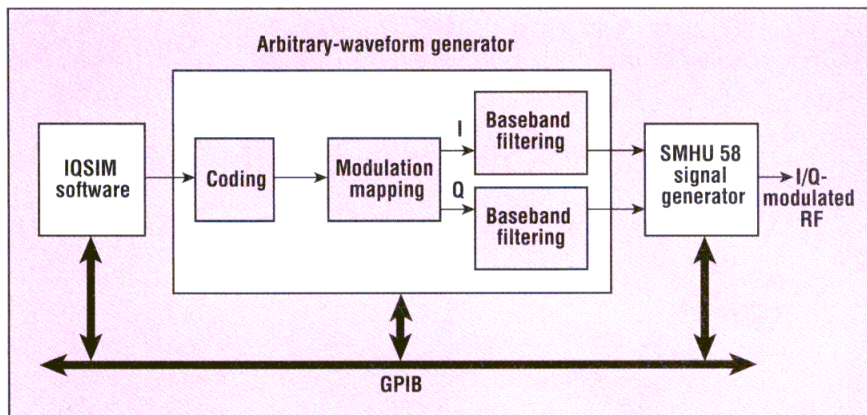
For further literature or for assistance with your specific modulator and other processing requirements, contact our Sales and Applications Engineers at Synergy.

01 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504

TEL: (201) 881-8800 • FAX: (201) 881-8361



DIGITAL MODULATION



2. A system composed of signal generation and control software, arbitrary-waveform generation, and I/Q-modulated RF signal generation can be used to verify receiver design sensitivity to modulation impairments.

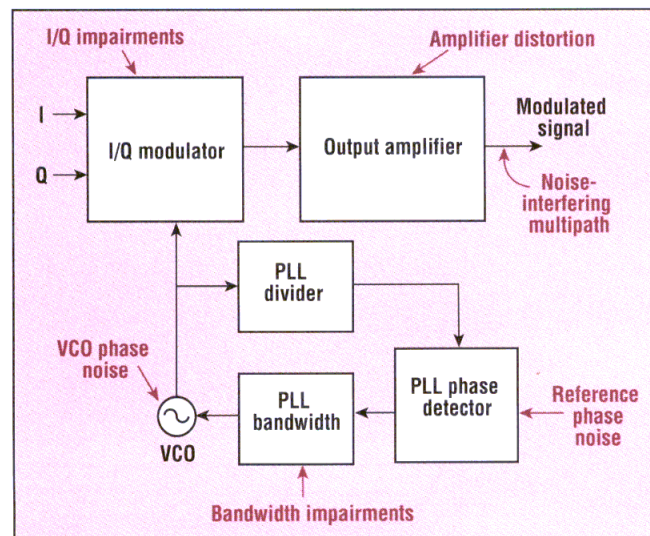
tem used to implement this concept and to generate the various signal display examples. IQSIM software from Rohde & Schwarz (Munich, Germany) was used to provide a graphical interface for setting up and controlling I/Q modulation via the arbitrary-waveform generator.

Through software generation and control, a wide variety of specific impairments can be added (individually or in combination) to the test signal (Fig. 3). Among the I/Q impairments that can be added are carrier leakage, I/Q signal imbalance, quadrature-phase offset, AM-to-AM conversion, and AM-to-PM conversion. Other impairments include phase noise injected at the voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO) and at the frequency reference, as well as a variable phase-locked-loop (PLL)

bandwidth.

For demonstration purposes, it is useful to take a closer look at some of these impairments and their corresponding displays. Unmatched or poorly-matched transmitter/receiver filtering is one impairment that is readily seen with a constellation display (Fig. 4a). Excessive phase noise can also be readily identified with a constellation display (Fig. 4b), although this type of display does not show the distinction between close-in (reference-oscillator) and far-out (VCO) phase noise. A spectrum display is generally better for distinguishing close-in and far-out phase noise, as well as for viewing the spectrum shoulders caused by intermodulation distortion.

It should be noted, however, that combined impairments (for example,



3. Different types of modulation impairments can be injected by controlling various elements of the carrier-generation and -modulation system.

DIGITAL MODULATION METHODS

Various methods of digital modulation have been implemented to achieve higher bandwidth efficiency while reducing unwanted modulation effects. An example is $\pi/4$ DQPSK used in NADC phones. Compared to binary phase-shift keying (BPSK), $\pi/4$ DQPSK reduces the symbol rate and bandwidth requirement by a factor of two. However, QPSK methods have less tolerance to noise than BPSK. Also, rapid phase-state changes can cause unwanted amplitude dips in the phase-modulated RF carrier. This results in spectrum spreading.

Gaussian minimum-shift keying (GMSK), as implemented in the European Global System for Mobile Communications and in the offshoot DCS-1900 scheme for PCS in the US, maintains decreased bandwidth. This is accomplished via Gaussian baseband filtering that smoothes the frequency changes in the MSK signal. The tradeoff is greater sensitivity to intersymbol interference (ISI) due to the Gaussian response being spread across more than one bit period. The various applications for these modulation methods are summarized as follows:

- $\pi/4$ DQPSK: NADC, Personal Handy Phone (PHP, used in Japan), PDC (Japanese Digital Cellular), Trans European Trunked Radio (TETRA), and Terrestrial Flight Telephone System (TFTS).
- Frequency-shift keying (FSK): Cordless Telephone 2 (CT-2) and Mobile Data Communication (MODACOM).
- GMSK: Digital Cordless Telephone 3 (DCT-3), DCT-900, Global System for Mobile Communications (GSM), PCN (an extension of GSM), DCS-1900 (a GSM implementation for US PCS at 1900 MHz), and Mobile Data System (MOBITEX).
- Quadrature Amplitude Modulation (QAM): Digital Television by Cable (DTV, 64-b QAM).



Shattering Barriers Can Only Be Achieved With Visionary Leadership And Lightning Bolt Power.

AT RF MICRO DEVICES we continually set our sights on and deliver innovative products for our customers. Break throughs which are designed to capture the imagination of the industry. A striking example is our latest introduction of a family of HBT Gain Block Amplifiers for under \$1.00*.

Like the RF2306 these supercharged amplifiers achieve astonishing performance levels without the associated astronomical costs. They clearly provide the design engineer with new levels of capability.

Results like these originate and are driven by a combination of expert engineering resources and proprietary technologies and processes focused on superior competitive advantages.

Our relationship with TRW and direct sourcing of HBT for the wireless market also ensures the ongoing attainment of such milestones. Unique collaborative efforts that electrify the industry and render our colleagues star struck.

Give us some time and we'll show you how our new gain blocks can deliver unprecedented performance levels in your next project.



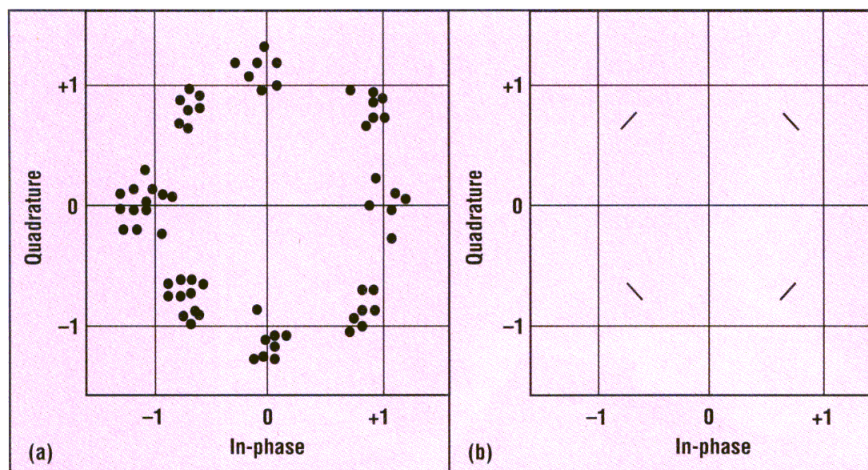
Proprietary, State-Of-The-Art RF Integrated Circuits

7341-D West Friendly Ave. • Greensboro, NC 27410 • Phone 910-855-8085 • Fax 910-299-9809

*In OEM Quantities

CIRCLE NO. 237

DIGITAL MODULATION



4. Poorly-matched transmitter/receiver filtering is seen as amplitude/phase spreading of data symbols in the constellation display (a). Phase noise alone confines spreading to angular (rather than radial) symbol positioning on the display (b).

phase noise plus amplitude noise plus intermodulation) may mask each other in a spectrum display. For these situations, the constellation diagram is a useful tool for determining whether phase noise is part of the impairment mix.

Most quadrature-related errors are best viewed on the quadrature displays of a vector diagram or constellation diagram. I/Q origin offset and I/Q imbalance are most readily apparent on a vector display. In-phase origin offset (the result of unmodulated-carrier leakage through the I modulation section) is seen as an offset of the vector display horizontally along the I axis. Leakage in the Q section would cause a vertical (Q-axis) offset of the vector display.

An I/Q imbalance (unequal I and Q path gains) is seen as a dimensional change in the vector display. For example, reduced I-channel gain would cause horizontal narrowing of the vector display.

Another type of I/Q modulation that is of interest is quadrature offset. Quadrature offset occurs when the phase difference between the I and Q channels varies from the ideal of 90 deg. This is seen as a skewing of the constellation display.

Excessive quadrature offset (for example, 20 deg. for a Q axis at 110 deg. relative to I) is quite obvious in a constellation display (Fig. 5a) but is not readily seen on a spectrum display (Fig. 5b). This is perhaps the best example to demonstrate why a

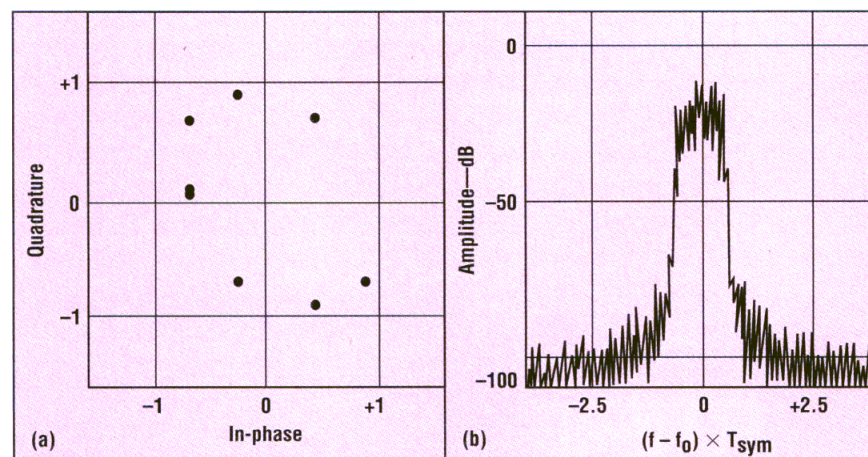
variety of tools (other than just a spectrum display) is crucial for comprehensive design analysis and verification of systems incorporating quadrature modulation.

IMPAIRMENT EFFECTS

I/Q modulation impairments produce two basic effects on digital cellular communications systems. One effect is increased receiver BER and the other is receiver interference via adjacent-channel leakage. Both phase noise and intermodulation distortion cause adjacent-channel leakage. Detection, analysis, and correction of phase noise and intermodulation problems can be performed by employing standard spectrum displays and test techniques.

Other methods are often required for detailed analysis and isolation of many BER problems. Quadrature offset, for example, can be expected to increase BER since the offset changes the symbol location relative to the bit decision points.

Being able to detect quadrature offset is therefore an important tool for isolating and correcting BER problems. Moreover, in the design and verification of communications systems, it is important to establish error margins for various system components. For example, it is necessary to know how much quadrature offset can be tolerated in a communication system. Alternatively, an engineer may want to determine the best cost/benefit tradeoff for tightening quadrature-offset tolerances in transmitters in order to allow looser tolerances in receivers. The solution to these and other problems requires I/Q modulation-analysis tools that provide information well beyond what spectrum analysis by itself can offer. ••



5. Quadrature offset is clearly seen as a skewing of the constellation display (a), but has no apparent effect on the corresponding spectrum display (b).

SPEAK YOUR MIND!

Please let us know what you think of this article by circling one of the following numbers on the Reader Service Card.

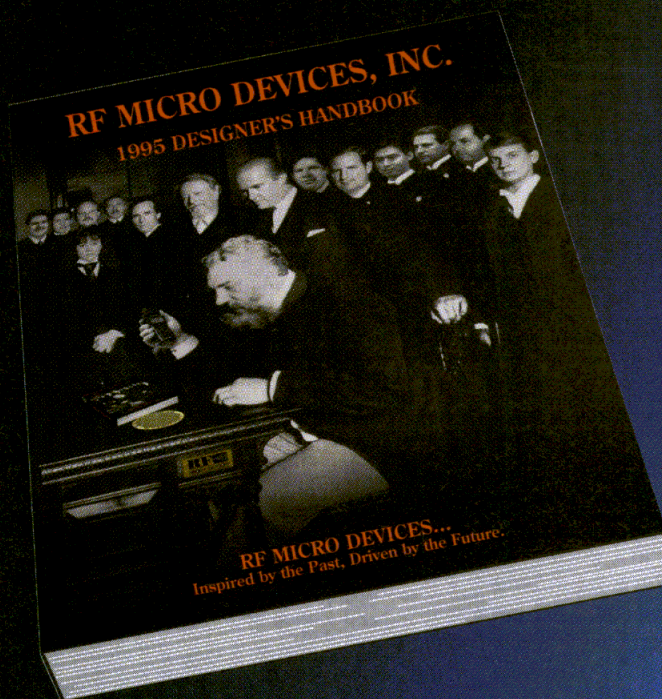
The article was:

Very Useful
CIRCLE 504

Useful
CIRCLE 505

Not Useful
CIRCLE 506

With Optimum Technology Matching™ Including HBT, Our Products Are Rewriting The Record Books.



Quadrature Demodulators

RFMD Quadrature Demodulators			
Part	IF Input Freq.	I/Q Output Freq.	LO Freq.
RF2701	0.1-70 MHz	DC-10 MHz	2xIF
RF2702	0.1-70 MHz	DC-10 MHz	2xIF, 8xIF
RF2703	0.1-300 MHz	DC-50 MHz	2xIF

Quadrature Modulators

RFMD Quadrature Modulators			
Part	Output Freq.	Conversion	Process
RF2402	300-1000 MHz	Direct	MESFET
RF2412	200-1000 MHz	Dual	MESFET
RF2413	200-1000 MHz	Dual	MESFET
RF2422	900-2500 MHz	Direct	HBT
RF2423	800-1000 MHz	Direct	MESFET
RF2703	0.1-250 MHz	Direct	Si
RF2802	20-250 MHz	Direct	Si
RF2803	250-1000 MHz	Dual	Si

Receiver, IF, and Spread Spectrum Components

RFMD LNA/Mixers					
Part	RF Freq.	IP3i	NF	Vcc	Process
RF2401	300-1000 MHz	-18 dBm	4.0 dB	5V	MESFET
RF2411	700-1800 MHz	-5 dBm	2.5 dB	3 to 5V	HBT
RF2418	700-1100 MHz	-10 dBm	3.5 dB	3 to 6V	MESFET
RF2431	1.8-2.4 GHz	-10 dBm	3.5 dB	3 to 5V	MESFET

RFMD IF Components		
Part	Description	Freq.
RF2601	Dig. Gain Control IF Amp	0.1-70 MHz
RF2602	Dig. Gain Control IF Amp/Down Converter	0.1-350 MHz
RF2604	Anl. Gain Control IF Amp w/ RSSI	0.1-200 MHz
RF2410	UHF Dig. Programmable Attenuator	500-1700 MHz

RFMD Spread Spectrum Components			
Part	Description	Freq.	Process
RF2903	Integrated Spread Spectrum Receiver	10-930 MHz	Si
RF2423	Integrated Spread Spectrum Xmtr.	800-1000 MHz	MESFET
RF9906	CDMA/FM LNA/Mixer	500-1500 MHz	HBT
RF9907	CDMA/FM Receive AGC Amp	12-285 MHz	HBT
RF9908	CDMA/FM Upconverter	800-2000 MHz	HBT
RF9909	CDMA/FM Transmit AGC Amp	0.1-200 MHz	HBT

Amplifiers

RFMD Power Amplifiers			
Part	Frequency	Output Power	Max. Eff.
RF2103	450-1000 MHz	750mW at 6.5V	47%
RF2105	800-930 MHz	1.25W at 5.8V	50%
RF2115	800-930 MHz	1.25W at 5.8V	50%
RF2128	1.7-2.5 GHz	100mW at 5.0V	47%
RF2125	1.6-1.9 GHz	1.25W at 4.8V	50%
RF2131	450-1000 MHz	1.25W at 4.8V	63%

RFMD General Purpose Amplifiers				
Part	Frequency	Gain	NF	Isolation
RF2301	0.1-2.5 GHz	20 dB	8.0 dB	50 dB
RF2304	0.1-2.5 GHz	11 dB	1.8 dB	18 dB
RF2450	0.1-1 GHz	20 dB	2.0 dB	40 dB

Call, Write or Fax In Your Request For The New 1995 RF Micro Devices Designer's Handbook



Proprietary, State-Of-The-Art RF Integrated Circuits

7341-D West Friendly Ave. • Greensboro, NC 27410 • Phone 910-855-8085 • Fax 910-299-9809

EQUATIONS DELIVER AM/PM TRANSFER CHARACTERIZATION

Only the measurement of AM/PM conversion is needed to describe the nonlinearity of multicarrier systems.

AMPLITUDE-to-phase-modulation (AM/PM) conversion results in the transfer of amplitude modulation (AM) on one carrier to phase modulation (PM) on other carriers (so-called AM/PM transfer) which are passed through the same repeater. The values of the AM/PM conversion and AM/PM transfer determine the degree of system nonlinearity and, consequently, the system's suitability as a communications medium with acceptable crosstalk between users.

Measurement of the AM/PM transfer coefficient is difficult and time-consuming. Fortunately, a formula has been derived that describes the relationship between AM/PM conversion on one carrier and AM/PM transfer on other carriers. The formula indicates that the worst-case value of AM/PM transfer is twice as much as the AM/PM conversion for signals passed through

the same repeater.

Consequently, only the measurement of AM/PM conversion is needed to determine system nonlinearity. This results in reduced measurement time and cost.

AM/PM TRANSFER

AM transfer through AM/PM conversion is a major source of intelligible crosstalk between frequency-modulated carriers. Therefore, AM transfer is a key factor of overall system performance. AM/PM conversion can be examined by considering an input waveform representing the sum of an AM carrier and an unmodulated carrier:

$$V_{in} = A_1[1 + a(t)] \cos(\omega_1 t) + A_2 \cos(\omega_2 t) \quad (1)$$

where:

$a(t)$ = the modulation index,
 ω_1, ω_2 = the frequencies of the AM and unmodulated carriers, respectively, and

A_1, A_2 = constants.

The input waveform can also be represented by the expression:

$$V_{in} = V(t) \cos\left[\left(\frac{\omega_1 + \omega_2}{2}\right)t + \psi(t)\right] \quad (2)$$

where:

$$V^2(t) = A_1^2[1 + a(t)]^2 + A_2^2 + 2A_1A_2[1 + a(t)] \times \cos[(\omega_1 - \omega_2)t] \quad (3)$$

and

$$\psi(t) = \tan^{-1}\{[A_1(1 + a(t)) - A_2] \times \sin[(\omega_1 - \omega_2)t/2] / [A_1(1 + a(t)) + A_2] \times \cos[(\omega_1 - \omega_2)t/2]\} \quad (4)$$

The output waveform produced after AM/PM conversion can be described by the following formula:

$$V_{out} = V(t) \cos\left[\left(\frac{\omega_1 + \omega_2}{2}\right)t + \psi(t) + \theta(t)\right] \quad (5)$$

where:

$\theta(t) = k_1 V^2(t)$, and
 k_1 = constant.

If it is assumed that $|a(t)| \ll 1$, then:

$$[1 + a(t)]^2 \approx 1 + 2a(t) \quad (6)$$

and

$$\theta(t) = k_1\{A_1^2 + A_2^2 + 2A_1^2a(t) + 2A_1A_2[1 + a(t)] \times \cos[(\omega_1 - \omega_2)t]\} \quad (7)$$

If the constant term $k_1(A_1^2 + A_2^2)$ is neglected, algebraic manipulation can be used to represent the output waveform in the following form:

$$V_{out} = A_1[1 + a(t)] \cos\{\omega_1 t + 2k_1A_1^2a(t) +$$

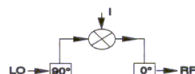
A.M. KHILLA, Bosch Telecom GmbH, Space and Avionics Product Group, Gerberstrasse 33, D-71522 Backnang, Germany; (+49) 7191-13-3579, FAX: (+49) 7191-13-4141.

I&Q MODULATORS DEMODULATORS

1.15MHz to 1880MHz from \$19.95

I&Q Modulators and Demodulators . . . another smart offering from Mini-Circuits that's pushing industry standards to new heights (and prices to new lows)! Infuse your cellular, radar and communication system project with the powerful new I&Q Modulator and Demodulator, surface mount and plug-in units. Units so reliable, the specified statistical data on performance holds up with rock-solid repeatability unit-to-unit. For high speed assembly operations, I&Q Modulators and Demodulators are available in tape and reel format, so you can bank on consistent assembly performance for production efficiency time after time . . . and with prices starting at just \$19.95, these powerful and compact units truly are the next generation of value on the market today. So, call your Mini-Circuits distribution center at a number listed below for guaranteed one week shipment or, turn to our applications department with your special specs for custom units at catalog prices.

Mini-Circuits... We're redefining what VALUE is all about!

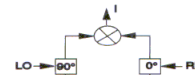


MODEL
FREQ.
(MHz)
 f_L f_U

MIQA-10M 9 11
MIQA-21M 20 23
MIQA-70M 66 73
MIQA-70ML 66 73
MIQA-91M 86 95
MIQA-100M 95 105
MIQA-106M 103 113
MIQA-195M 185 205

MIQC-38M 34 38
MIQC-88M 52 88
MIQC-176M 104 176
MIQC-895M 868 895
MIQC-1785M 1710 1785
MIQC-1880M 1805 1880

□ MIQY-70M 67 73
□ MIQY-140M 137 143



MODEL
FREQ.
(MHz)
 f_L f_U

MIQA-10D 9 11
MIQA-21D 20 23
MIQA-70D 66 73
MIQC-38D 34 38
MIQC-60WD 20 60
MIQC-895D 868 895

□ MIQY-1.25D 1.15 1.35
□ MIQY-70D 67 73
□ MIQY-140D 137 143

□ JCIQ-176D 104 176
□ JCIQ-895D 868 895
□ JCIQ-1785D 1710 1785
□ JCIQ-1880D 1805 1880

□ NON-HERMETICALLY SEALED

MIQA case .4 x .8 x .4 in. MIQY case .8 x .8 x .4 in.
MIQC case .8 x .8 x .4 in. JCIQ case .9 x .8 x .25 in.

I/Q MODULATORS

CONV. LOSS (dB)	CARRIER REJ. (-dBc) Typ.	SIDE BAND REJ. (-dBc) Typ.	HARM. SUPPRESS (-dBc) Typ.	PRICE \$ Qty. (1-9)
\bar{x} σ			3x/Q 5x/Q	
5.8 0.20	41	40	58 68	49.95
6.2 0.14	50	40	48 65	39.95
6.2 0.10	38	38	48 58	39.95
5.7 0.10	38	38	48 58	49.95
5.5 0.10	38	38	48 58	49.95
5.5 0.10	38	38	48 58	49.95
5.5 0.10	38	38	48 58	49.95
5.6 0.10	38	38	48 58	49.95
5.6 0.10	48	37	54 65	49.95
5.7 0.10	41	34	52 66	49.95
5.5 0.10	38	36	47 70	54.95
8.0 0.10	40	36	52 58	99.95
9.0 0.30	35	35	40 65	99.95
9.0 0.30	35	35	40 65	99.95
5.8 0.20	40	36	47 60	19.95
5.8 0.20	34	36	45 60	19.95

Surface Mount Models

5.6 0.1	40	35	45 65	49.95
5.6 0.1	35	35	45 65	54.95

I/Q DEMODULATORS

CONV. LOSS (dB)	AMP. UNBAL. (dB) Typ.	PHASE UNBAL. (Deg.) Typ.	HARM. SUPPRESS (-dBc) Typ.	PRICE \$ Qty. (1-9)
\bar{x} σ			3x/Q 5x/Q	
6.0 0.10	0.15	1.0	50 65	49.95
6.1 0.15	0.15	0.7	64 67	49.95
6.2 0.10	0.15	0.7	56 58	49.95
5.5 0.10	0.10	0.5	60 65	49.95
5.3 0.10	0.15	1.0	55 67	79.95
8.0 0.20	0.15	1.5	40 55	99.95
5.0 0.10	0.15	1.0	59 67	29.95
5.5 0.25	0.10	0.5	52 66	19.95
5.5 0.25	0.10	0.5	47 70	19.95
5.5 0.1	0.15	2	52 65	54.95
8.6 0.1	0.2	1	45 65	99.95
8 0.2	0.2	2	50 65	99.95
8 0.2	0.2	2	50 65	99.95

Surface Mount Models

5.5 0.1	0.15	2	52 65	54.95
8.6 0.1	0.2	1	45 65	99.95
8 0.2	0.2	2	50 65	99.95
8 0.2	0.2	2	50 65	99.95

All Models Available in New J-LEAD Surface Mount Package. Consult Factory for Details.



Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718)332-4661

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER • MICROWAVE PRODUCT DATA DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740- pg. HANDBOOK.

CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS Let Our Experience Work For You

CIRCLE NO. 269

E 208 Rev. Orig

ULTRA-BROADBAND RF POWER AMPLIFIER SYSTEMS



MODEL 7100LC

EMI-EMC-RFI

- AC Operation
- Fully Protected
- Drive Mismatched Loads
- No VSWR Shutdown
- ALC Flat Gain Response
- Remote Functions
- Lowest Prices
- IEEE Interface Capability



KALMUS
ENGINEERING

1-800-344-3341
(206) 485-9000 fax (206) 486-9657
21820-87th S.E. Woodinville, WA 98072 USA

COUNTRY	REPRESENTATIVE	TELEPHONE NO.	FACSIMILE NO.
FRANCE	KMP ELECTRONICS	33146450945	33146452403
GERMANY	EMCO ELEKTRONIK	49898562071	49898597785
SWEDEN	MAT & TEST TEK.	4687926100	4687923190

ALL SOLID-STATE MOS-FET RF AMPLIFIER SYSTEMS

MODEL	RF OUTPUT	FREQUENCY RANGE	GAIN	SPECIAL USA PRICE
700LC	1.5W CW	.003-1000 MHz	33dB	\$ 1,795
704FC	4W CW	.5-1000 MHz	33dB	\$ 2,095
210LC	10W CW	.008-225 MHz	40dB	\$ 2,495
710FC	10W CW	1-1000 MHz	40dB	\$ 6,695
*727LC	10W CW	.006-1000 MHz	44dB	\$ 7,950
713FC	15W CW	20-1000 MHz	42dB	\$ 5,680
225LC	25W CW	.01-225 MHz	40dB	\$ 3,295
*737LC	25W CW	.01-1000 MHz	45dB	\$ 9,995
712FC	25W CW	200-1000 MHz	45dB	\$ 6,950
714FC	30W CW	20-1000 MHz	45dB	\$ 9,350
250LC	50W CW	.01-225 MHz	47dB	\$ 5,550
715FC	50W CW	200-1000 MHz	47dB	\$ 14,990
707FC	50W CW	400-1000 MHz	50dB	\$ 10,990
716FC	50W CW	20-1000MHz	47dB	\$ 17,950
*747LC	50W CW	.01-1000 MHz	47dB	\$ 18,550
116FC	100W CW	.01-225 MHz	50dB	\$ 9,500
709FC	100W CW	500-1000 MHz	50dB	\$ 16,990
717FC	100W CW	200-1000 MHz	50dB	\$ 19,500
718FC	100W CW	20-1000 MHz	50dB	\$ 29,800
7100LC	100W CW	80-1000 MHz	50dB	\$ 19,500
*757LC	100W CW	.01-1000 MHz	50dB	\$ 29,950
122FC	250W CW	.01-225 MHz	55dB	\$ 19,950
723FC	300W CW	500-1000 MHz	55dB	\$ 29,995
LA500V	500W CW	10-100 MHz	56dB	\$ 12,900
LA500UF	500W CW	100-500 MHz	57dB	\$ 46,000
LA500G	500W CW	500-1000 MHz	57dB	\$ 55,000
LA1000V	1000W CW	10-100 MHz	60dB	\$ 22,500
LA1000UF	1000W CW	100-500 MHz	60dB	\$ 75,000
LA1000G	1000W CW	500-1000 MHz	60dB	\$ 99,000
LS-1000	1000W CW	.01-1000 MHz	60dB	\$ 230,000

RUGGED VACUUM TUBE DISTRIBUTED AMPLIFIERS

116C	100W CW	.01-220 MHz	50dB	\$ 9,995
122C	200W CW	.01-220 MHz	53dB	\$ 12,950
134C	500W CW	.01-220 MHz	57dB	\$ 20,500
137C	1000W CW	.01-220 MHz	60dB	\$ 28,950
140C	2000W CW	.01-220 MHz	64dB	\$ 46,500

Warranty: Full 18 months all parts. Vacuum tubes 90 days.

* = Indicates Dual-Band System (coaxial band switching)

**The World's Most Complete
Line of RF Power Amplifiers**

**More Than 200 Standard Models
to Choose From**

AM/PM TRANSFER

$$2A_1A_2[1 + a(t)] \times \cos[(\omega_1 - \omega_2)t] \quad (8)$$

Assuming that $2k_1A_1A_2 \ll 1$, the following formula is obtained for the output waveform:

$$\begin{aligned} V_{out} = & A_1[1 + a(t)] \cos[\omega_1 t + 2k_1A_1^2a(t)] - \\ & 2k_1A_1^2A_2[1 + a(t)]^2 \times \\ & \cos[(\omega_1 - \omega_2)t] \sin[\omega_1 t + 2k_1A_1^2a(t)] + A_2 \cos[\omega_2 t + 2k_1A_1^2a(t)] - \\ & 2k_1A_1A_2^2 \times [1 + a(t)] \cos[(\omega_1 - \omega_2)t] \times \sin[\omega_2 t + 2k_1A_1^2a(t)] \quad (9) \end{aligned}$$

By expanding the cross-product terms and setting $[1 + a(t)]^2 \approx [1 + 2a(t)]$, the output waveform then becomes:

$$\begin{aligned} V_{out} = & A_1[1 + a(t)] \cos[\omega_1 t + 2k_1A_1^2a(t)] - k_1A_1^2A_2[1 + 2a(t)] \sin[(2\omega_1 - \omega_2)t + 2k_1A_1^2a(t)] - \\ & k_1A_1^2A_2[1 + 2a(t)] \times \sin[\omega_2 t + 2k_1A_1^2a(t)] + A_2 \cos[\omega_1 t + 2k_1A_1^2a(t)] - \\ & k_1A_1A_2^2[1 + a(t)] \times \sin[(2\omega_2 - \omega_1)t + 2k_1A_1^2a(t)] - \\ & k_1A_1A_2^2[1 + a(t)] \sin[\omega_1 t + 2k_1A_1^2a(t)] \quad (10) \end{aligned}$$

After combining the common-frequency terms, the following expression is obtained for the output waveform:

$$\begin{aligned} V_{out} = & A_1[1 + a(t)] \{ \cos[\omega_1 t + 2k_1A_1^2a(t)] - \\ & k_1A_2^2 \sin[\omega_1 t + 2k_1A_1^2a(t)] \} + \\ & A_2 \{ \cos[\omega_2 t + 2k_1A_1^2a(t)] - \\ & k_1A_1^2[1 + 2a(t)] \times \sin[\omega_2 t + 2k_1A_1^2a(t)] \} + \\ & [terms at (2\omega_1 - \omega_2) and (2\omega_2 - \omega_1)] \quad (11) \end{aligned}$$

By making the small-argument approximation:

$$\tan^{-1}\{k_1A_1^2[1 + 2a(t)]\} \approx k_1A_1^2[1 + 2a(t)] \quad (12)$$

and neglecting the constant-phase term on each carrier, the output waveform is simplified to:

$$\begin{aligned} V_{out} = & A_1[1 + a(t)] \cos[\omega_1 t + 2k_1A_1^2a(t)] + A_2 \cos[\omega_2 t + 4k_1A_1^2a(t)] + [terms at (2\omega_1 - \omega_2) and (2\omega_2 - \omega_1)] \quad (13) \end{aligned}$$

Equation 13 is extremely important, as it shows that the transfer of AM on carrier 1 (with frequency ω_1) to PM on carriers 1 and 2 (where carrier 2 has a frequency ω_2) causes carrier 2 to be phase-shifted by twice the amount of carrier 1.

The transfer of AM on carrier 1 to PM on carriers 1 and 2 causes carrier 2 to be phased-shifted by twice the amount of carrier 1.

This means that a 1-dB peak-to-peak AM on carrier 1 causes a peak-to-peak phase shift of $2k_1A_1^2$ for carrier 1 and $4k_1A_1^2$ for carrier 2. The worst-case transmission in terms of AM/PM transfer occurs when the largest carrier is amplitude-modulated and the affected carriers are very small. ••

SPEAK YOUR MIND!

Please let us know what you think of this article by circling one of the following numbers on the Reader Service Card. The article was:

Very Useful CIRCLE 507	Useful CIRCLE 508	Not Useful CIRCLE 509
---------------------------	----------------------	--------------------------

Direct Digital Synthesis (DDS) is YOUR Design Solution for...

VSAT
Satellite Receivers
Scanners
Test & Measurement Equipment
DBS
Paging Systems
GPS
Digital Radios
SONAR/RADAR
MRI/Ultrasound Equipment
PCS/Cellular Base Stations

QUALCOMM has a DDS for YOU!

- ✓ The Versatile Q2334
 - Dual DDS on one Chip
 - Superior Spurious Performance
 - BFSK, QPSK, M-ary PSK Modulation Schemes
- ✓ The Simple Q2220
 - Low Cost
 - Low Power
- MIL screened Versions also available!

Call Today for Technical Support and Price Quote

QUALCOMM
VLSI Products

6455 Lusk Boulevard
San Diego, CA 92121-2779
Tel: (619) 658-5005
Fax: (619) 658-1556

Or, send us a message via E-mail to: vlsi-products@qualcomm.com

Active filters, Part 2

OPAMPS PROVIDE FLEXIBLE ACTIVE-FILTER DESIGN

Infinite-gain-amplifier topologies produce low active-filter sensitivity to element values.

THROUGH proper circuit design, active-filter implementations based on operational amplifiers (op-amps) can achieve a wide range of frequency responses. These filters are smaller in size than their passive-filter counterparts and provide gain at a low power consumption. They can also be realized entirely in integrated-circuit (IC) form.

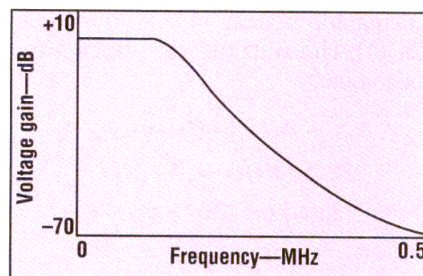
The first article in this two-part series (see *Microwaves & RF*, June 1995, p. 71) presented designs using

ROBERT L. HOWALD, Staff Engineer, General Instrument Corp., GI Communications Division, 2200 Byberry Rd., Hatboro, PA 19040; (215) 674-4800.

an opamp in a fixed-gain configuration (chosen as a non-inverting amplifier). In these circuits, the gain is an integral part of the second-order-stage designs, as it is one of the terms used to place the poles in their desired locations. The requirement for a fixed non-inverting gain demands the use of additional resistors (which set this gain) that contain associated tolerance errors.

There are some basic filter examples, however, that do not require gain-setting resistors, such as an integrator circuit or the lead-lag active filter often used in phase-locked-loop (PLL) configurations. Interestingly, such a topology (which takes advantage of the theoretically infinite gain of opamps) also exists for a second-order active filter. This topology is aptly referred to as an infinite-gain filter.

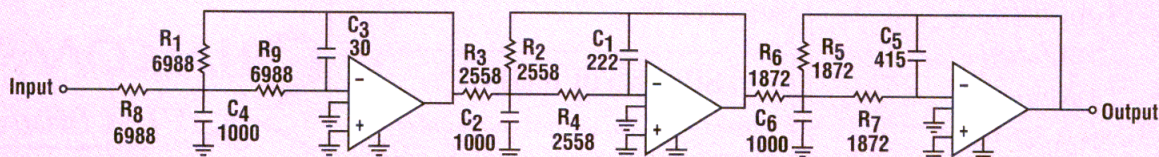
The most important advantage of this type of filter design is the lower sensitivity of the filter's response to



9. This voltage-gain response was obtained for the three-section Butterworth lowpass design.

circuit element values and pole quality factors (Q_s). This is most evident in bandpass designs, where the Q values are higher (resulting in greater inherent sensitivity to element values). As was mentioned in Part 1 of this series, higher-order bandpass designs can exhibit other practical problems (for instance, excessively-high gain values) using the fixed-gain topology.

Equation 1 clearly illustrates that as opamp gain A goes to infinity, the



8. The element parameters for this six-pole Butterworth lowpass circuit were easily obtained by initially setting the value of capacitance C_5 .

ACTIVE FILTERS

transfer function of the active-filter network in Fig. 1 becomes:

$$H(s) = -Y_{31} / Y_{32} \quad (19)$$

where Y_{31} and Y_{32} represent Y-parameters.

By replacing the gain block in Fig. 1 with an opamp, admittance Y_4 is eliminated from the circuit because the inverting-input terminal represents a virtual ground. The transfer function of Eq. 2 is then simplified to:

$$H(s) = -Y_1 Y_3 / [Y_6 (Y_1 + Y_2 + Y_3 + Y_5) + Y_2 Y_3] \quad (20)$$

The procedure for determining the admittances from this point is the same one used for the finite-gain designs. Thus, given Eq. 19, admittances Y_1 , Y_2 , Y_3 , Y_5 , and Y_6 can be chosen as needed to provide a lowpass or band-pass second-order solution in the form of Eq. 3 or Eq. 16, respectively.

LOWPASS FILTER

A lowpass solution is easily implemented by selecting $Y_1 = R_1$, $Y_2 = R_2$, $Y_3 = R_3$, $Y_5 = sC_5$, and $Y_6 = sC_6$. The same Butterworth lowpass configuration used in the finite-gain example is implemented. The evaluation of

■

**The infinite-gain filter
provides lower response
sensitivity to circuit element
parameters and pole Q values.**

■

the poles and the corresponding Q and ω_n terms remains unchanged. By inserting the aforementioned elements in Eq. 20, the transfer function becomes:

$$H(s) = -G_1 G_3 / [s^2 C_5 C_6 + s C_6 (G_1 + G_2 + G_3) + G_2 G_3] \quad (21)$$

As a simple design approach, $G = G_1 = G_2 = G_3$ is selected. This reduces the transfer function to:

$$H(s) = -G^2 / (s^2 C_5 C_6 + 3s G C_6 + G^2) \quad (22)$$

By comparing this formula to Eq. 3 and choosing a convenient value for C_5 , enough constraints will be obtained to permit the following unique solution:

$$H_0 = -1 \quad (23a)$$

$$C_6 = C_5 / 9Q^2 \quad (23b)$$

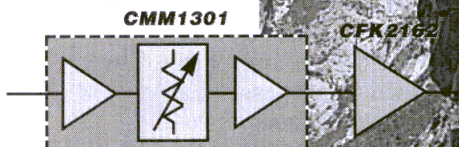
$$G = \omega_n C_5 / 3Q \quad (23c)$$

By using the ω_n and Q terms associated with the Butterworth poles in the cascade of three second-order sections employed for the finite-gain design, the same filter-response shape can be achieved with this topology. By choosing $C_5 = 1000$ pF, the other circuit elements are

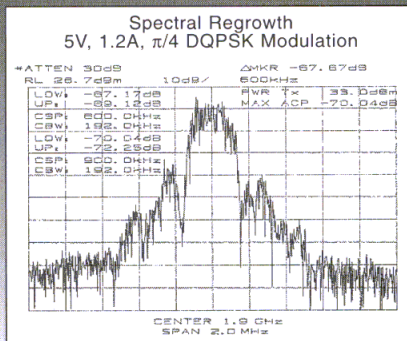
POWER
SEARCH?

*Your search
is over!*

**NEW! 2 Watt
1.85-2.0 GHz
Power
Amplifier
Chip Set**



- ✓ **+33 dBm Power Out (P-1dB)**
- ✓ **>45% Efficiency Achievable**
- ✓ **High Gain ≈ 35 dB**
- ✓ **5 Volt Supply**
- ✓ **Low-Cost Surface Mount Packages**
- ✓ **Integrated Driver Amp & Power Stage**
- ✓ **PCS Base Stations - U.S.**
- ✓ **PHS Base Stations - Japan**
- ✓ **Data Communication Networks**



Call today for complete information!

408-986-5060 Ext 275

CELERITEK

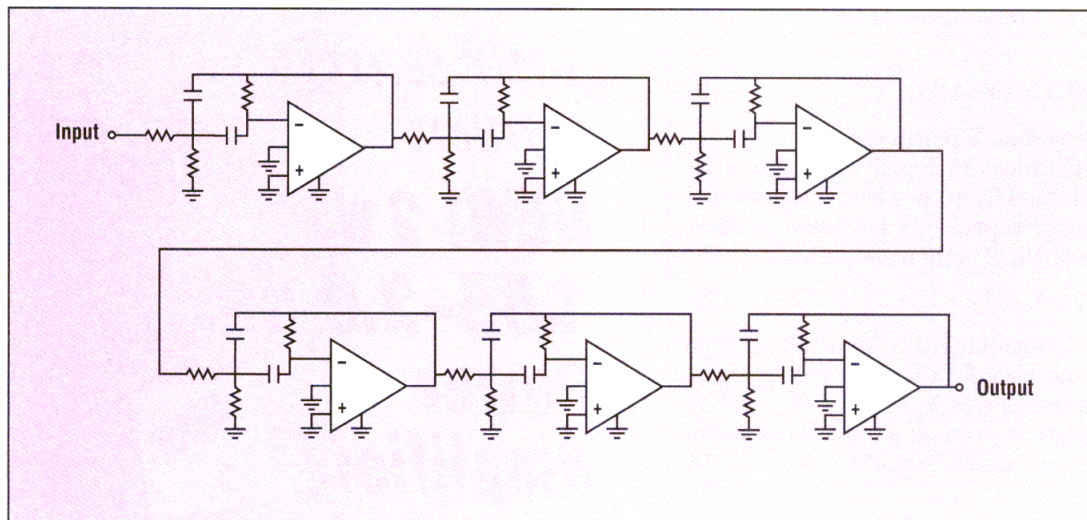
The right solutions at the right price.

3236 Scott Boulevard, Santa Clara, CA 95054

Fax: 408-986-5095

CIRCLE NO. 446

ACTIVE FILTERS



10. The element values for this sixth-order Butterworth bandpass filter were computed using MathCAD analysis software.

easily determined (Fig. 8).

Figure 9 shows the frequency response for the infinite-gain-amplifier filter design. This design approach again fixes the gain (in this case at a convenient 0 dB). Other design procedures instead constrain the gain and C_5 while solving for the remaining elements.

BANDPASS FILTER

In the bandpass design, the circuit elements are selected so as to enact a solution in the form of Eq. 16. This is achieved by setting $Y_1 = G_1$, $Y_2 = sC_2$, $Y_3 = sC_3$, $Y_5 = R_5$, and $Y_6 = R_6$. A design approach based on equal C values with H_o as a parametric term results in the following R values:

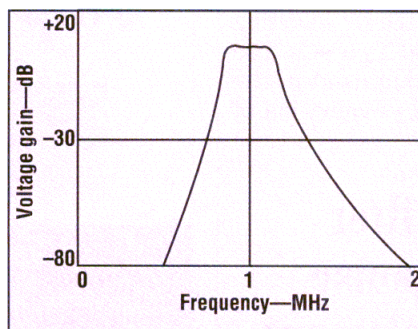
$$R_1 = Q / (\omega_n C |H_o|) \quad (24a)$$

$$R_5 = Q / (2Q^2 - |H_o|) \omega_n C \quad (24b)$$

$$R_6 = 2Q / \omega_n C \quad (24c)$$

The freedom to vary H_o is a significant feature, as it provides the ability to select the gain level, with the only constraints being practical values for the resistors. However, it must be kept in mind that simply combining H_o terms does determine the cascaded gain, since H_o represents the gain only at the pole ω_n , which is not the same as the filter center frequency.

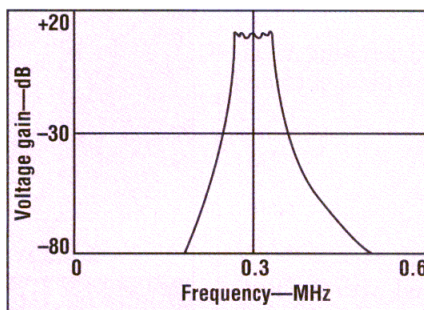
The element-value computation is easily performed using mathematical analysis software. Figure 10 shows the bandpass filter topology



11. In contrast to the fixed-gain design, the infinite-gain-amplifier approach produces a reasonable passband gain for a sixth-order Butterworth bandpass filter.

with element values determined using MathCAD software from MathSoft, Inc. (Cambridge, MA). The software also calculates the individual pole locations and the overall filter gain.

The filter's frequency response was simulated using Libra from HP EEsof, Inc. (Westlake Village, CA).



12. This frequency response was obtained for the Chebyshev bandpass design incorporating an infinite-gain-amplifier topology.

The response plot (Fig. 11) indicates the desired shape, as well as the center-frequency gain, which matches the value predicted by the analysis.

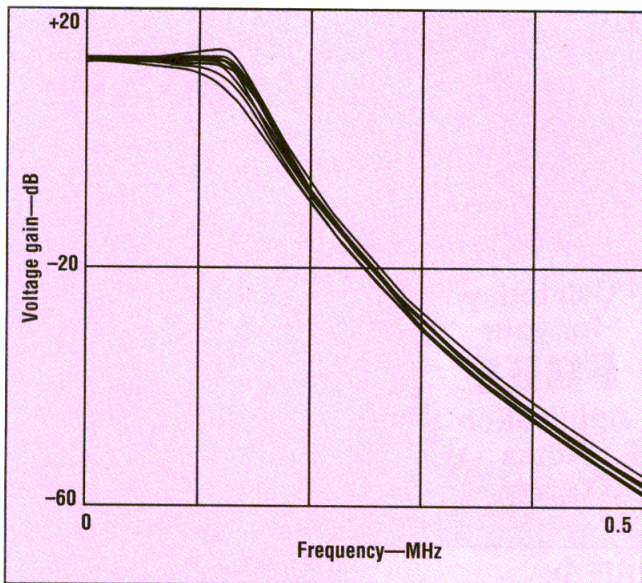
The infinite-gain design procedure implemented on the Chebyshev bandpass filter (which was described in Part 1 of this series) results in the frequency response shown in Fig. 12. The circuit element values in the Chebyshev design exhibit a larger spread than those in the Butterworth circuit. This is due to the higher Q values of the Chebyshev filter sections. In order to maintain practical element values, a higher H_o term was implemented for the infinite-gain filter. The direct result was a wider spread of resistances R_1 and R_6 (as predicted by Eq. 24).

FILTER SENSITIVITY

While it is necessary to achieve practical values for the circuit elements, it is also important to achieve these values with standard families of resistors and capacitors. Furthermore, it must be considered that even when the values of the standard element families are within a small percentage of the design values, the tolerance of the part in question is critical. These issues arise due to the sensitivity characteristics of active-filter designs. A detailed sensitivity analysis is presented by Huelsman.¹

Monte-Carlo analysis can be used to illustrate the effect of these variations on the frequency response. The values of each circuit element are

ACTIVE FILTERS

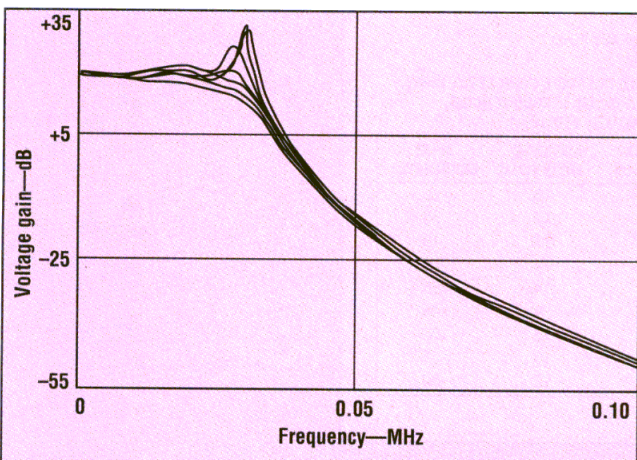


13. As this Monte-Carlo-analysis plot indicates, the fixed-gain Butterworth lowpass filter exhibits considerable gain deviation at the cutoff frequency.

varied independently of the others and no distinction is made between the tolerance of a part and how close its value is to a common family value. Equivalently, the simulation assumes that the exact design value is available. This parameter is used as the nominal element value.

The probability distribution of the variation is uniform. This is generally a conservative approach, as a sizable sample of a single family value will cluster toward a bell shape (with some standard deviation). For simulation purposes, resistor values of less than 10 k Ω were used with precision to 1 Ω . Values up to 100 k Ω were rounded to the nearest 10 Ω , while values greater than 100 k Ω were rounded to the nearest 100 Ω .

Figure 13 shows the Monte-Carlo analysis applied to

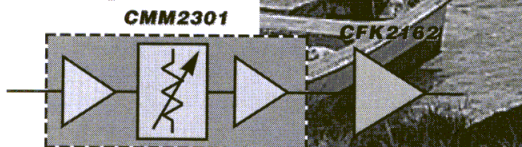


14. The frequency response of the fixed-gain Chebyshev filter shows high sensitivity at the equiripple cutoff. Tweaking of element values is needed to reduce this effect.

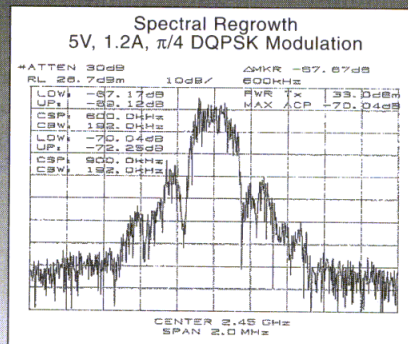
WIRELESS BRIDGES?

*Power across
with 5 Volts!*

**NEW! 2 Watt
2.4-2.5 GHz
Power
Amplifier
Chip Set**



- ✓ **+33 dBm Power Out (P-1dB)**
- ✓ **>33% Efficiency Achievable**
- ✓ **High Gain \approx 28 dB**
- ✓ **5 Volt Supply**
- ✓ **Low-Cost Surface Mount Packages**
- ✓ **Driver Amp & Power Stage**
- ✓ **ISM Base Stations**
- ✓ **Data Communication Networks**
- ✓ **Wireless LAN Hubs**



Call today for complete information!

408-986-5060 Ext 275

CELERITEK

The right solutions at the right price.

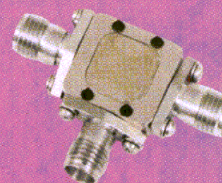
3236 Scott Boulevard, Santa Clara, CA 95054

Fax: 408-986-5095

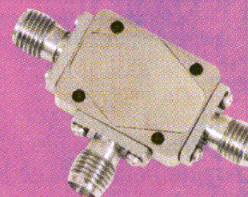
AT LAST! HIGH ISOLATION MICROWAVE DOUBLE BALANCED MIXERS

- 40 dB midband LO-RF and IF-RF isolation
- Double tuned RF baluns (5 dB typical conversion loss)
- DC up to 8 GHz IF coverage
- Lowest DC offsets (as phase detectors)

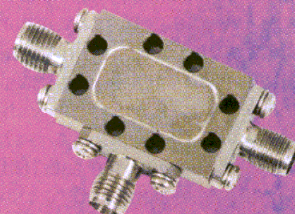
Call today
for your
FREE
Application
Notes



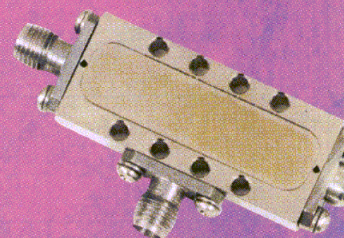
WI HOUSING



W2 HOUSING



A1 HOUSING

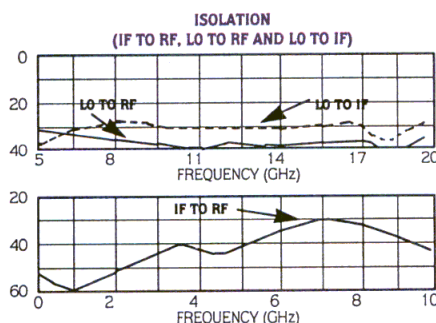
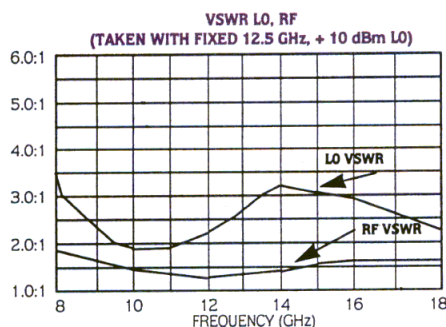


A2 HOUSING

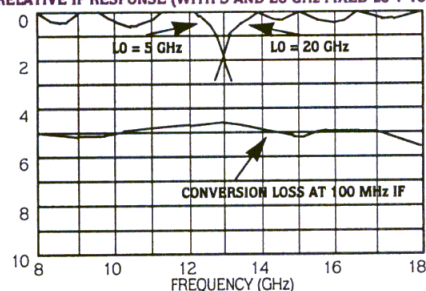
SOME POPULAR MODELS (DM SERIES):

Model Number	RF/LO Frequency (GHz)	IF Frequency (GHz)	LO Power (dBm)	Conversion Loss (dB) (Typ./Max.)	LO-RF ISOLATION (dB) (TYP./MIN.)	IF-RF ISOLATION (dB) (TYP./MIN.)
DM0052LA2	0.5 - 2	DC - 0.5	10 - 13	5.5 / 8.5	40 / 30	40 / 25
DM0208LW2	2 - 8	DC - 2	10 - 13	6 / 8	40 / 30	40 / 30
DM0812LA1	8 - 12	DC - 4	10 - 13	4.5 / 6	35 / 30	40 / 30
DM0818LW1	8 - 18	DC - 7	10 - 13	5 / 7	40 / 30	40 / 20
DM0520LW1	5 - 20	DC - 8	10 - 13	6 / 8	35 / 30	40 / 20

TYPICAL DATA: MODEL DM0818LW1



CONVERSION LOSS (IF = 100 MHz)
RELATIVE IF RESPONSE (WITH 5 AND 20 GHz FIXED LO + 10 dBm)



SINGLE TONE (m) RF \pm (n) LO RELATIVE SPUR LEVEL (dBc)
(TYPICAL AT MIDBAND RF, LO, IF FREQUENCIES,
RF = -10 dBm, LO = +10 dBm)

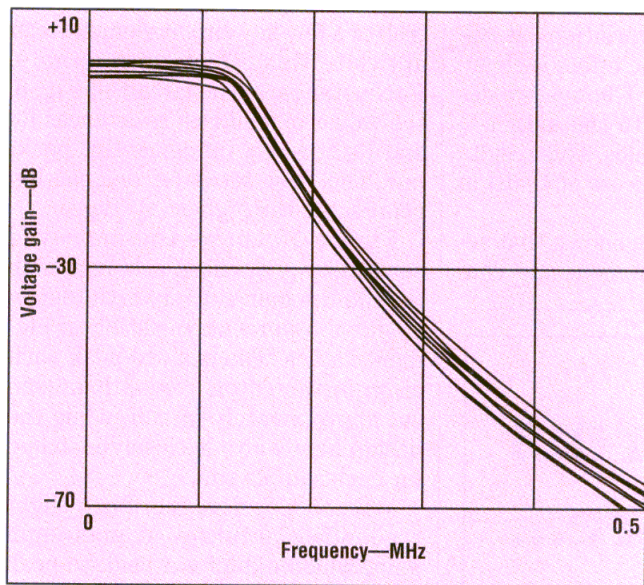
SPUR (m) RF X (n) LO	RF TEST FREQ. (GHz)	LO TEST FREQ. (GHz)	SPUR LEVEL (dBc)
1 x 1	11	15	0
1 x 2	14.4	9.2	-38
1 x 3	16.4	6.8	-13
2 x 1	9	14	-50
2 x 2	12	14	-55
2 x 3	15.5	9	-46
3 x 1	7.33	18	-56
3 x 2	8	10	-55
3 x 3	10.66	12	-50

For additional information on these or other mixer products, please contact the Sales Department of the Special Mixer Products group at extension 315.



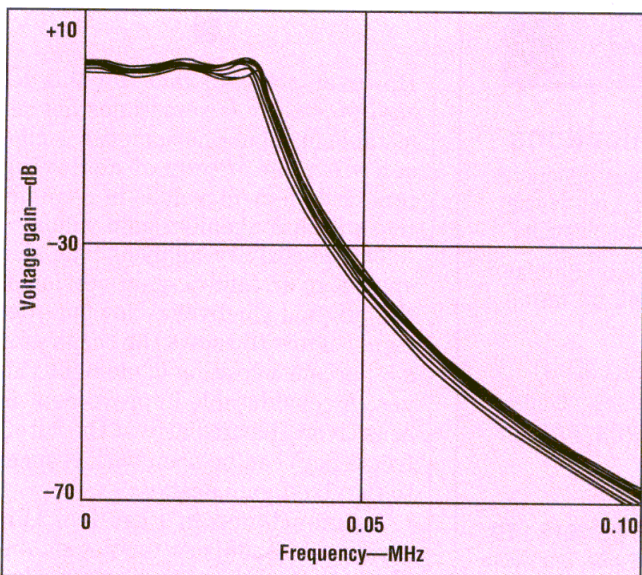
100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11786
TEL: (516) 436-7400 • FAX: (516) 436-7431

ACTIVE FILTERS



15. The infinite-gain Butterworth filter exhibits much better sensitivity near cutoff than the fixed-gain design.

the constant-gain Butterworth design with 5-percent variation of element parameters. As the plot indicates, this variation does not affect the shape of the rolloff characteristic far from the cutoff frequency, nor does it strongly affect the passband frequencies that are much less than the cutoff frequency. In fact, the gain magnitude does not vary by more than 1.5 dB. However, the 5-percent element variation does influence the circuit response near the cutoff frequency, resulting in more than 6 dB of gain variation at cutoff. The cutoff frequency shows no tendency to exceed the design value but it can undershoot the goal—in the worst case, exhibiting



16. The infinite-gain topology provides improved sensitivity for the lowpass Chebyshev filter implementation. This improvement is most evident at the cutoff frequency.

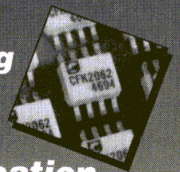
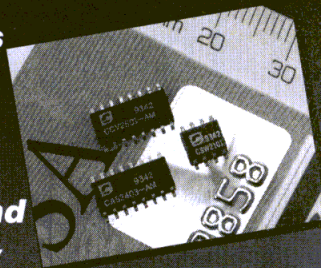
WIRELESS LINEUP?

We've got you covered!

**900 MHz,
1.8 GHz,
and
2.4 GHz
Power
Products**



- ✓ **PCS, PHS, DECT, WLAN, ISM**
- ✓ **Power Amplifiers**
- ✓ **Driver Amplifiers**
- ✓ **High Gain**
- ✓ **High Linearity and >45% Efficiency**
- ✓ **1 and 2 Watt Power FETs**
- ✓ **Low-Cost Surface Mount Packages**
- ✓ **Volume Manufacturing**
- ✓ **Tape and Reel**
- ✓ **In-House Wafer Fabrication**
- ✓ **Evaluation Boards**



Call today for complete information!

408-986-5060 Ext 275

CELERITEK

The right solutions at the right price.

3236 Scott Boulevard, Santa Clara, CA 95054

Fax: 408-986-5095

CIRCLE NO. 448

ACTIVE FILTERS

an undershoot of about 20 kHz (or 15 percent). It appears that a slight tweaking of element values would yield the desired response.

Figure 14 shows the 5-percent tolerance results for the finite-gain Chebyshev lowpass filter. Similar to the Butterworth case, the lowpass response exhibits considerable sen-

sitivity to element variations at the equiripple cutoff. The effect is clearly intensified in the Chebyshev design, primarily due to the higher-Q nature of the filter poles. This results in gain peaking in excess of 15 dB in the worst case.

However, it can be shown that selective tweaking (or moderate con-

trol) of a few key circuit elements can alleviate this effect considerably. For instance, in the circuit of Fig. 6, the values of feedback resistances R_6 and R_7 strongly influence this peaking. The first second-order section represents the highest-Q stage.

Figure 15 shows the improved sensitivity near cutoff achieved with the infinite-gain Butterworth topology for a 5-percent variation of element values. The peak-to-peak variation in the cutoff region has been cut approximately in half, while the design bandwidth is closely-matched for each sample run.

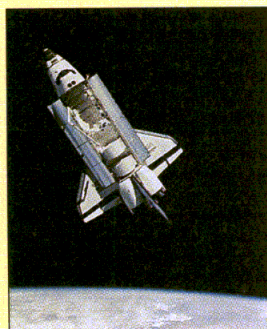
With this design, there is a slight tradeoff of accuracy at maximum gain, which exhibits a peak-to-peak variation of approximately 2 dB.

By selectively tweaking key circuit elements, the filter's sensitivity to element tolerances may be reduced.

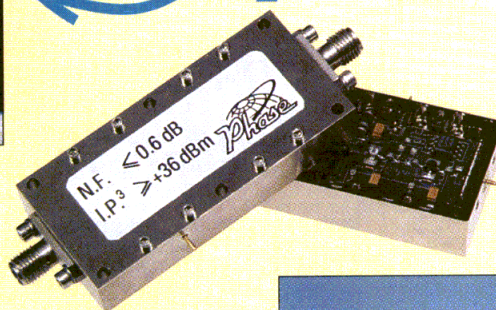
However, the gain value for this design procedure is sometimes not selectable at all and is sometimes chosen with the intent of achieving practical element values in conjunction with a convenient gain value.

The sensitivity analysis was also applied to an infinite-gain version of the original Chebyshev lowpass design. Figure 16 shows the results for a 5-percent variation of element values. A considerable improvement in sensitivity (particularly at the cutoff frequency) can be seen with respect to the fixed-gain design.

As mentioned in Part 1 of this series, the bandpass topologies implemented with a fixed-gain design method (when utilizing the equal-R, equal-C design approach for multiple sections) produced impractical gain



If it performs
up here...



Imagine
how well it
performs
down here!



Low Noise Amplifiers for Wireless Communications

PHASE ATLANTIC has combined spacecraft technology with volume production efficiencies of Surface Mount Technology in state-of-the-art Low Noise Amplifiers for Cellular, PCS, and other wireless communications applications.

PHASE ATLANTIC couples the latest advances in GaAs and Silicon Bipolar devices with discrete low-loss matching networks, fabricated on teflon based substrates using Surface Mount Technology to provide:

- Low cost - high performance
- State-of-the-art Noise Performance (0.6 dB)
- High third order intercept point (+36 dBm)
- Excellent VSWR (1.25 : 1)
- Frequency options include:
AMPS, GSM, PCN, PCS

Another Cellular Solution from Phase

PHASE ATLANTIC LTD.

Moncton, New Brunswick
Canada E1C 9N1

Tel : (506) 383-1337

Fax: (506) 383-4469



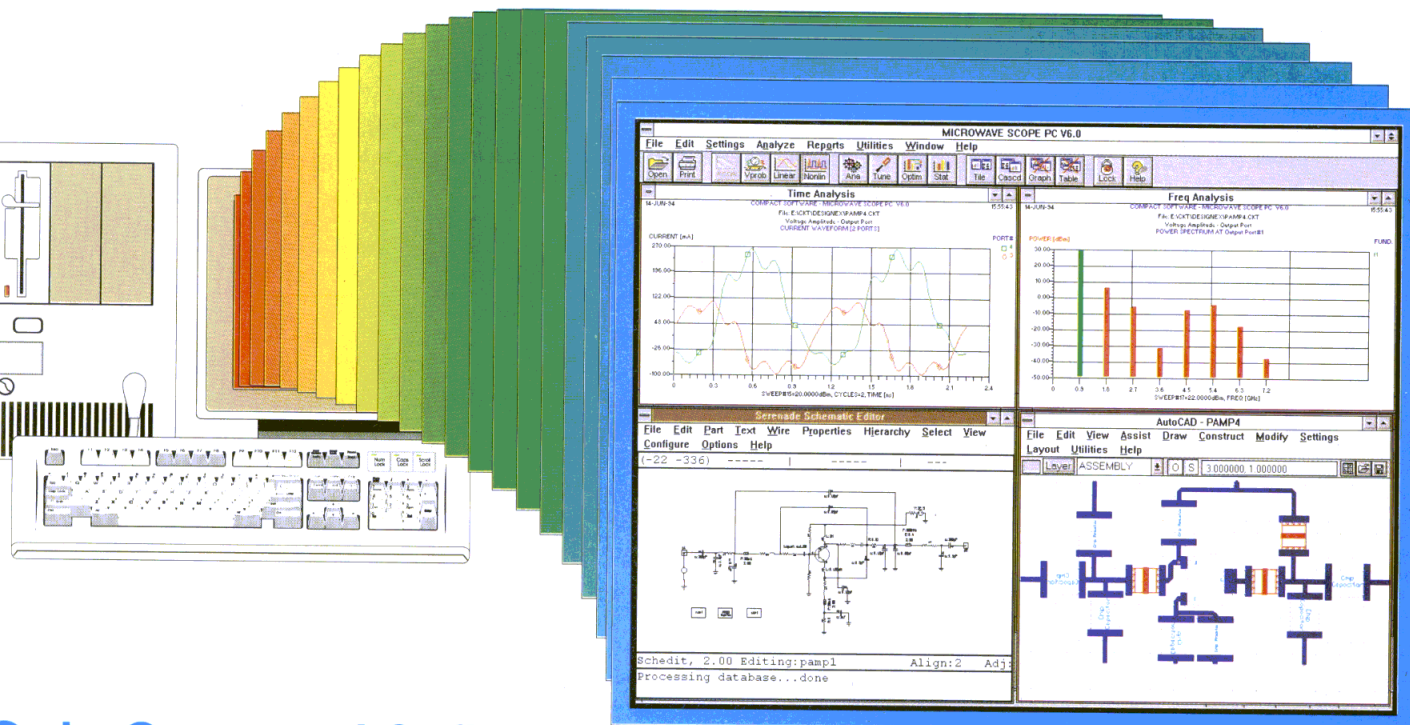
PHASE DEVICES LTD.

Woodside Estate, Dunstable
Bedfordshire LU5 4TS England

Tel: +44 (0) 1582 445000

Fax: +44 (0) 1582 445060

Unleash the power of your PC!



Only Compact Software offers a complete family of RF and microwave design tools for Windows!

Frequency-Domain Simulation - Compact Software offers a complete family of linear and nonlinear circuit simulation tools for the PC. **The Super-Compact** linear simulator offers accurate analysis and optimization of circuits from DC through millimeter-wave frequencies. The **Microwave Harmonica** nonlinear simulator builds on this foundation by adding harmonic-balance nonlinear analysis and optimization. **Microwave Scope** completes the family by adding models of photoelectronic devices including laser diodes, detectors, and fiber-optic links.

Time-Domain Simulation - Compact's **Super-Spice** simulator combines the traditional capabilities of SPICE with high frequency models for active devices and microstrip discontinuities. A unique electromagnetic field solver provides accurate modeling of inter-trace coupling effects.

Schematic Capture - Compact's **Serenade Schematic Editor** makes capturing RF and Microwave designs quick and easy. Complete symbol libraries are included for both device and layout features, allowing designers to drive the complete capture-simulate-layout process.

Physical Layout - Serenade Layout, based on AutoCAD, uses information from the designer's schematic to automatically generate a finished layout. Data is quickly post-processed to popular manufacturing formats.

System Simulation - The **Microwave Success** system simulator allows entire systems to be simulated and optimized.

Device Modeling - Compact's **Netcom** and **Scout** programs allow data to be acquired from popular vector network analyzers and fitted to popular device models for simulation.

Best of all, Compact's entire family of high-performance PC CAD software is available NOW!

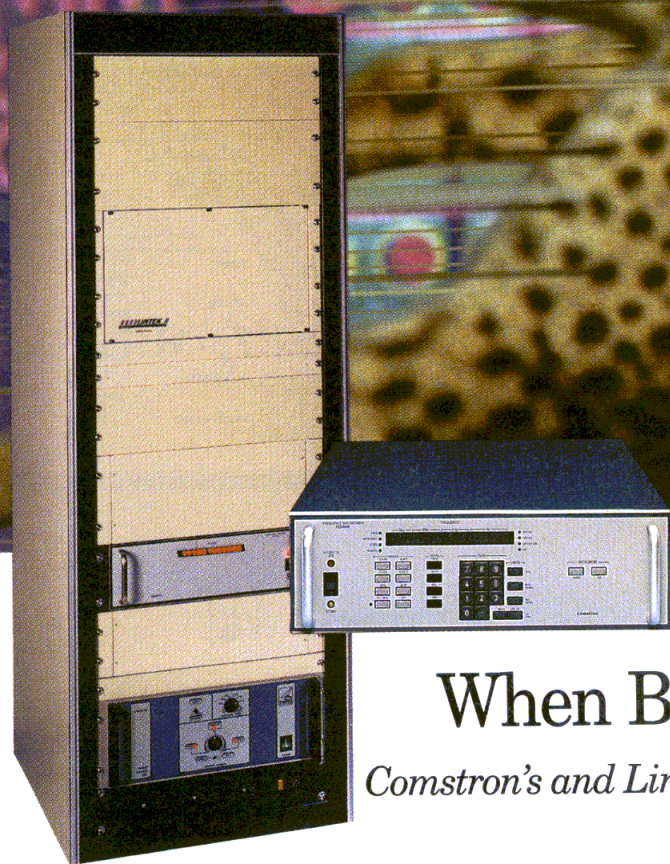
New Releases Now Available!



Compact Software®

MICROWAVE, RF and LIGHTWAVE CAD SOLUTIONS

201 McLean Blvd. • Paterson, New Jersey 07504
TEL: (201) 881-1200 • FAX: (201) 881-8361



When Blazing Speed Is Essential

Comstron's and Lintek's advanced instrumentation are the world

Aeroflex Comstron, the world leader in fast-switching frequency synthesizers, **has joined forces with Aeroflex Lintek**, the newest member of the Aeroflex family of companies and the designer of today's highest-throughput RCS and antenna measurement systems. Together, we provide solutions to the most challenging stimulus and measurement problems. So when other vendors tell you that your requirements can't be met, we want to hear from you.

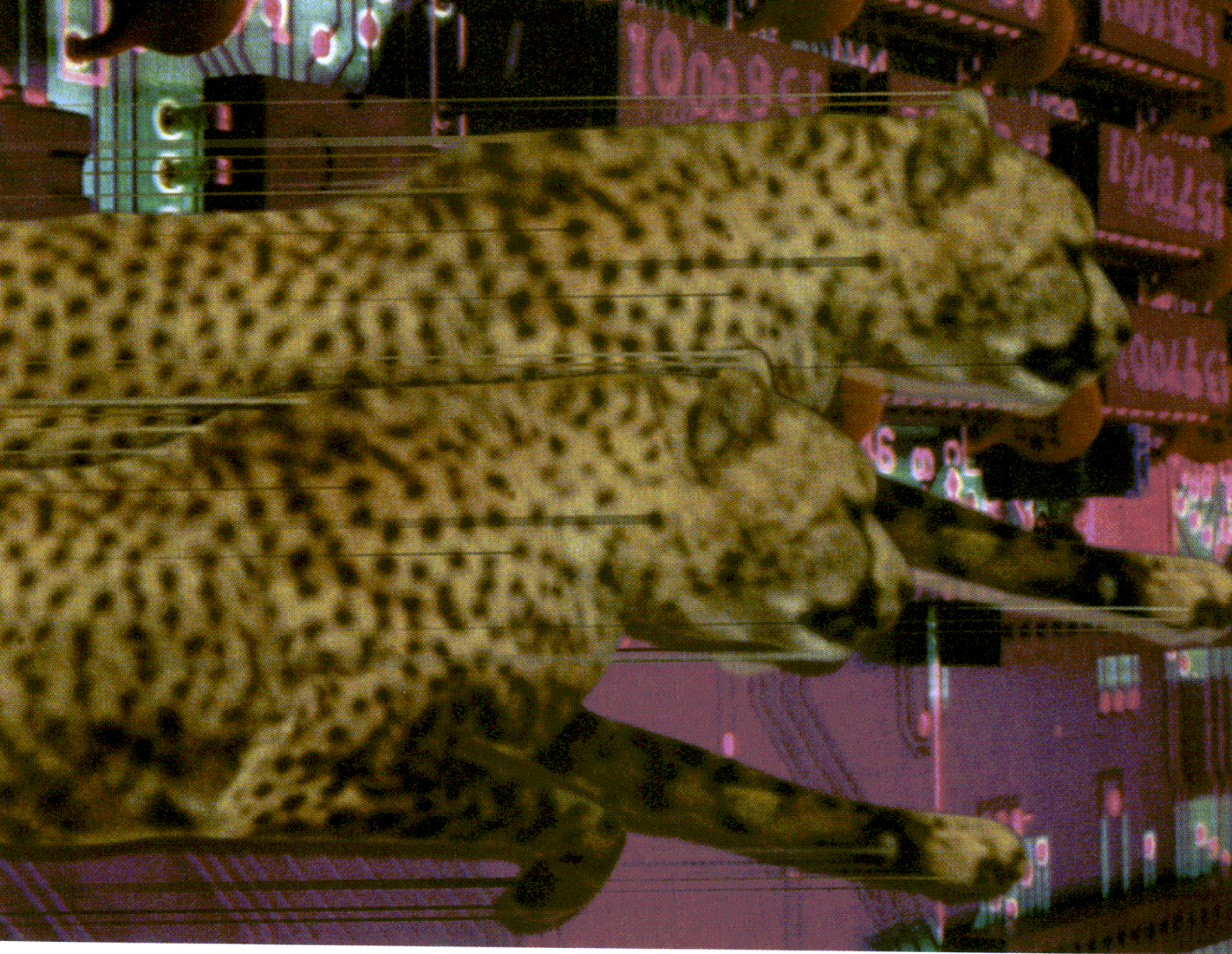
Here are some examples of how Lintek's systems exploit the capabilities of Comstron's synthesizers to meet your current and future measurement needs:

- **The Comstron FS5000** switches frequency in less than 200 nanoseconds. The Lintek **elan** uses the FS5000 as the local oscillator for stepped-chirp waveforms with up to five million frequencies per second.

- Comstron's synthesizers cover the **frequency range from 300 MHz to 40 GHz**. Lintek systems use fundamental mixing with the Comstron LO to **maximize sensitivity and dynamic range** from VHF through millimeter frequencies

 **AEROFLEX**

35 South Service Road • Plainview, NY 11803



You'd Better Have A Partner Who Can Keep Up.

fastest, with unparalleled measurement sensitivity and data throughput capability.

Comstron synthesizers are **stable to $\pm 10^{-8}$ per day**. Lintek systems with Comstron sources have demonstrated **amplitude stability of 0.1 dB** and **phase stability of ± 1 degree** over an hour period in a factory environment.

Comstron synthesizers can provide **unambiguous phase coherence** when you return to a previously selected frequency. **The Lintek elan system** allows you to **radiate up to 256 pulses, each at a different frequency**, before the first receive sample is taken.

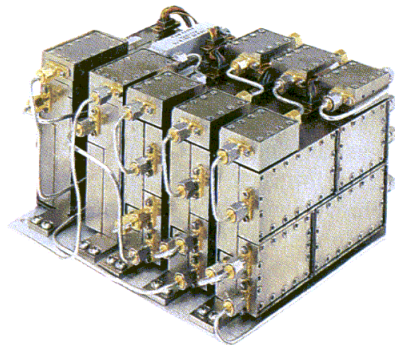
It's a jungle out there. To run ahead of the competition, you need faster instrumentation, more precise measurement and higher throughput. So don't let other vendors tell you that your special requirements can't be met. Team up with a partner who can keep pace with your most challenging needs. When it comes to high speed instrumentation, Comstron and Lintek are a breed apart.

Contact Lintek for Measurement Systems info.

Tel: 614-888-2700, Fax: 614-888-4778.

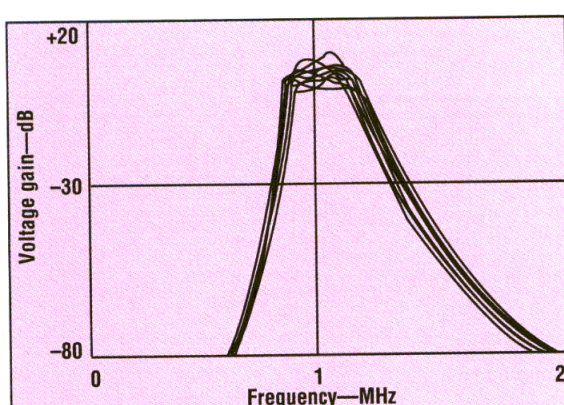
Contact Comstron for Frequency Synthesizer info.

Tel: 516-694-6700, Fax: 516-694-2652.

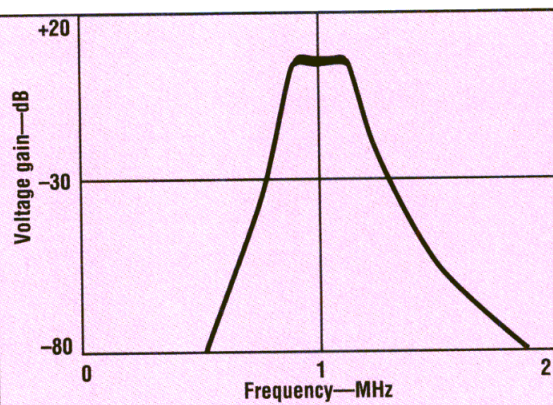


COMSTRON
LINTEK

ACTIVE FILTERS

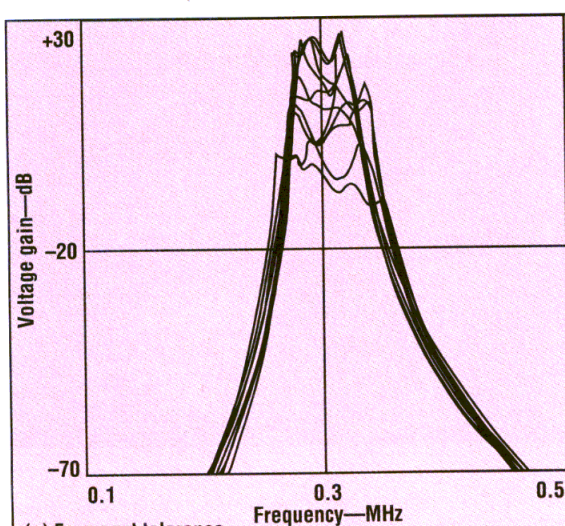


(a) Fixed-gain design

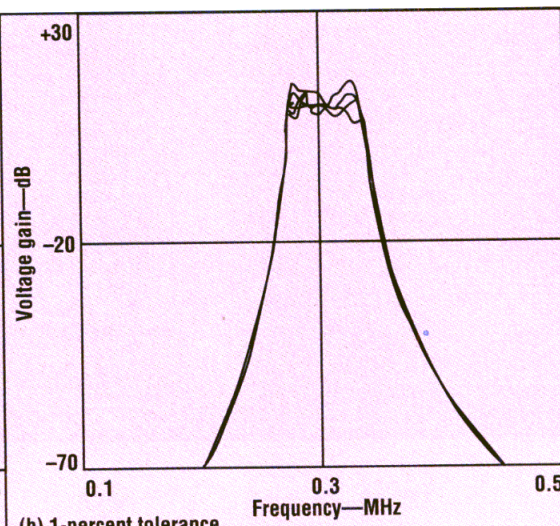


(b) Infinite-gain design

17. Even for a 1-percent variation of element values, the fixed-gain Butterworth design exhibits considerable response sensitivity (a). Better sensitivity is achieved with the infinite-gain topology (b).



(a) 5-percent tolerance



(b) 1-percent tolerance

18. The Chebyshev bandpass response exhibits extremely high sensitivity to a 5-percent variation in element values (a). A much more reliable response is obtained for a 1-percent variation (b).

values. For reference purposes, however, the Monte Carlo analysis was applied to a fixed-gain Butterworth design with a 1-percent parts variation. The analysis results (Fig. 17a) demonstrate high sensitivity in the passband. While the Butterworth shape is recognizable using this degree of parts tolerance, the response still contains 10 dB of gain variation at the center frequency, with even greater variation at the passband edges. The peak-to-peak variations are very close to those achieved with a 5-percent variation of element values with the infinite-gain design.

With the infinite-gain design, the peaking at cutoff with respect to the passband is lower, although the absolute gain in the passband exhibits slightly more variation. This tradeoff is similar to that exhibited in the lowpass case. Figure 17b shows the

analysis results for an infinite-gain Butterworth bandpass design with 1-percent element variation.

Figures 18a and 18b show the Monte-Carlo analysis plots for the Chebyshev bandpass design with 5- and 1-percent element variation, respectively. It is clear from Fig. 18a that the high-Q nature of the poles significantly affects active-filter sensitivity. In fact, the passband under 5-percent tolerance is indistinguishable in the response plot. Although the element values that most strongly contribute to sensitivity can again be tuned, a shape with this much degradation makes the tuning procedure more tedious. Figure 18b shows a shape function that can be dealt with much more easily, as the response exhibits excessive peaking only at the equiripple band edges.

Note that the realization of higher-order active filters by cascading sec-

tions amplifies filter sensitivity. For instance, a third-order filter with 5-percent element variation exhibits about a third of the peak-to-peak deviation at maximum gain that is exhibited by the fifth-order filter response. ••

Reference

1. L. Huelsman and P. Allen, *Introduction to the Theory and Design of Active Filters*, McGraw-Hill, 1980.

For further reading

W. Jung, *IC Opamp Cookbook*, Sams (Macmillan), 1986.
F. Stephenson, *RC Active-Filter Design Handbook*, John Wiley & Sons, 1985.
A. Zverev, *Handbook of Filter Synthesis*, John Wiley & Sons, 1967.

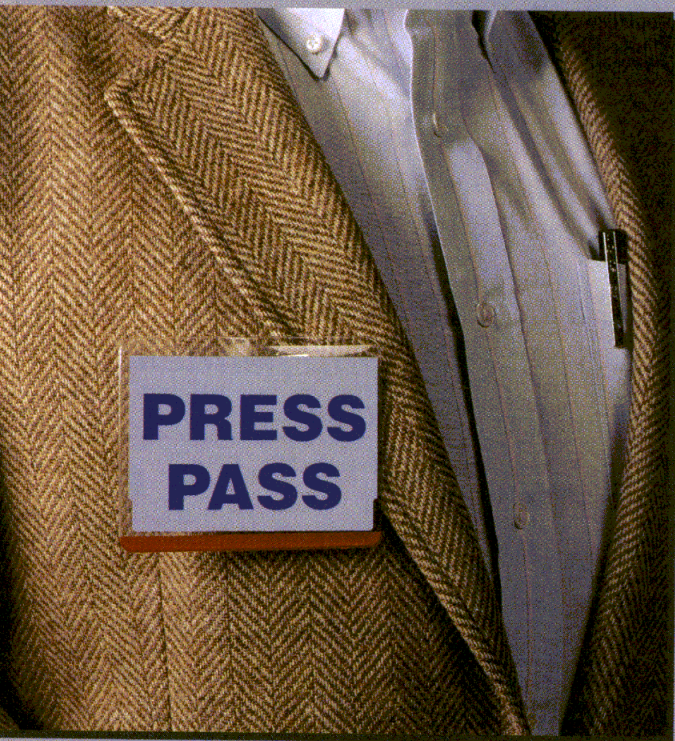
SPEAK YOUR MIND!

Please let us know what you think of this article by circling one of the following numbers on the Reader Service Card.

The article was:

Very Useful	Useful	Not Useful
CIRCLE 510	CIRCLE 511	CIRCLE 512

When the Press Asked "Why Penstock?"



Motorola responded:

"I am sure that Penstock's highly trained, technically competent sales force will serve Motorola customers well. We're excited to have Penstock, the premier speciality distributor of RF/Microwave products in North America, distribute Motorola products."

—Brian Hilton
Corporate Vice President
Director of World Marketing
Motorola Semiconductor Division

Penstock is honored to have been chosen as Motorola's newest distributor for R.F. and related semiconductors for use in wireless applications. Call 1-800-PENSTOCK for the following application notes and for a Penstock sales engineer to assist you:

AN593

Broadband Linear Power Amplifiers Using Push-Pull Transistors.

AN721

Impedance Matching Networks Applied To RF Power Transistors.

AN878

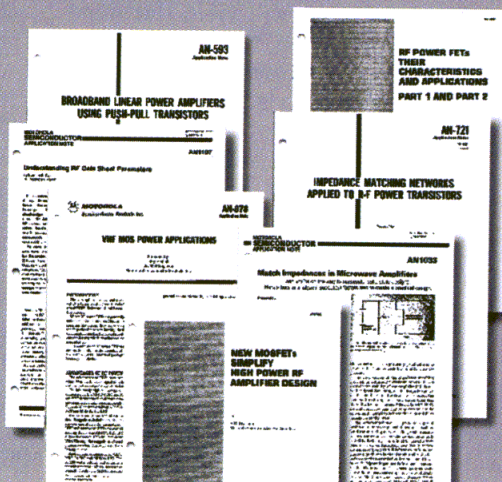
VHF MOS Power Applications.

AN1025

Reliability Considerations in Design and Use of RF Integrated Circuits

AN1024

RF Linear Hybrid Amplifiers



AN103

Match Impedances in Microwave Amplifiers

AN1107

Understanding RF Datasheet Parameters

AR176

New MOSFETs Simplify High Power RF Amplifier Design

AR346

RF Power FETs, Their Characteristics and Applications

AR511

Biasing Solid State Amplifiers to Linear Operation



MOTOROLA

1-800-PENSTOCK

Northern CA 408-730-0300

Canada 613-592-6088

PENSTOCK
RF/MICROWAVE DISTRIBUTION
AN AVNET COMPANY

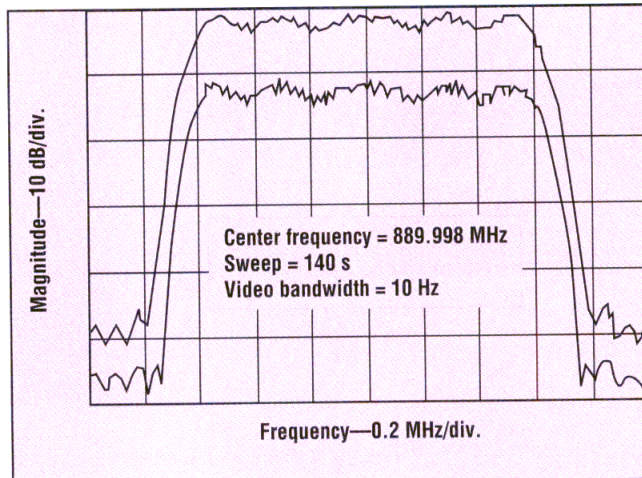
GAUGE THE EFFECT OF NOISE FIGURE ON SPECTRUM ANALYZERS

A novel figure of merit provides bandwidth-independent characterization of an analyzer's dynamic range.

SENSITIVITY is an indicator of the smallest signal that can be detected, identified, or measured with a receiver such as a spectrum analyzer. The usual numeric measure of sensitivity is provided by the instrument's noise level. A novel figure of merit, termed the dynamic-range figure (DRF), describes the measurement range of spectrum analyzers independent of the measurement bandwidth.

An instrument's noise level is determined by the power product kTB , where k is the Boltzmann constant, T is the absolute temperature, B is the effective noise bandwidth, and F is the noise figure due to the excess noise generated by the spectrum analyzer. A perfect analyzer, with no excess noise at 0-dB noise figure, will have a sensitivity of -174 dBm for a 1-Hz operating bandwidth. Sensitivity will change at the rate of $10 \log B$ and $10 \log F$ with

MORRIS ENGELSON, Consulting Chief Engineer, and **LEN GARRETT**, Product Marketing Manager, RF/Transmission Test Group, Tektronix, Inc., P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, OR 97077-0001; (503) 627-7111.



1. This spectrum-analyzer display shows signals measured at resolution-bandwidth settings of 3 kHz (bottom trace) and 30 kHz (top trace).

varying operating bandwidth and noise figure, respectively.

Clearly, there are multiple values of B and F that will yield the same sensitivity. A 10-Hz bandwidth and 30-dB noise figure yield a -134-dBm sensitivity. Likewise, a 1-kHz bandwidth and 10-dB noise figure produce a -134-dBm sensitivity. The two specifications are identical but the measurement capability is not the same. Other factors (such as large-signal compression point) being equal, a lower noise figure permits a wider range of measurements.

In theory, it is possible to reduce the noise figure of a spectrum analyzer to a very low level by simply placing a high-gain, low-noise preamplifier in front of the instrument. The noise figures of cascaded sections combine in accordance with the following formula:

$$F = F_1 + (F_2 - 1)/G_1 \quad (1)$$

where:

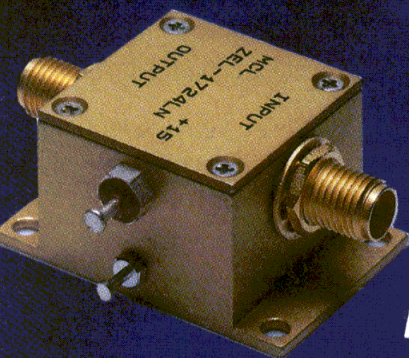
F = the overall noise figure,

F_1, F_2 = the noise figures of stages 1 and 2, respectively, and

G_1 = the gain of stage 1.

The resulting noise figure is low when the preamplifier noise figure (F_1) is low and the preamplifier gain (G_1) is high. For example, when the spectrum-analyzer noise figure (F_2) is 30 dB, F_1 is 3 dB, and the preamplifier gain (G_1) is 33 dB, the resultant F will be 4 dB. The noise figure (and sensitivity) is improved by a factor of 26 dB. However, this improvement is obtained at the expense of dynamic range.

Dynamic range is an indicator of the instrument's ability to measure both small and large signals. Every circuit has a limit on the magnitude



1.5 dB NF amplifiers

800 to 2400MHz, to +26dBm from **\$199**

In a broadband amplifier, excellent low-noise performance is generally synonymous with low power output because of design compromises. Not so with Mini-Circuits' TO-, ZEL-, and ZHL- low-noise amplifier series, where a noise level less than 1.5dB is accompanied with up to +26dBm power output. In front-end applications, it is undesirable for the amplified output to appear back at the input; these amplifiers effectively isolate the output signal from the input by as much as 35dB and use the shortest possible lead lengths to minimize parasitics and optimize NF performance. Detailed performance specs are included in our 740-pg RF/IF Designer's Handbook.

Low-noise amplifiers are available in a rugged hermetically-sealed TO-8 package, or in a tiny (less than one cubic inch) EMI-shielded case, or a hefty EMI-shielded case for high power models.

Available from stock, priced from \$199 with better than 1.5dB NF performance, there's lots to shout about.

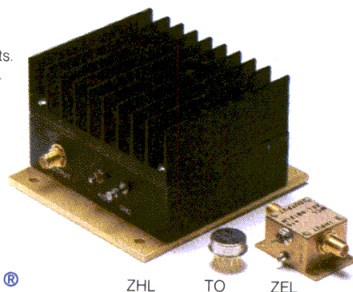
SPECIFICATIONS

Pin Model	TO 0812LN	TO 1217LN	TO 1724LN	ZHL 0812HLN	ZHL 1217HLN	ZHL 1724HLN
Connector Version	ZEL 0812LN	ZEL 1217LN	ZEL 1724LN	ZHL 0812HLN	ZHL 1217HLN	ZHL 1724HLN
Freq. (GHz)	0.8-1.2	1.2-1.7	1.7-2.4	0.8-1.2	1.2-1.7	1.7-2.4
NF, db, max*	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5
Gain dB, min.	20	20	20	30	30	30
Output Pwr., dBm†	+8	+10	+10	+26	+26	+26
1dB Comp.						
Intercept Pt. 3rd order, dBm typ.	18	25	22	36	36	36
Price \$ (Qty. 1-9)	TO \$199.00		ZEL \$274.00		ZHL \$349.95	

NOTES:

1. NF max. at room temperature. Increases to 2 dB typ. at +85°C.
2. SMA connectors only, ZEL and ZHL units.
3. Operating temperature: -54°C to +85°C.
4. DC power, 15V, 70mA for TO and ZEL, 15V, 725mA for ZHL.
5. VSWR 2.5:1

*TO-8 includes test fixture loss.



CIRCLE NO. 301

Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER • MICROWAVE PRODUCT DATA DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740- pg. HANDBOOK.

CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS...Let Our Experience Work For You.

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

of a signal that it will respond to. Specifications of the largest permissible signal include the 1-dB gain compression point and the third-order intermodulation intercept point. These limitations apply to both the spectrum analyzer and the preamplifier. Therefore, even if the preamplifier is perfect (without any upper

signal-level limit), there is still a maximum allowable input level that is determined by the spectrum analyzer. This means that the maximum signal level applied to the preamplifier will be the maximum signal level applied directly to the spectrum analyzer minus the preamplifier gain.

In the measurement example, the

preamplifier gain is 33 dB, resulting in a noise-figure improvement of 26 dB. Hence, there is a gain of 26 dB in the small-signal range and a loss of 33 dB in the large-signal range. Thus, the total dynamic range is degraded by 7 dB even with a theoretically perfect preamplifier. With a practical preamplifier, the loss in dynamic range would probably be about 10 dB.

A low noise figure is a desirable feature in a spectrum analyzer, but only when the dynamic range is not critical and when the noise figure is achieved without a front-end preamplifier. The higher the preamplifier gain, the lower the high-signal-level input capability.

The usual high-signal-level figure of merit for signals with multiple frequency components is the third-order intercept point (I). Knowing I and the sensitivity noise level (N), given by:

$$N = kTBF \quad (2)$$

it is customary to compute the best possible (or optimum) dynamic range from the relationship:

$$DR = (n - 1)(I - N)/n \quad (3)$$

where:

n = the intermodulation order.

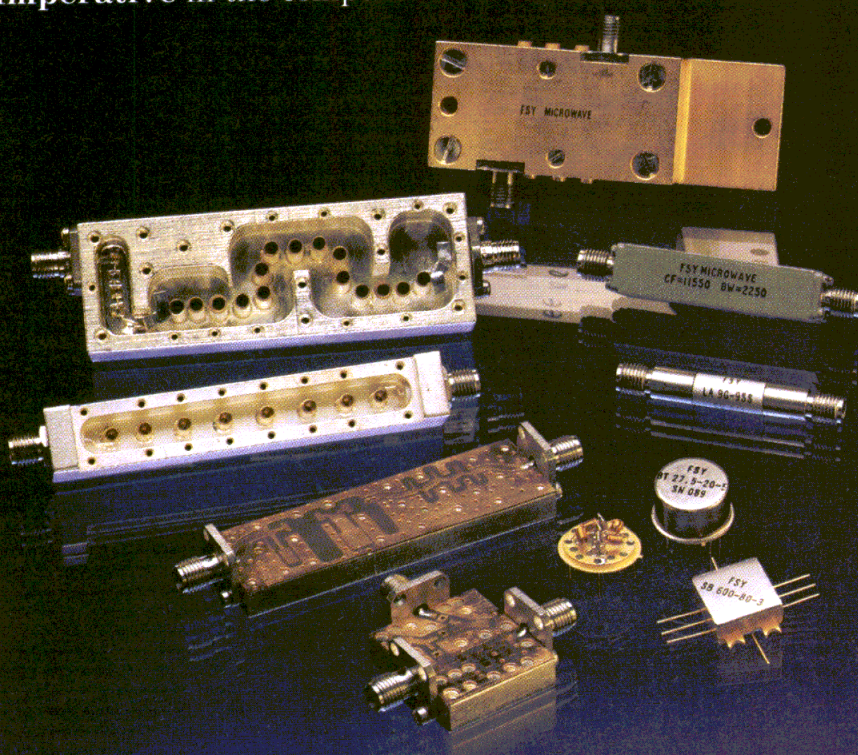
The optimum dynamic range does not depend separately on F or B but on the product $F \times B$ (which determines N). This is the desired result for sinusoidal signals, where a change in either F or B will produce a change in the signal-detection sensitivity. However, the optimum-dynamic-range calculation using the aforementioned formula is useless (and indeed misleading) for the random-like signals generated by digital modulation.

The ability to detect and measure dynamic range for digital modulation signals is independent of the measurement bandwidth. Only a lower noise figure will improve the measurement sensitivity for these signals. However, the use of a preamplifier to improve noise figure will degrade the large-signal-input limit and reduce dynamic range. Hence, the optimum-dynamic-range formula cannot be used as an operating

Quality & Dependability

Imperative in the component

Imperative in the company



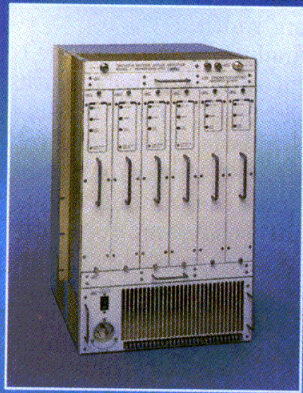
AND AT THE RIGHT PRICE.

FSY Microwave, Inc. offers a complete line of HIGH PERFORMANCE RF AND MICROWAVE FILTERS & MULTIPLEXERS covering the DC to 40 GHz frequency range in both standard and custom configurations. For the past decade, **FSY Microwave, Inc.** has specialized in only Filters & Multiplexers for commercial, military, and space applications. For **QUALITY AND DEPENDABILITY AT THE RIGHT PRICE**, call **FSY Microwave, Inc.** at (410) 381-5700 or FAX us your requirements directly at (410) 381-0140

FSY MICROWAVE, Inc.

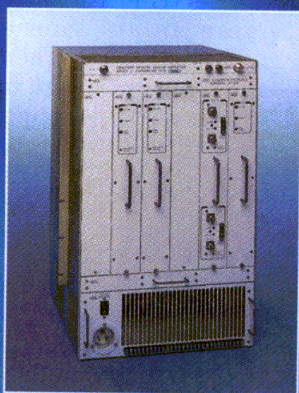
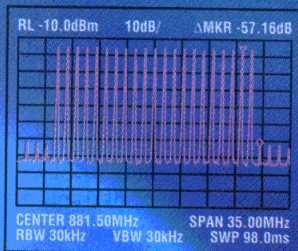
7125 Riverwood Drive • Columbia, MD 21046

CLEAN MULTICHANNEL POWER



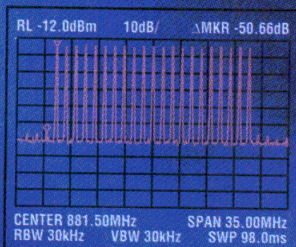
MICROCELL 100* **Cellular**

IMD's -55 dbc @ 100w
-60 dbc @ 75w



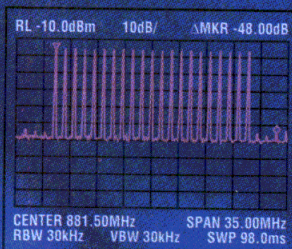
MICROCELL 80* **Cellular**

IMD's -50 dbc @ 80w
-60 dbc @ 40w



MICROCELL 40* **Cellular**

IMD's -47 dbc @ 40w
-60 dbc @ 20w

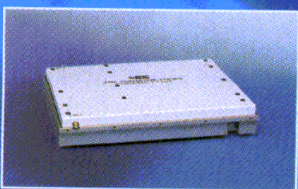


AML offers the most extensive choice of broadband multi-carrier solutions for Microcell and related applications.

Our unique feedforward* and power lossless feedback technologies make AML the clear choice for high spectral purity amplification.

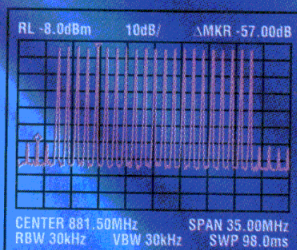
AML offers FCC approval on most products, which means no further delays in fielding your equipment.

For more details
call Ed McAvoy at
(805) 388-1345



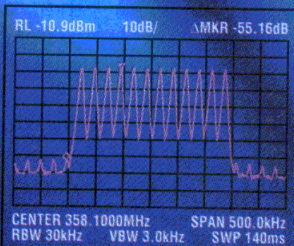
MICROCELL 1.0 **Cellular**

IMD's -55 dbc @ 1w



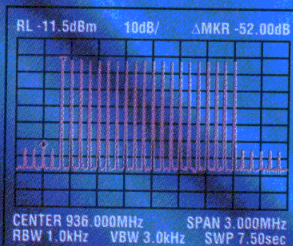
ULTRAPHONE® 6.0* **Wireless Telephony**

IMD's -50 dbc @ 6w
(2 MHz BW)



PAGER 20* **Paging**

IMD's -50 dbc @ 20w
(2MHz BW)



AML Communications
900-K Calle Plano
Camarillo, CA 93012
PH (805) 388-1345
FAX (805) 484-2191

*Patent Pending. Ultraphone is a Trademark of InterDigital Communications Corporation.

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

figure-of-merit indicator.

A better figure of merit is proposed for the testing of digital modulation signals. This parameter is designated the DRF and defined as $DRF = I - F$. The lower the noise figure and higher the intercept point, the better the DRF.

To properly analyze the implica-

tions of using this performance measurement, it is necessary to fully understand the sensitivity and dynamic-range aspects of noise-like digital modulation signals.

Figure 1 shows the frequency response of a code-division-multiple-access (CDMA) spread-spectrum signal. The signal appears as a broad-

band random-noise spectrum to the spectrum analyzer. The displayed amplitude, as well as the analyzer's sensitivity noise level (kTBF), depends on the measurement bandwidth. The dynamic-range difference between the two parameters, however, is independent of the measurement bandwidth.

The two analyzer traces in Fig. 1 were taken at resolution-bandwidth settings of 3 and 30 kHz. The displayed amplitude is determined by the measurement bandwidth, but the signal shape and amplitude-to-noise ratio are the same for both traces. No measurement advantage (for instance, improved dynamic range) is gained by changing the measurement bandwidth. Both the noise signal and the spectrum-analyzer sensitivity noise change with the measurement bandwidth.

Unlike the case for a continuous-wave (CW) signal, the displayed dynamic range for a digitally-modulated signal cannot be improved by using a narrower resolution bandwidth. To make matters worse, the distributed spectrum of a digitally-modulated signal is displayed at a lower level than the actual total input power. Hence, the actual dynamic range is worse than that displayed on screen because the front-end circuits will overload due to the total input level (and not just the displayed amplitude level). The difference between the displayed signal level and the total power level to which the spectrum analyzer is subjected is approximately $10 \log$ (signaling rate/measurement noise bandwidth).

This calculation indicates that while the displayed dynamic range is independent of the measurement bandwidth, the actual measurement dynamic range does depend on the bandwidth. The higher the bandwidth, the lower the ratio of input signal to displayed signal (known as the overrange) and the better the measurement capability. Unfortunately, the measurement bandwidth cannot be increased indefinitely because that would distort the intercepted spectrum shape to be measured. Furthermore, regulatory requirements usually specify the

VSAT POWER

Fujitsu's family of C-band products provide a complete line-up for state-of-the-art power and efficiency. For full information call 408-232-9500 or circle the reader service card.



Typical C-Band Performance

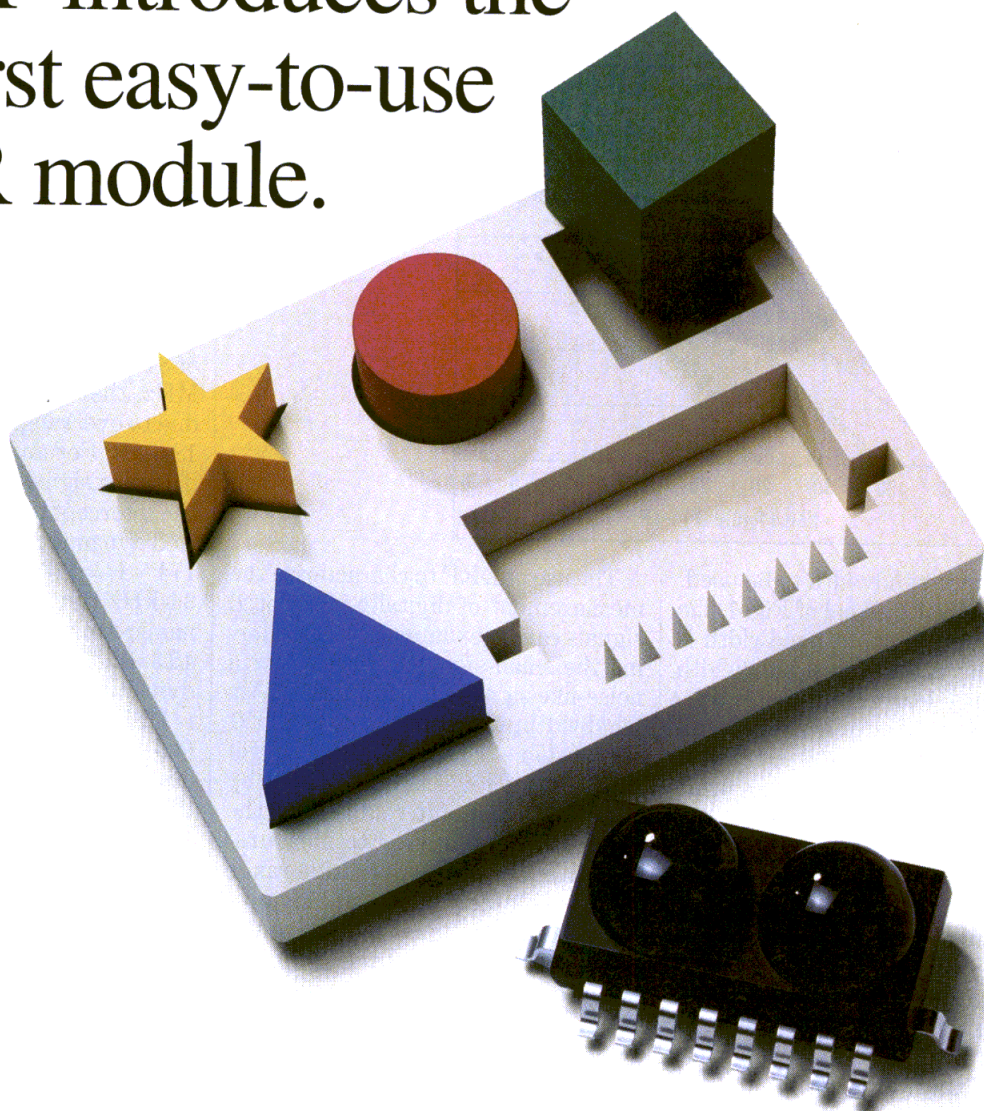
Device	Freq. (GHz)	PI dB (dBm)	GI dB (dB)
FLC091WF	6.0	28.8	8.5
FLC161WF	6.0	31.8	7.5
FLC253MH-6	6.4	34.0	9.0
FLM5964-4D	5.9-6.4	36.0	9.0
FLM5964-6D	5.9-6.4	38.0	8.0
FLM5964-8D	5.9-6.4	39.0	8.0
FLM5964-12DA	5.9-6.4	41.0	9.5
FLM5964-18DA	5.9-6.4	42.5	8.5
FLM5964-25DA	5.9-6.4	44.0	8.5

FUJITSU

FUJITSU COMPOUND SEMICONDUCTOR, INC.

2355 ZANKER RD., SAN JOSE, CA 95131 (408) 232-9500 FAX: (408) 428-9111

HP[®] introduces the first easy-to-use IR module.



CG0C9503

Integrated, drop-in module is IrDA-compliant and available now in volume production.

Now there's an easy way to add infrared functionality to all your wireless applications. Not surprisingly, it's from HP, the leader in high-speed IR technology.

This low-cost, interoperable transceiver module, the first of its kind, complies with the IrDA standard, which specifies point-to-point operation from

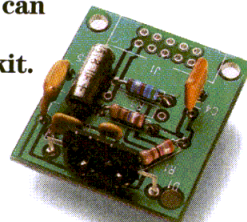
1 cm to 1 meter at up to 115.2 kBd maximum data rate over a ± 15 degree minimum and ± 30 degree maximum viewing angle.

HP integrates all the analog transmit/receive circuitry, aligns the optics and provides an easy digital interface for consistent and reliable performance—all in a single package.

For other applications, HP also has emitters in T1 3/4 packages with both 17- and 30-degree viewing angle. And more IR products are on the way, offering higher data rates and a variety of new packages.

All from HP, the IR leader you can count on for consistent quality, reliability and responsive service and support.

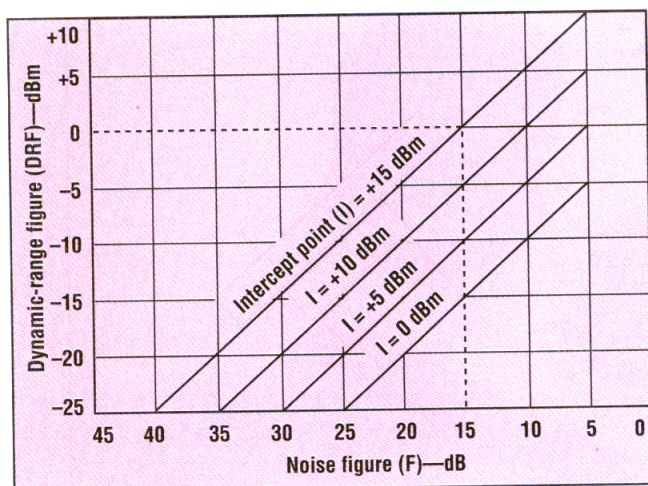
Call 1-800-537-7715, ext. 9126 and we'll send you literature and information on how you can get a *free* evaluation kit.



**HEWLETT[®]
PACKARD**

In Europe, fax 31 2503-52977.
In Canada, call 1-800-387-3154, ext. 9126

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS



2. This nomograph provides a graphical calculation of DRF as a function of intercept point and noise figure.

measurement bandwidth to be used.

For the CDMA signal of Fig. 1, the specified measurement bandwidth is 30 kHz. This is the widest bandwidth that will not lose the fine spectral-shape details. The overrange computed for this bandwidth is 18.6 dB. A good rule of thumb is that an overrange of about 20 dB is needed when using the widest reasonable measurement bandwidth. This means that for digital modulation signals, the measurement dynamic range is inherently about 20 dB worse than that of sine-wave signals. Furthermore, the dynamic range cannot be improved by using a narrower measurement bandwidth. Hence, the key parameters are the noise figure on the low-signal side and the intercept point on the high-signal side. Combining the two terms yields the dynamic-range figure of merit: $DRF = I - F$.

UNDERSTANDING DRF

The virtue of the DRF parameter is that it is a very simple, generalized performance figure of merit. A larger DRF implies a better instrument in terms of digital-signal dynamic range. Thus, the DRF permits a direct comparison between different instruments.

However, the DRF concept is not perfect. Unlike the optimum dynamic-range relationship for sinusoidal signals, DRF does not directly indicate the dynamic range that will be achieved in a measurement situation. To obtain this information, a more complicated indicator is used.

The use of DRF to characterize the measurement of digitally-modulated signals can be examined by considering the small-signal sensitivity for a noise-like signal normalized to a 1-Hz bandwidth, which is given by $kTF/1 \text{ Hz} = (-174 + F) \text{ dBm/Hz}$. The large-signal input level is determined by the intercept point reduced by the ratio of signaling rate to measurement bandwidth (an overdrive range of approximately 20 dB) and by how close the input signal can get to the intercept point before the front-end circuits leave their linear operating range. The range of linear operation before the instrument reaches the intercept point is 30 to 50 dB (depending on instrument factors). For the purpose of this discussion, it is approximated at 40 dB.

Therefore, the large-signal limit falls at $(I - 60) \text{ dB}$. The measurement dynamic range is determined as the decibel difference between the large-signal limit and the small-signal sensitivity:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Dynamic range (in dBm / Hz)} &= \\ (I - 60) - (-174 + F) &= \\ (I - F) + 114 &= \\ DRF + 114 &\quad (4) \end{aligned}$$

This is the dynamic range when the measurement bandwidth is set at the widest usable value (where the overrange loss is approximately 20 dB). This generally represents a bandwidth of approximately 1/100 of the modulation signaling rate.

Note that the measurement does not have to be made at this band-

width. The measurement dynamic range for noise-like signals is independent of the measurement bandwidth. However, it is not independent of the "ideal" measurement bandwidth computed.

The CDMA signal in Fig. 1 can be used as an example. The specified "ideal" resolution bandwidth is 30 kHz, which yields a noise bandwidth of 34 kHz. At a signaling rate of 2.45 MHz, there is a dynamic-range loss due to overrange of $10 \log (2450/34) = 18.6 \text{ dB}$. For an intercept point of 15 dB and a signal drive within 40 dB of the intercept point, there is a normalized dynamic range of $15 - 40 - 18.6 + 174 - F = (130.4 - F) \text{ dBm/Hz}$. At a 34-kHz bandwidth, there is a dynamic-range loss of $10 \log (34 \text{ kHz}) = 45.3 \text{ dB}$. This results in a normalized dynamic range of $(85.1 - F) \text{ dB}$.

If, however, a 3-kHz bandwidth (3.4-kHz noise) is used for the measurement, the overrange loss is 28.6 dB. The normalization adjustment from 1 Hz to 3.4 kHz is 35.3 dB, resulting in a dynamic range of $15 - 40 - 28.6 + 174 - 35.3 - F = (85.1 - F) \text{ dB}$. This result is independent of the measurement bandwidth.

It should be noted that a measurement dynamic range for digitally-modulated signals of 70 dB is about the best that can be obtained. This is in contrast to the measurement of sine waves, where a 100-dB dynamic range is not unusual. As a simple approximation, the measurement dynamic range for digitally-modulated signals can be estimated to be $70 \text{ dB} + DRF$. The DRF will usually be a negative decibel value, resulting in a typical measurement dynamic range of about 50 dB. Figure 2 shows a simple nomogram for the calculation of DRF as a function of intercept and noise figure. ●●

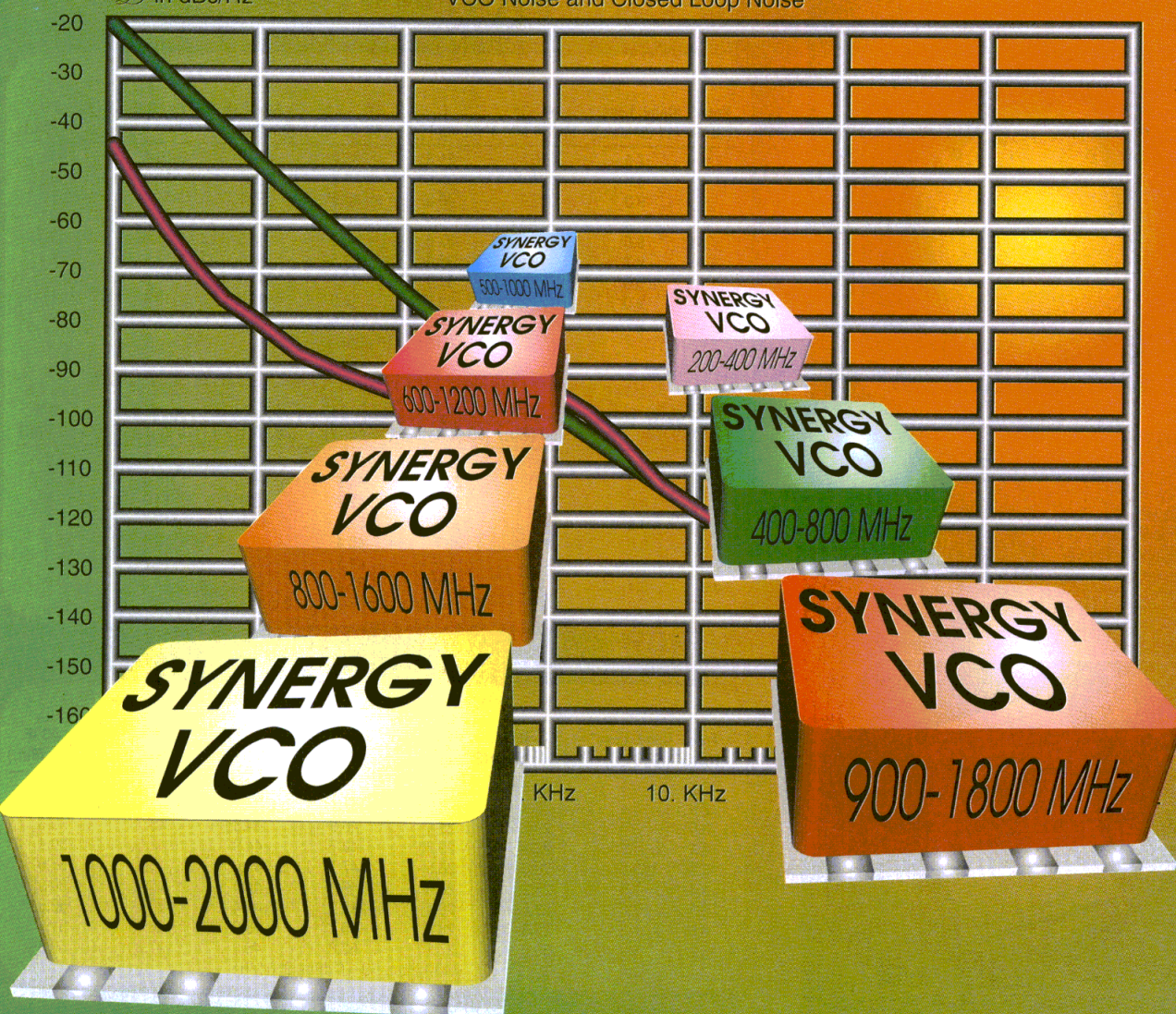
SPEAK YOUR MIND!

Please let us know what you think of this article by circling one of the following numbers on the Reader Service Card.

The article was:

Very Useful	Useful	Not Useful
CIRCLE 513	CIRCLE 514	CIRCLE 515

VCO VCO VCO VCO VCO VCO

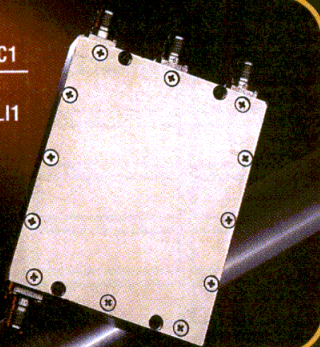


CIRCLE NO. 278

WIDE AND NARROW BANDWIDTH SSB MODULATORS

Model
SM0218LC1

Model
SME0208LI1



Multi octave, SSB, I/Q - 2 to 18 GHz

Achieves high carrier and lower sideband suppression over wide RF bandwidths, but large I/Q power causes high $f_0 - 3$ IF levels.

Enhanced Sideband - 2 to 8 GHz

Cascaded coupler topology yields high lower sideband rejection, but also has high $f_0 - 3$ IF levels.

Multi octave, SSB, I/Q - Model SM0218LC1

Freq. (GHz)	Conv. Loss* (11 dB Max.)	$f_0 - 1F$ (15 dB Min.)	f_0 (25 dB Typ.)	$f_0 - 2 IF$ (20 dB Typ.)	$f_0 + 2 IF$ (20 dB Typ.)	$f_0 - 3 IF$ (12 dB Typ.)	$f_0 + 3 IF$ (12 dB Typ.)
2.0	7.9	16.8	21.3	33.2	37.6	10.4	29.0
4.0	9.5	24.6	33.9	44.2	49.4	13.0	46.9
6.0	9.3	22.7	40.8	43.5	50.1	14.4	33.9
8.0	9.2	21.1	36.5	40.8	47.5	13.6	30.8
10.0	9.6	27.6	37.8	42.9	43.5	11.9	26.6
12.0	9.7	18.9	38.4	38.5	41.1	11.1	26.1
14.0	9.6	22.8	31.1	43.7	41.5	12.0	26.6
16.0	9.0	21.2	29.5	39.9	39.6	10.4	27.1
18.0	9.7	21.9	21.3	37.1	38.8	11.8	23.6

I/Q = 30 MHz, +10 dBm, $f_0 = 0$ dBm

Enhanced Sideband Rejection - Model SME0208LI1

Freq. (GHz)	Conv. Loss* (9.5 dB Max.)	$f_0 - 1F$ (28 dB Min.)	f_0 (30 dB Typ.)	$f_0 - 2 IF$ (30 dB Typ.)	$f_0 + 2 IF$ (30 dB Typ.)	$f_0 - 3 IF$ (15 dB Typ.)	$f_0 + 3 IF$ (15 dB Typ.)
2.0	8.6	34.4	42.9	43.5	52.9	14.7	33.8
3.0	7.6	44.1	28.2	43.9	51.0	16.6	31.8
4.0	8.0	30.3	28.8	49.3	43.8	14.9	35.8
5.0	8.2	35.3	33.3	51.9	45.8	15.7	30.9
6.0	8.6	38.8	38.7	40.4	40.6	15.1	35.5
7.0	9.4	31.5	22.7	44.1	36.8	14.7	32.9
8.0	9.1	32.0	28.0	33.3	42.8	17.8	29.9

I/Q = 60 MHz, +10 dBm, $f_0 = 0$ dBm

Model
SM027037B08B



Low-Loss Linear Upconverter - 2.7 to 3.7 GHz

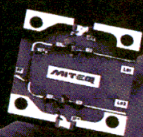
Reversing f_0 and f_{IF} power levels improves $f_0 \pm 3$ IF rejection. Carrier suppression still maintained by ultra-high LO-RF isolation (45 dB typ.).

Low-Loss, Linear Upconverter - Model SM027037B08B

Freq. (GHz)	Conv. Loss* (8 dB Max.)	$f_0 - 1F$ (25 dBc Min.)	f_0 (25 dBc Min.)	$f_0 - 2 IF$ (30 dBc Min.)	$f_0 + 2 IF$ (30 dBc Min.)	$f_0 - 3 IF$ (30 dBc Min.)	$f_0 + 3 IF$ (30 dBc Min.)
2.7	6.1	28.8	29.6	53.0	43.5	47.4	51.5
2.8	5.4	28.8	30.3	51.4	44.5	45.4	52.2
3.0	5.7	29.2	29.4	48.9	44.8	43.7	50.6
3.1	5.6	29.2	29.6	48.7	44.9	42.5	50.6
3.3	6.3	28.0	28.5	47.7	45.0	40.4	51.0
3.4	6.3	28.3	28.4	48.0	44.4	40.0	50.9
3.5	6.0	28.6	28.4	48.2	45.4	40.1	52.5
3.6	5.3	29.3	28.2	50.1	45.0	39.5	51.1
3.7	5.2	30.0	27.1	53.8	46.1	37.8	50.3

$f_0 = +10$ dBm, I/Q = 0 dBm, 200 MHz

Model
DBE11L03B



Even Harmonic Suppressed Carrier - 7 to 10 GHz

Achieves highest carrier suppression with simultaneous high $f_0 \pm 3$ IF rejection, but CL and output power capability is moderate.

Even Harmonic, Suppressed Carrier - Model DBE11L03B

Freq. (GHz)	Conv. Loss* (10 dB Max.)	$f_0 - 1F$ (20 dBc Min.)	f_0 (35 dBc Min.)	$f_0 - 2 IF$ (30 dBc Min.)	$f_0 + 2 IF$ (30 dBc Min.)	$f_0 - 3 IF$ (20 dBc Min.)	$f_0 + 3 IF$ (20 dBc Min.)
7.0	9.0	20.0	55.0	60.0	50.0	27.0	40.0
7.5	9.4	20.0	55.0	60.0	48.0	25.0	49.0
8.0	8.6	24.0	50.0	55.0	48.0	24.0	38.0
8.5	8.5	32.0	48.0	55.0	50.0	24.0	33.0
9.0	8.2	31.0	47.0	50.0	48.0	23.0	35.0
9.5	8.2	29.0	48.0	50.0	48.0	23.0	42.0
10.0	8.6	25.0	47.0	50.0	47.0	24.0	44.0

$f_0 = +7$ dBm, I/Q = 100 MHz, 0 dBm

* Conversion Loss (CL) is relative to lowest power input (f_0 or f_{IF}). All other outputs (including f_0) are relative to the desired upper ($f_0 + f_{IF}$) output.

Additional information is available on these as well as TTL Bi-Phase and QPSK modulators. Please contact the sales department of the Special Mixer Products Group at extension 315.



100 Davids Drive
Hauppauge, N.Y. 11788

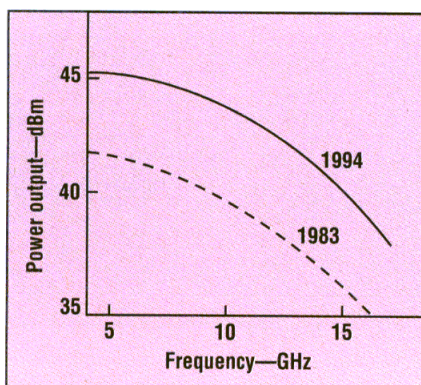
TEL: (516) 436-7400 • FAX: (516) 436-7433

HIGH-POWER SOLID-STATE AMPS PROVIDE TWTA REPLACEMENT

SSPAs are gaining popularity due to their better reliability, lower operating voltages, and increasing power levels.

As technical improvements produce higher device output powers and increasing competition yields lower prices, solid-state power amplifiers (SSPAs) are becoming increasingly competitive with conventional traveling-wave-tube amplifiers (TWTAs).

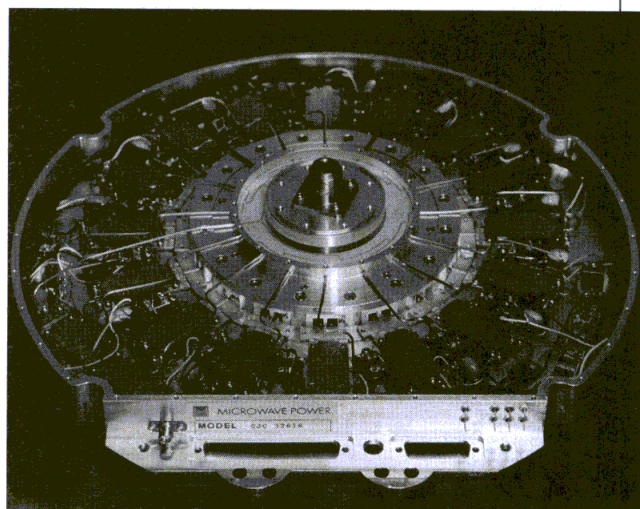
M. BUJATTI, Vice President, and F.N. SECHI, President, Microwave Power, Inc., 3350 Scott Blvd., Building 25, Santa Clara, CA 95054; (408) 727-6666, FAX: (408) 727-2246.



1. The maximum power output from a single internally-matched device is shown for commercially-available devices in 1983 and 1994.

During the past 10 years, the power output per unit gate width obtained from discrete GaAs field-effect transistors (FETs) has not undergone any dramatic change. However, the combination of refinements in manufacturing, improved yields, and increased sophistication in matching techniques has allowed manufacturers to increase the power output of internally-matched devices in most of the commercial operating bands. Figure 1 compares the maximum output power available from commercially-available internally-matched devices in 1983 and 1994.¹

Furthermore, amplifier manufacturers have become more proficient in combining devices with high efficiency and good thermal management. Many microwave companies have transferred the experience and technical advances acquired in the military field to the development of commercial products. As a result of the greater interest (and resultant competition) in commercial markets, the overall solid-state power available in the commercial bands has grown significantly in the last few years. This makes it possible for



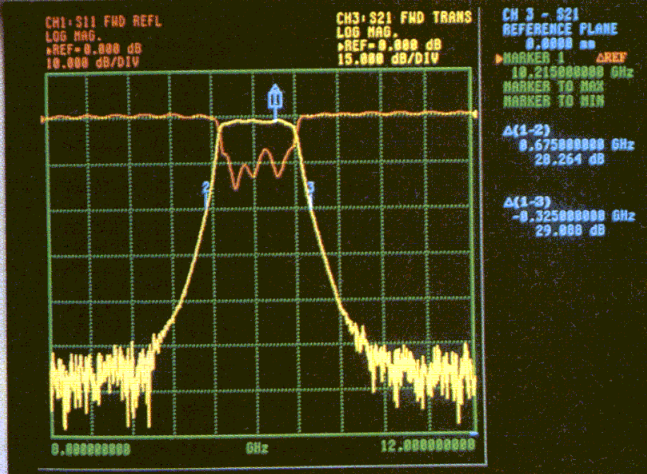
2. This amplifier unit employs a radial waveguide combiner to achieve 30 W of output power from 14 to 16 GHz.

SSPAs to replace TWTAs in many bands, with operating power levels up to several hundred watts.

Apart from the availability of devices providing sufficient output power, the replacement of TWTAs with SSPAs presents a number of design challenges. Probably the foremost problem is heat dissipation, which is a major issue for two reasons. First, the lower efficiency of GaAs FETs with respect to traveling-wave tubes (TWTs) results in a much larger amount of heat to be dissipated (as much as twice that of TWTs). Second, TWTs can withstand much higher temperatures than GaAs FETs.

Another key issue is the ability to provide a fully interchangeable re-

WILTRON 37247A Network Analyzer 40 MHz-20 GHz



Menu



Markers/Limits

Limits

Marker
Menu

Readout
Marker

Hard Copy

Menu

Start
Print

Stop
Print



Power

GPIO Remote
Talk
Listen
SRQ
Local Lockout

System State

Default
Program

Utility
Menu

Calibration

Begin
Cal

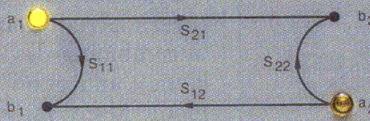
Apply
Cal

Save/
Recall
Menu

Port 1

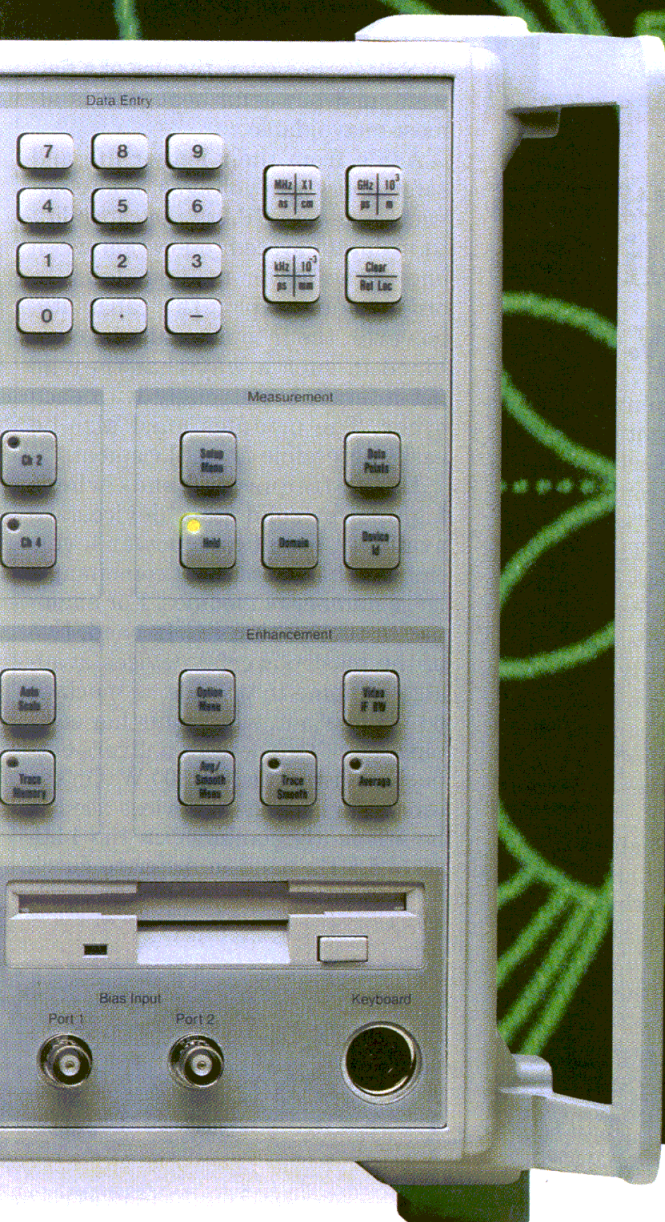


CAUTION
+20 dBm Max
40 VDC Max
Avoid Static
Discharge



CAUTION
+20 dBm Max
40 VDC Max
Avoid Static
Discharge

Our lightning fast 37200A VNA is big on performance and even bigger on your throughput problems.



With upgradeability to 40 GHz, your needs will never outgrow performance.

If you're testing active and passive components, Wiltron's 37200A Series Vector Network Analyzers can do wonders for your bottom line. You'll be amazed at your increase in production throughput provided by the incredibly fast GPIB data transfer rate and the fast, fully synthesized step sweeps. Four-sampler technology offers unparalleled accuracy with LRL/LRM calibrations. Each model is upgradeable, from 3 GHz all the way to 40 GHz, so they're an economical long-term investment, too.

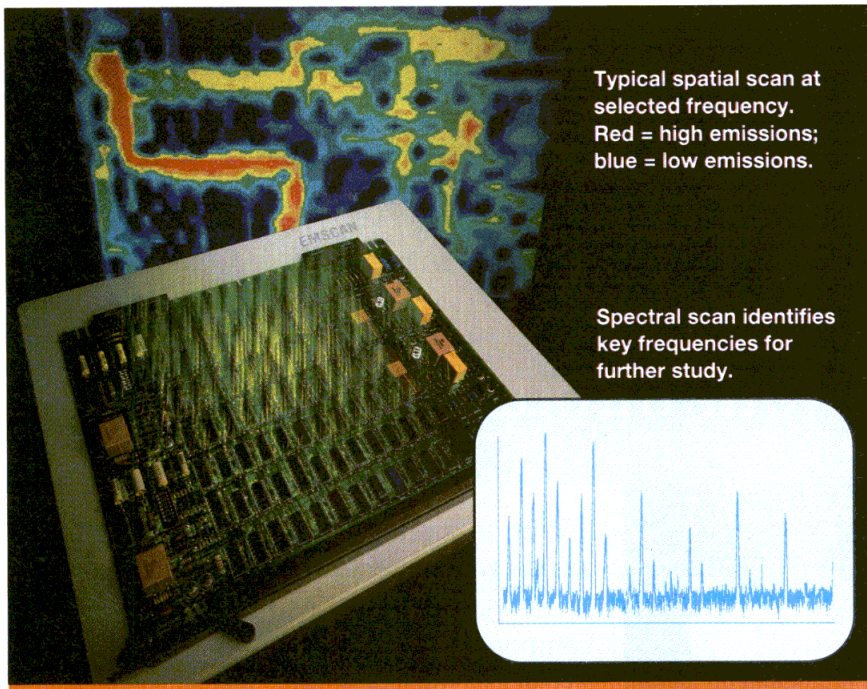
Check out these features:

- Unique Tune Mode™ facilitates real-time device timing
- Solid-state transfer switch assures exceptional reliability
- Internal 85 Mbyte hard drive and 1.44 Mbyte diskette drive for data storage
- 100 dB dynamic range, noise <0.03 dB, and 1 Hz resolution for high-performance measurement requirements

The Wiltron 37200A Series. Now, all your throughput problems can be small ones. Contact us today for detailed literature or a hands-on demonstration.

Anritsu
Wiltron

POWER AMPLIFIERS



Typical spatial scan at selected frequency. Red = high emissions; blue = low emissions.

Spectral scan identifies key frequencies for further study.

Catch rf emissions problems at board level, where compliance fixes are least costly.

Now you can quickly get a color image of the electromagnetic performance of your printed-circuit board or subassembly *before* final compliance testing. Spatial and spectral displays generated by the EMSCAN PCB emissions scanner show you which frequencies and which areas of the board under test are guilty. These scans are stored for later comparison after design alterations, to check whether offending emissions are now down to acceptable levels.

Just plug your receiver or spectrum analyzer, and your computer with IEEE-488 interface, into the EMSCAN scanner, and a matrix of 1280 H-field probes maps the area of your test board (up to 9" x 12") for high, medium, and low-emissions spots within the 10 MHz-1.5 GHz frequency range. Or you can see a spectral display showing the overall condition of the board across the spectrum. You may then choose a frequency of particular interest for

intensive spatial examination.

After the development stage, you can use EMSCAN as a quality-control tool, checking completed boards against a "good" scan before they go into assembly. This is the point where production compliance becomes virtually assured.

The software operates under "Windows" to make early diagnosis easy, even for those who are new to compliance testing. It can run on several PCs and workstations, and is readily ported to other environments for analysis.

You should learn all about this qualitative and quantitative measure of emissions for use during product development—where design corrections are least costly. To start, call toll-free (1-800-933-8181) to speak with an applications engineer and arrange to see a demonstration in your office or plant.

NEW!
Frequency response
now extended to
1.5 GHz.



160 School House Road
Souderton, PA 18964-9990 USA
215-723-8181 • Fax 215-723-5688

For engineering assistance, sales, and service throughout Europe, call
EMV • Munich, 89-612-8054 • London, 908-566-556 • Paris, 1-64-61-63-29

CIRCLE NO. 400

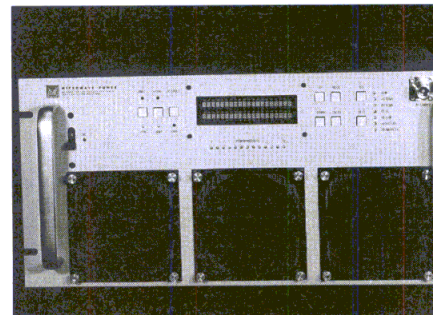
MICROWAVES & RF ■ JULY 1995

placement without sacrificing the advantages that an SSPA provides with respect to a vacuum tube. Users of TWTs generally require complete compatibility of controls and a fit/form replacement.

However, the two types of amplifiers are quite different. TWTAs generally contain a single tube while SSPAs combine a number of power modules to achieve their output-power levels. TWTAs employ high bias voltages while SSPAs require low bias voltages. In TWT designs, heat sinking may not be important. In SSPAs, however, the use of a flat, wide, and powerful heat sink is almost unavoidable.

Aside from their longer life and safer operating voltages, a key advantage of an SSPA is the capability to maintain system operation when one of the power modules fails. In order to fully exploit this capability, however, the modules must be combined in such a way that they do not interact too strongly with each other. The modules must also be easily accessible for replacement.

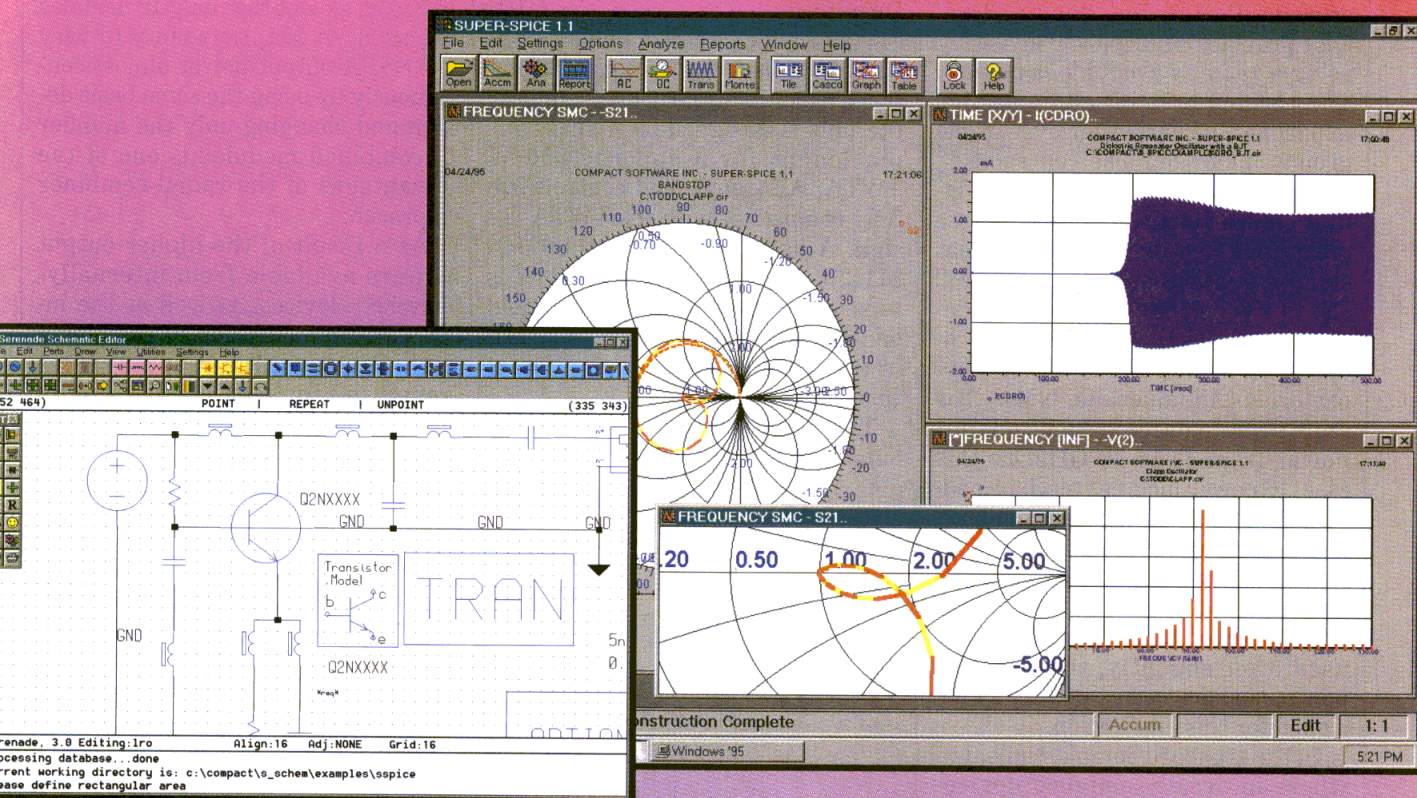
In the frequency bands where high-power solid-state devices are available, significant power levels can be achieved without combining a large number of modules. For example, in the 5.9-to-6.4-GHz band, two of the most powerful devices available combine to provide as much as 60 W of output, while a further combination of two devices delivers output powers exceeding 100 W. On the other hand, about 10 devices need to be efficiently combined in the 14.0-to-14.5-GHz band in order to reach



3. The CJQ-81112 SSPA system from Microwave Power (Santa Clara, CA) allows TWT replacement, delivering 125-W output power from 14.0 to 14.5 GHz.

Super-Spice® for Windows

High Accuracy, High Frequency, High Performance, Superior Graphics...



... and Affordable.

Having trouble finding a transient analysis tool that provides accurate results at RF and microwave frequencies? Take a close look at Compact Software's Super-Spice, the only Spice-based simulator that provides microwave-quality active device and discontinuity models. Super-Spice allows you to accurately analyze transient and start-up conditions for circuits operating at frequencies up to 10 GHz. Best of all, Super-Spice uses a state of the art graphics interface and is compatible with your existing Spice 2G6 netlists and models!

Advanced Graphics Interface - Super-Spice uses a multiple-window graphical interface with a toolbar that provides immediate access to commonly used functions. Output displays include tabular, rectangular, polar, Smith chart and spectral domain output plots. Users can "zoom in" areas of the display quickly and easily to examine circuit behavior in detail. Users can set their own preferences for menu and line colors, line widths and font selection.

Special High Frequency Device Models - Super-Spice includes microwave-quality diode, GaAs MESFET, JFET, MOSFET, and BJT device models. Models for step, bend, tee and cross junction discontinuities in microstrip, stripline and planar waveguide media accurately model the behavior of distributed elements. Super-Spice's unique multi-layer coupled line model provides accurate simulation of signal crosstalk in high speed designs.

Integration - Super-Spice is part of Compact's complete family of RF and microwave analysis tools available on both PCs and workstations. Compact's Serenade integrated environment for circuit design includes tools for schematic capture, layout, frequency and time-domain simulation.

Want to see for yourself?
Ask for your free Super-Spice for Windows demo disk!
Call (201) 881-1200
or contact us by email [sales@comsoft.com].

 **Compact Software®**
 MICROWAVE, RF and LIGHTWAVE CAD SOLUTIONS

201 McLean Blvd. • Paterson, New Jersey 07504
 TEL: (201) 881-1200 • FAX: (201) 881-8361

POWER AMPLIFIERS

the 100-W level.

A proprietary approach² from Microwave Power, Inc. (Santa Clara, CA) provides high power levels by using a radial waveguide combiner. The technique is based on earlier experiments carried on by various groups under defense contracts.^{3,4} However, the combiner unit's configuration has been transformed into a planar one in order to improve heat sinking and accessibility. Figure 2 shows a wideband amplifier unit developed by Microwave Power in cooperation with Sandia National Laboratories (Albuquerque, NM).⁵ The amplifier provides 30-W output power from 14 to 16 GHz. In this case, 16 power modules (each providing 2-W output power) are combined in-phase to provide the desired performance. Because of the wide and non-standard operating band, internally-matched devices could not be used. Consequently, the required power modules were specifically designed for this application.

In the standard commercial bands where internally-matched devices are readily available, much higher output powers can be achieved using the same design approach. For instance, the model CJQ-81112 SSPA from Microwave Power provides 125-W output power and 65-dB gain from 14.0 to 14.5 GHz (Fig. 3).

Solid-state devices are typically

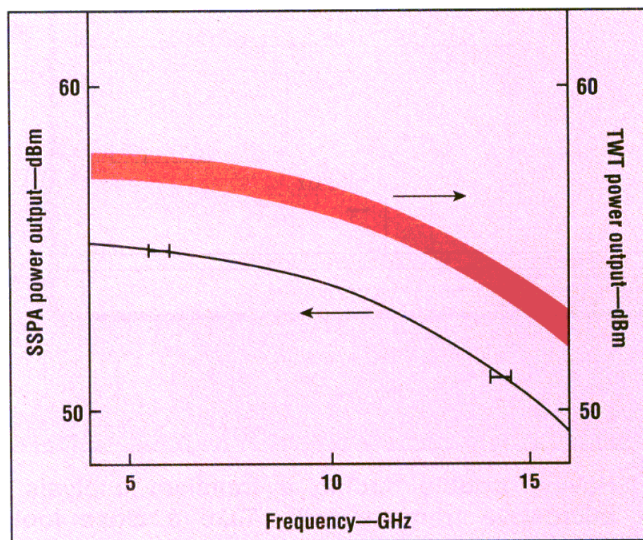
more linear than TWTs, especially if they are tuned for optimal linearity. Despite its lower power, the CJQ-81112 provides a signal quality comparable to that of a TWTA featuring twice as much output power. In fact, the unit is designed as a direct replacement for a specific 300-W TWTA. All signals and controls are fully compatible with the TWTA design. A useful feature of the CJQ-81112 is that each power module is separately monitored so that should one degrade or fail, it can be replaced in the field without interruption of service.

The replacement's operation is simplified by the planar structure of

the internal amplifier. The unit's structure is similar to the one shown in Fig. 2, except that only 12 modules are used. In fact, the ability to vary the SSPA output power almost continuously by using the same basic design and changing only the number of combined modules is one of the advantages of the radial-combiner approach.

As a result of the higher output powers available from internally-matched devices, as well as the increased sophistication of combining techniques and the reduced prices generated by keen competition in commercial markets, the performance gap between TWTAs and

4. This plot compares the power levels (across a 0.5-GHz bandwidth) available from SSPAs and TWTAs with comparable intermodulation levels.



Waveguide Components

OFF-THE-SHELF OR CUSTOM DESIGNS

• Attenuators • Couplers • Switches • Loads • Terminations • Adapters • Assemblies • Horns • Ferrite Components



We're Ready When You Are... Next Day Delivery Of Catalog Components

From The Largest Inventory Of Waveguide Components In The Industry
RECTANGULAR, MM-WAVE, & DOUBLE-RIDGED COMPONENTS

CUSTOM DESIGNS

Custom designs are a Waveline specialty. If you don't see the product or design in our catalog, we probably have your "special" in our design files.

Waveline now offers a complete line of Pin Diode Switches, Attenuators & Phase Shifters. Waveline has the expertise and capabilities to integrate

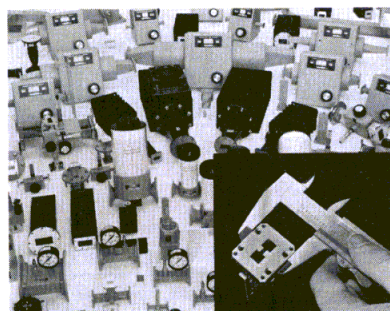
CALL OR WRITE

waveline

P.O. Box 718, West Caldwell, NJ 07006

(201) 226-9100, FAX: 201-226-1565

CIRCLE NO. 434



SSPAs has closed significantly in the last couple of years. This is especially true in many communications applications, where the higher linearity of solid-state devices generally allows the replacement of a high-power TWTAs with a lower-power SSPA without loss of performance. Although the actual power ratio between TWTAs and SSPAs depends on the specific application, a ratio of 2.0:1 to 2.5:1 is not uncommon.

One of the main advantages of replacing TWTAs with SSPAs is the drastic reduction in logistic costs. This is due to the longer life of SSPAs, as well as the easier and safer maintenance allowed by the SSPAs' better accessibility and low-voltage operation. Furthermore, if the system design allows the replacement of single modules rather than the entire amplifier, the cost of spares can be dramatically reduced.

Figure 4 presents the power levels available from SSPAs today. The plot includes bars representing commercially-available units in the two most popular communication bands. For reference purposes, the output powers of TWTAs with similar intermodulation characteristics are also shown. In applications where intermodulation is the most important parameter, the shaded area represents the upper limit of power where TWTAs can be replaced by SSPAs using current technology.

Higher-power active devices have recently become available in a variety of operating bands. Consequently, SSPAs will be able to provide even greater output power. Within the next couple of years, the power curve is likely to advance by as much as a factor of two, thereby allowing SSPAs to compete with TWTAs offering power outputs of 1 kW in C-band and 0.5 kW in Ku-band.

Many of the newer TWTAs replacements incorporate microprocessors for monitoring and control. Some of these designs (for instance, the CJQ-81112) allow for separate monitoring of each individual power module, permitting easier maintenance and field replacement. Given the low cost and increasing popularity of microprocessors, the trend toward compu-

ter-controlled TWTAs replacements is sure to continue.

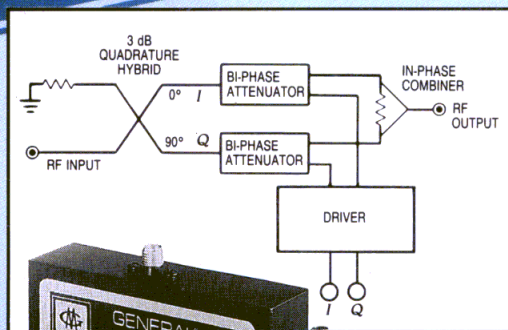
Because of the fundamental differences between SSPAs and TWTAs, it would be economically advantageous if systems were designed initially with SSPAs in mind. Probably the most obvious example of the differences in the design approaches for

SSPAs and TWTAs is the output-power issue. The cost of an SSPA is almost proportional to output power, while the cost of a TWTAs remains fairly constant. In fact, a 300-W TWTAs may be only marginally more expensive than a 100-W TWTAs. Therefore, in a TWT transmitter design, there is no significant incentive

Control Amplitude and Phase Simultaneously with I-Q Vector Modulators

NOW

With Wider Bandwidth & Greater Dynamic Range!

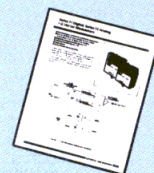
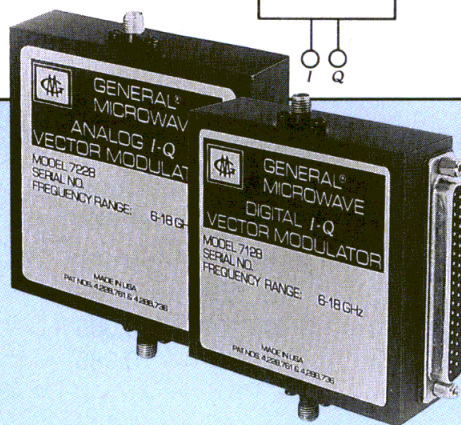


Frequency Range

0.5 to 24 GHz

Attenuation Range

up to 60 dB



Send for our Full Line Catalog today.



GENERAL MICROWAVE

5500 New Horizons Blvd., Amityville, NY 11701
TEL: 516-226-8900 • FAX: 516-226-8966

POWER AMPLIFIERS

to save power. For example, a TWT-based design often contains connections that are long and lossy. When using an SSPA, however, it is worthwhile to invest in low-loss connections or to house the amplifier next to the antenna.

Since the largest present market is in TWTA replacements, SSPA

manufacturers are also striving to become competitive with TWTA vendors when replacing amplifiers into existing systems. Currently, a complete solid-state amplifier system is only 10-to-20-percent more expensive than the TWTA it can replace. Because of its longer life and its "graceful degradation" characteristics, an

SSPA composed of 12 power modules will typically need the replacement of less than one module every 10 years—at a cost of about 8 percent of the entire system. During that same time period, the tube in a TWT transmitter is typically replaced two or three times—at a cost of more than half of the entire system.

In addition, the limited shelf life of TWTAs forces users to operate these systems with a "hot standby." In other words, they must keep two tubes powered even though only one is used. This minimizes the chance of failure when turning on the spare. As a result, two tubes (rather than one) must be replaced every four to five years (on the average). With SSPAs, it is possible to operate with only one or two modules as spares. Moreover, even if a full spare amplifier is used, it does not have to be powered while on standby. Assuming that a full spare is kept in both cases, a typical cost comparison may run as follows:

- The initial cost of two amplifiers is \$85,000 for the SSPA and \$70,000 for the TWTA.

- Replacement costs over five years are \$4,000 for the SSPA and \$50,000 for the TWTA.

- This yields an overall equipment cost over five years of \$89,000 for the SSPA and \$120,000 for the TWTA.

Other maintenance costs are considerably smaller for the SSPA because of the lower voltages and operating temperatures, better stability, and overall trouble-free performance of solid-state devices. ••

References

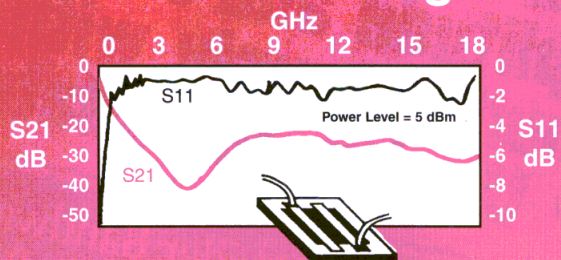
1. M. Bujatti, "Technological Trends in GaAs MESFETs for mm-Wave Applications" Invited paper, 13th European Microwave Conference, Nurnberg, Germany, September 1983.
2. Patent pending.
3. E. Belohoubek *et al.*, "30-Way Radial Power Combiner for Miniature GaAs Power Amplifiers," *IEEE MTT-S Symposium Digest*, 1986, pp. 515-518.
4. J. Goel, "A K-Band GaAs FET Amplifier with 8.2-W Output Power," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 32, No. 3, March 1984, pp. 317-323.
5. F. Sechi *et al.*, "Radially-Combined 30-W, 14-16 GHz Amplifier," *IEEE MTT-S Symposium Digest*, 1994, pp. 1737-1740.

SPEAK YOUR MIND!

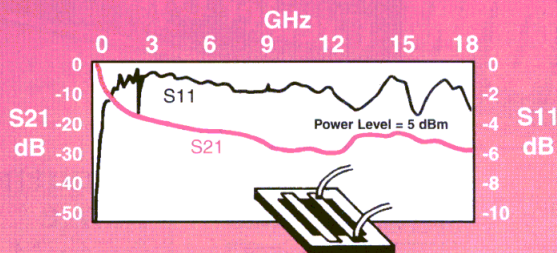
Please let us know what you think of this article by circling one of the following numbers on the Reader Service Card. The article was:

Very Useful CIRCLE 516	Useful CIRCLE 517	Not Useful CIRCLE 518
---------------------------	----------------------	--------------------------

Dielectric Laboratories presents an integrated passive component Miniature RF Blocking Network



Typical network bonded for medium ESR



Typical network bonded for lowest ESR

- ✓Eliminates noise at I/O pins
- ✓Replaces large external broadband decoupling capacitor
- ✓Clean DC lines beyond 18 GHz
- ✓Used in MCM's and hybrids

Stocked in the following configurations:

DLI Part Number	Width ±0.001"	Length ±0.001"
J30BHBA032LX1	0.030"	0.025"
J30BHBA022LX2	0.030"	0.045"
J30BHBA002LX3	0.030"	0.065"
J30BHBA012LX4	0.030"	0.085"

Consult factory for other sizes or configurations.



Dielectric Laboratories Inc.

A DOVER TECHNOLOGIES COMPANY

2777 Route 20 East
Cazenovia, NY 13035

TEL (315) 655-8710 • FAX (315) 655-8179

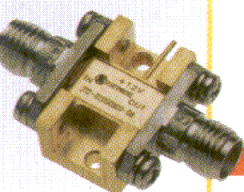
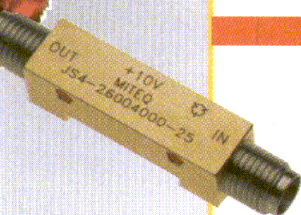
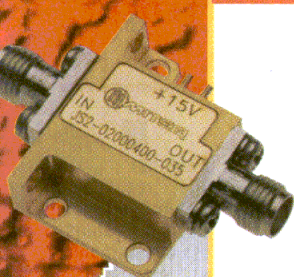
**We listen.
And we respond.**

The BEST of MITEQ's JS Series LOW-NOISE AMPLIFIERS

The amplifiers listed below represent the lowest noise figure models in the octave, multioctave and ultrawide band designs currently being offered by MITEQ's JS Amplifier Department. Selected models are available from stock.



WARRANTY



Model Number	Frequency (GHz)	Gain (dB, Min.)	Gain Variation (±dB, Max.)	Noise Figure (dB, Max.)	VSWR (Input/Output) (Max.)	Output Power at 1 dB Compr. (dBm, Min.)	Current at +15 V (mA, Typ.)
OCTAVE BAND							
JS2-00500100-035-8P	0.5-1	35	1	0.35	2:1 / 2:1	8	250
JS2-01000200-035-8P	1-2	35	1	0.35	2:1 / 2:1	8	250
JS2-02000400-035-8P	2-4	28	1	0.35	2:1 / 2:1	8	200
JS2-04000800-050-0P	4-8	22	1	0.5	2:1 / 2:1	0	150
JS2-08001200-07-5P	8-12	18	1	0.7	2:1 / 2:1	5	150
JS2-12001800-15-5P	12-18	15	1	1.5	2:1 / 2:1	5	100
JS2-18002600-20-5P	18-26	14	1	2.0	2:1 / 2:1	5	100
JS2-26004000-30-5P	26-40	11	2	3.0	2:1 / 2:1	5	100
JS3-04000800-050-8P	4-8	30	1	0.5	2:1 / 2:1	8	175
JS3-08001200-07-8P	8-12	25	1	0.7	2:1 / 2:1	8	175
JS3-12001800-14-8P	12-18	25	1	1.4	2:1 / 2:1	8	175
JS3-18002600-18-8P	18-26	22	1	1.8	2:1 / 2:1	8	175
JS3-26004000-28-8P	26-40	18	2	2.8	2.5:1 / 2.5:1	8	175
JS4-12001800-13-8P	12-18	35	1.5	1.3	2:1 / 2:1	8	200
JS4-18002600-16-8P	18-26	31	1.2	1.6	2:1 / 2:1	8	200
JS4-26004000-25-8P	26-40	26	2.5	2.5	2:1 / 2:1	8	200
MULTIOCTAVE BAND							
JS2-00500200-050-8P	0.5-2	34	1	0.5	2:1 / 2:1	8	125
JS2-01000400-07-8P	1-4	28	1	0.7	2:1 / 2:1	8	125
JS2-02000600-07-5P	2-6	24	1	0.7	2:1 / 2:1	5	100
JS2-02000800-08-0P	2-8	22	1	0.8	2:1 / 2:1	0	100
JS3-02001800-23-5P	2-18	21	2	2.3	2.5:1 / 2.5:1	5	120
JS3-06001800-18-5P	6-18	23	1.3	1.8	2:1 / 2:1	5	120
JS3-08001800-17-5P	8-18	24	1.2	1.7	2:1 / 2:1	5	120
JS3-02002600-28-5P	2-26	21	2	2.8	2:1 / 2:1	5	125
JS3-12002600-23-5P	12-26	22	2	2.3	2:1 / 2:1	5	125
JS3-08002600-25-5P	8-26	21	2	2.5	2:1 / 2:1	5	125
JS3-18004000-30-5P	18-40	16	2.5	3.0	2.5:1 / 2.5:1	5	125
JS4-02001800-20-5P	2-18	30	2	2.0	2.5:1 / 2.5:1	5	200
JS4-06001800-15-8P	6-18	31	1.5	1.5	2:1 / 2:1	8	200
JS4-08001800-14-8P	8-18	32	1.5	1.4	2:1 / 2:1	8	200
JS4-08002600-23-5P	8-26	30	2	2.3	2:1 / 2:1	5	200
JS4-12002600-20-5P	12-26	32	1.7	2.0	2:1 / 2:1	5	200
JS4-18004000-30-8P	18-40	23	2.5	3.0	2.5:1 / 2.5:1	8	200
ULTRAWIDE BAND							
JS2-00100200-05-8P	0.1-2	34	1	0.5	2:1 / 2:1	8	250
JS2-00100400-08-8P	0.1-4	27	1	0.8	2:1 / 2:1	8	200
JS2-00100600-10-3P	0.1-6	23	1.5	1.0	2:1 / 2:1	3	175
JS2-00100800-13-0P	0.1-8	18	1.5	1.3	2:1 / 2:1	0	175
JS3-00101000-17-5P	0.1-10	26	1.5	1.7	2:1 / 2:1	5	150
JS3-00101200-18-5P	0.1-12	25	1.5	1.8	2:1 / 2:1	5	150
JS3-00101800-20-5P	0.1-18	23	1.5	2.0	2:1 / 2:1	5	150
JS3-00102600-27-5P	0.1-26	20	1.8	2.7	2.5:1 / 2.5:1	5	150
JS4-00102000-20-5P	0.1-20	28	1.8	2.0	2:1 / 2:1	5	200
JS4-00102600-26-5P	0.1-26	27	2	2.6	2.5:1 / 2.5:1	5	200
JS4-00103000-35-5P	0.1-30	20	2.5	3.5	2.5:1 / 2.5:1	5	200
JS4-00104000-55-5P	0.1-40	14	2.7	5.5	2.5:1 / 2.5:1	5	200

For additional information, please call Mark Kiiss on extension 416 or Javed Siddiqui on extension 252.



100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788
TEL: (516) 436-7400 • FAX: (516) 436-7430
We accept MasterCard and Visa

Wireless Communications, Part 1

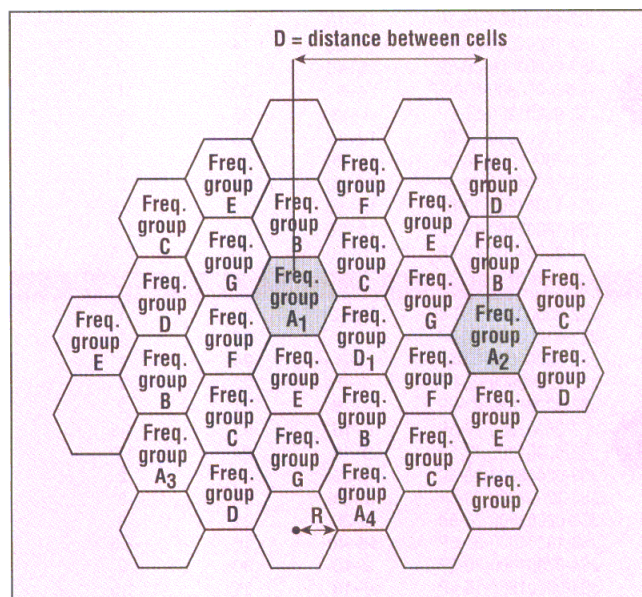
UNDERSTAND THE LIMITS OF DIGITAL CELLULAR FORMATS

Classical theory does not accurately predict the carrying capacity of modern digital cellular communications.

CELLULAR capacity is often a choice of modulation format. The gradual worldwide move from analog cellular formats to digital cellular systems is designed to increase channel capacities. By examining the fundamental interference limits of various cellular architectures as well as Shannon's digital communications classical capacity bound theory and combining these observations with Feher's transmit RF power technology and spectral-efficiency theories, it may be possible to arrive at the most efficient modulation formats for cellular transmission systems.

Between 1985 and 1995, the number of cellular radio subscribers increased from about 0.5 to 24 million. This growth forced engineers to find original solutions to design systems that can accommodate increasingly more subscribers than the original

KAMILO FEHER, Ph.D. Director, Digital and Wireless Communications Lab, Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering, University of California at Davis, Davis, CA 95616; (916) 752-8127, FAX: (916) 752-8428.



1. In cellular architectures, spectral efficiency and capacity concepts are extended across a geographic area.

analog Advanced Mobile Phone Service (AMPS) system established for cellular communications.

Because digital modulation techniques offer more capacity in a given cellular system, such techniques have been explored and applied to newer cellular systems. In addition, access methods such as time-division multiple access (TDMA) and code-division multiple access (CDMA), as well as new infrastructures (consisting of normal cells, microcells, picocells, and so on) have also had an impact on capacity. Classical communications theory and, in particular, the Shannon-Hartley capacity bound, provide the definitive theoretical capacity limit of "single-chan-

nel" systems.

In line-of-sight (LOS) microwave, satellite, cable, or wired communications systems, spectral efficiency is defined in terms of number of bits per second per Hertz (b/s/Hz). In omnidirectional non-line-of-sight (non-LOS) applications, such as cellular systems, public land mobile radio, personal communications services (PCS), and other digital wireless systems, the spectral efficiency and capacity concepts must be extended to the entire geographic service area (Fig. 1). The spectral efficiency of the complete area (in m^2) is defined in b/s/Hz/m^2 or erl/Hz/m^2 . Frequency reuse leads to increased capacity and "area" spectral efficiency. Seven-

DC-2000 MHz AMPLIFIERS

99¢

from ea. (qty. 50)

MODEL Freq. (MHz) DC TO GAIN (Typ. dB) At 100MHz MAX. Power (@ 1dB Compr.) dBm NF dB (Typ.) Price \$ea. (Qty. 50)

MAR	MAR-1	1000	18.5	1.5	5.5	.99
	MAR-2	2000	12.5	4.5	6.5	1.35
	MAR-3	2000	12.5	10.0	6.0	1.45
	MAR-4	1000	8.3	12.5	6.5	1.55
MAR SM	MAR-6	2000	20.0	2.0	3.0	1.29
	MAR-7	2000	13.5	5.5	5.0	1.75
	MAR-8	1000	32.5	12.5	3.3	1.70
RAM	RAM-1	1000	19.0	1.5	5.5	*6.40
	RAM-2	2000	12.5	4.5	6.5	*6.40
	RAM-3	2000	12.5	10.0	6.0	*6.40
	RAM-4	1000	8.5	12.5	6.5	*6.40
	RAM-5	2000	20.0	2.0	2.8	*6.40
	RAM-6	2000	13.5	5.5	4.5	*6.40
	RAM-8	1000	32.5	12.5	3.0	*6.40
MAV	MAV-1	1000	18.5	1.5	5.5	1.10
	MAV-2	1500	12.5	4.5	6.5	1.40
	MAV-3	1500	12.5	10.0	6.0	1.50
	MAV-4	1000	8.3	11.5	7.0	1.60
MAV SM	MAV-5SM	50-1500	8.0	18.0	6.5	2.07
	MAV-11	10-1000	12.7	17.5	3.6	2.10
VAM	VAM-3	2000	11.5	9.0	6.0	1.45
	VAM-6	2000	19.5	2.0	3.0	1.29
	VAM-7	2000	13.0	5.5	5.0	1.75

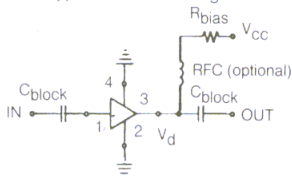
*Qty. 10

MAR & MAV MODELS: Plastic flat pack...for surface mount, add SM suffix to model number and 5¢ to price. Example: MAR-2SM...\$1.40. MAV-5SM available plastic surface mount only.

RAM MODELS: Ceramic surface mount.

VAM MODELS: Plastic surface mount.

Typical Circuit Arrangement



In plastic and ceramic packages, for low-cost solutions to dozens of application requirements, select Mini-Circuits surface mount or flatpack wide-band monolithic amplifiers. For example, cascade three MAR-2 monolithic amplifiers and end up with a 25dB gain, 0.3 to 2000MHz amplifier for less than \$4.50. Design values and circuit board layout available on request.

It's just as easy to create an amplifier that meets other specific needs, whether it be low noise, high gain, or medium power. Select from our wide assortment of models (see chart), sketch a simple interconnect layout, and the design is done. Each model is characterized with S parameter data included in our 740 page RF/IF Designer's Handbook or available from our applications department.

All Mini-Circuits amplifiers feature tight unit-to-unit repeatability, high reliability, a one year guarantee, tape and reel packaging for SMD, off-the-shelf availability, with prices starting at only 99¢.

Mini-Circuits monolithic amplifiers...for innovative do-it-yourself problem solvers.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

DESIGNER'S AMPLIFIER KITS

DAK-2: 5 of each MAR model (35 pieces) only \$59.95

DAK-2SM: 5 of each MAR-SM model (35 pieces) only \$61.95

DAK-3: 3 of each MAR, MAR-SM, MAV-11, MAV-11SM (48 pieces) only \$59.95

DESIGNER'S CHIP CAPACITOR KIT

KCAP-1: 50 of 17 values, 10pf to 0.1µf (850 pieces) only \$99.95

CHIP COUPLING CAPACITORS AT 12¢ ea. (50 min.)

Size (mils)	Value
80x50	10, 22, 47, 68, 100, 220, 470, 680, 1000, 2200, 4700, 6800, 10,000 pf
120x60	.022, .047, .068, .1 µf

Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER • MICROWAVE PRODUCT DATA DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740- pg. HANDBOOK.

CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS...Let Our Experience Work For You.

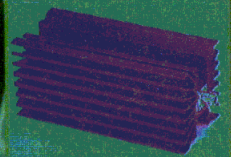
CIRCLE NO. 254

F 154 Rev C

TRINET

rf SELECTOR

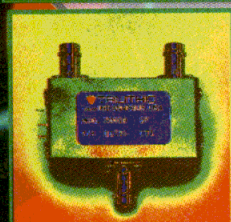
SOLAR DATE 2094



Attenuators & Terminators



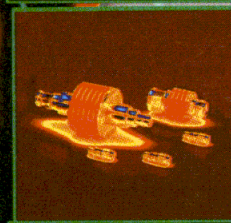
Delay Line Filters



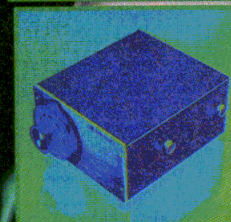
Solid State Switches



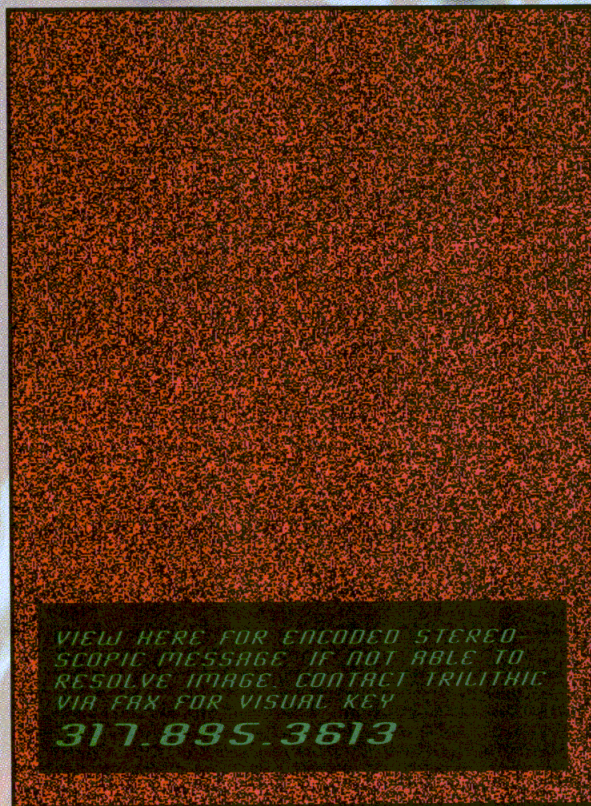
Tuneable Preselector



Fixed Attenuators



Tuneable Notch Filters



VIEW HERE FOR ENCODED STEREO-
SCOPIC MESSAGE IF NOT ABLE TO
RESOLVE IMAGE. CONTACT TRILITHIC
VIA FAX FOR VISUAL KEY
317.895.3613

*Alpha Designer Jones.
here is your
RF product
selection
agent for
project code
"Broadband
Translator"*

Attenuators:

- Frequency
0-18 GHz
- Impedance
50-75 Ohm
- Fixed values
1 to 60 dB
- Power ranges
.5 to 500 W
- Dynamic ranges
0 to 127 dB
- Min. step size
0.1 dB

Switches:

- Frequency range
DC to 1 GHz
- Typical
Isolation 100dB
- Voltages
5,12,24 DC
- TTL control or
latching relays

Filters:

- Highpass,
Lowpass, bandpass,
bandstop, cavity,
tubular, tunable,
highpower
- Power ratings:
- 1W to 2 KW
- Package:
- Connectorized,
PC or
Surface mount

Passive Components:

- Terminating 1W
to 1,000W
- Matching pads:
- 50, 75,
93 and 600 Ohm
- RF detectors:
50 or 75 Ohm

*You have logged on to the Trilithic Trinet RF
component selection database. Access rights
include the most knowledgeable RF technical
support on any node, the widest array of rf
component selection, near light speed order
response, and the intranet's most advanced rf
component technology.*

*Call now for a copy of TRI-CAT, a FREE
DOS-based filter catalog on disk. Or download it
via Trilithic's TRINET BBS at 317.895.3612
[8 data bits, no parity, 1 stop bit, 2400 to 9600 BAUD]
...CYBER TRANSMISSION COMPLETE*



TRILITHIC

Trilithic Inc. 9202 East 33rd St.
Indianapolis, IN 46236
317.895.3600 • 800.344.2412

TRICAT is available via Internet.
Address is:
<http://www.a1.com/trilithic/trilithic.html>

Table 1: Spectral efficiency for the modulation formats

Requirements	Linearly-amplified system requirements				Power- and cost-efficient nonlinearly-amplified modems and RF ICs			
	BPSK	QPSK & $\pi/4$ QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	GMSK	GFSK	FQPSK	FBPSK
SNR (in dB) required for BER = 10^{-4}	8.4	11.4	19.2	25.5	13	19	12.5	12.5
E_b/N_o (in dB) required for BER = 10^{-4}	8.4	8.4	13.2	17.8	10	16	9.5	9.5
Theoretical spectral efficiency (b/s/Hz)	1.0	2.0	4.0	6.0	1.2	1.3	2.0	1.0
Practical spectral efficiency in linearly-amplified systems (b/s/Hz)	0.8	1.6	3.2	5.0	0.9	1.1	1.6	1.8
Practical spectral efficiency in nonlinearly-amplified RF power-efficient transmitter systems (b/s/Hz)	0.3	0.7	1.0-1.5	2.0-2.5	0.9	1.0	1.5	0.7

cell-pattern cellular systems have often been implemented, since this pattern leads to the highest capacity in analog and TDMA dual-mode (digital/analog) cellular systems.

In this seven-cell configuration, the same frequencies are reused in frequency groups A, B, C, D, E, F, and G. In geographical locations designated by the same letter, as in groups A_1 to A_4 , the same group of frequencies is reused. Adjacent locations, such as locations A_1 and D_1 , do not reuse the same frequencies. Parameter d is the distance between cells which use or reuse the same group of frequencies, while r is the radius of the cell.

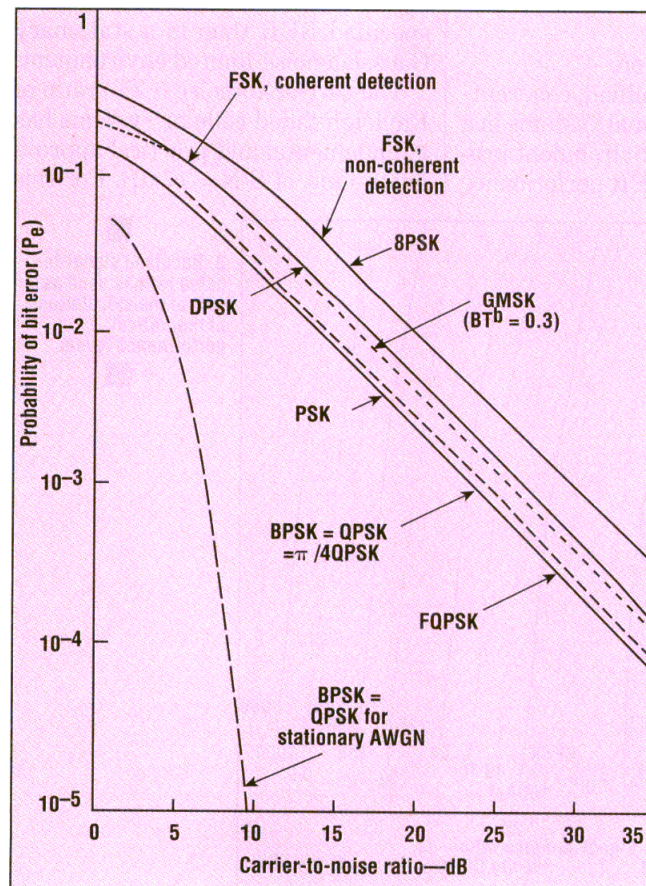
The real power of the cellular idea is that interference is not related to the absolute distance between cells but to the ratio of the distance between same-frequency cells (d) to the cell radius (r). Reduction of cell size increases the spectral efficiency of a geographic area. When the traffic demand increases and reaches a point in a particular cell so that the existing spectral allocation in that cell could no longer support a good grade of service, the cell could be subdivided into a number of smaller cells (cell splitting), each with lower transmitter power levels than the full-sized cell. The reuse pattern of channels could be repeated on a new, smaller scale.¹

Frequency reuse in a cellular communications pattern introduces a

fundamental limit on the available desired carrier-modulated signal-to-interference (S/I) ratio. Extensive experimental results and computer simulations (combined with theoretical studies) demonstrate that the average S/I ratio in a seven-cell-pattern cellular system in a typical Ray-

leigh-faded environment is about 17 dB. In Rayleigh-faded systems, the impact of the unavoidable signal-to-noise (S/N) ratio and of the S/I ratio on the bit-error rate (BER) is practically the same.

It is possible to illustrate the theoretical BER or probability of error



2. This comparison of different modulation formats shows that relatively-high S/N ratios are needed in mobile non-LOS systems.

CELLULAR FORMATS

(P_e) performance of binary-phase-shift-keying (BPSK), differential-phase-shift-keying (DPSK), quadrature-phase-shift-keying (QPSK), $\pi/4$ QPSK, and Feher's FQPSK modulation systems in stationary additive-white-Gaussian-noise (AWGN) and Rayleigh-faded environments (Fig. 2). Narrowband Gaussian frequency-shift keying (GFSK) requires a much higher S/N ratio for a specified BER; thus it has, from a theoretical point of view, inferior performance when compared to other formats (Table 1).

In many references, the BER is expressed as a ratio of the available energy per bit (E_b) to the noise density (N_o). A simple and useful expression for the conversion of the modulated S/N ratio to E_b/N_o is:

$$E_b/N_o = (S/N)(BW/f_b) \quad (1)$$

where:

BW = the receiver noise bandwidth,

E_b = the available energy per bit, with $E_b = ST_b$,

S = the signal power at the receiver input, and

T_b = the bit duration.

Ideal linearly-amplified, coherently-demodulated optimal systems in a stationary AWGN environment provide high levels of BER performance

Those interested in learning more about optimizing the capacity of cellular transmission systems and wireless systems in general can enroll in a series of courses offered by Kamilo Feher and associates. Theoretical and practical design principles, regulations, standards, and performance constraints of the cellular mobile environment are discussed, including architectures for the design of combined modulation and power-efficient radio transceivers. Standardized GMSK, GFSK, $\pi/4$ DQPSK, and other modem/radio design, error-

for a given S/N ratio (Fig. 3). In general, more signal states and larger constellation systems require a much higher S/N ratio than simpler 4QAM or 4PSK (QPSK) systems. In a mobile non-LOS Rayleigh-faded environment, much higher S/N or E_b/N_o ratios are required to meet a specified BER than in a stationary Gaussian noise-limited environment.

The carrier-to-noise (C/N) ratio of Rayleigh-faded cellular systems has a fundamental and practical approximate limit of S/N = 17 dB. For this

control, and access-method technologies are described. Feher's GMSK, GFSK, filter-processor, and FBPSK/FQPSK-related patents and inventions are also examined.

Registrants also receive a free copy of Dr. Kamilo Feher's book, *Digital Wireless Communications: Modulation and Spread Spectrum Applications* (for a review, see Part 2 of this article series next month). For more information, contact DigCom, Inc., 44685 Country Club Dr., El Macero, CA 95618; (916) 753-0738, FAX: (916) 753-1788. ••

MORE ON MODULATION

reason, it is necessary to use "power efficient" or robust modulators or demodulators. Even though a 64QAM wireless system has a theoretically-higher spectral efficiency (6 b/s/Hz) than QPSK systems with only 2 b/s/Hz, the high-spectral-efficiency 64QAM system may have a fundamental cell-pattern limit.²⁻⁹

Part 2 of this series will examine the Shannon-Hartley capacity bound as well as the power efficiencies of the various modulation schemes. ••

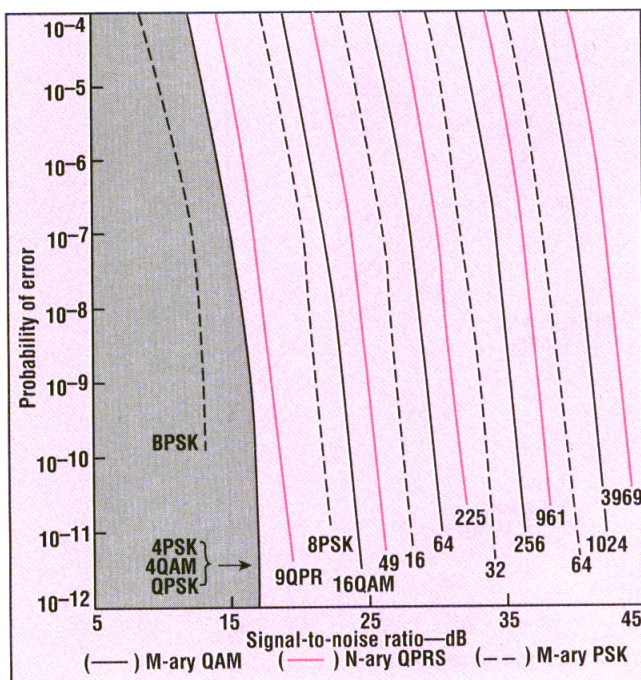
Note

Dr. Feher is also president of DigCom, Inc., 44685 Country Club Dr., El Macero, CA 95618; (916) 753-0738, FAX: (916) 753-1788.

References

1. K. Feher, *Wireless Digital Communications: Modulation and Spread Spectrum Techniques*, Prentice-Hall, Upper Saddle River, NJ, 1995.
2. K. Feher, "Filtering Inventions Enhance Digitally-Modulated RF Products," *Microwaves & RF*, April 1995, p. 140.
3. W. Gao, M. Soderstrand, and K. Feher, "Gaussian Filter Screens TDMA and Frequency-Hopping Spread-Spectrum Signals," *Wireless Systems Design*, May 1995, p. 17.
4. M. Williams et al., "GaAs RF ICs Target 2.4-GHz Frequency Band," *Microwaves & RF*, July 1994, pp. 111-118.
5. Y. Guo and K. Feher, "A New FQPSK Modem/Radio Architecture for PCS and Mobile Satellite Communications," *IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications*, February 1995, pp. 345-353.
6. C. Brown, "Building Up Smart Wireless Blocks," *Electronic Engineering Times*, April 11, 1994.
7. K. Feher, US Patent No. 4,339,724, July 13, 1982.
8. S. Kato and K. Feher, US Patent No. 4,567,602, January 28, 1986.
9. D. Subasinghe-Dias and K. Feher, "A Coded 16-QAM Scheme for Fast Fading Mobile Channels," *IEEE Transactions on Communications*, May 1995.

3. Received signal-to-noise ratio is used as part of the calculations of theoretical performance levels.

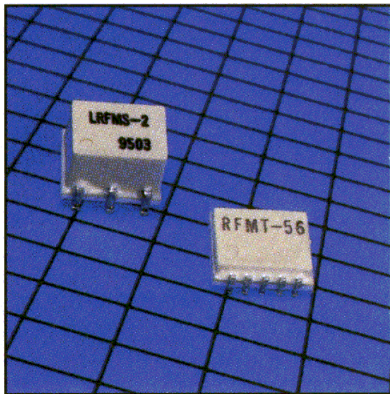


SPEAK YOUR MIND!

Please let us know what you think of this article by circling one of the following numbers on the Reader Service Card. The article was:

Very Useful	Useful	Not Useful
CIRCLE 519	CIRCLE 520	CIRCLE 521

See The Difference!

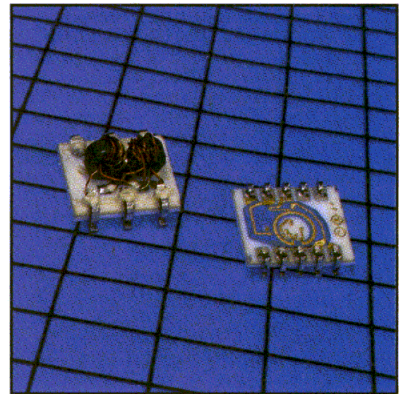


RF Prime's BLUE CELL™
(Patent Pending) package shown
on the right is considerably
thinner than conventional
RF mixers and splitters.

- 0.090 Inch (2.286 mm) Height
- Printed Transformers
- Leadless Package
- Volume Production

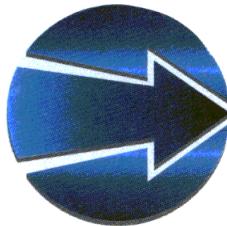


**RF
Prime**
*RF & Microwave Mixers,
Power Splitters,
Filters and more.*



RF Prime's BLUE CELL™
(Patent Pending) technology shown
on the right replaces the typical
"wound" RF transformers with
"printed" RF transformers.

- Size Reduction
- Consistent Performance
- Stress Relieved Attachment
- Low Cost



BLUE CELL™

Mixers

Part Number	Frequency Range	
	RF, LO	IF
RFMT-9-SM10	800-1000 MHz	DC-500 MHz
RFMT-15-SM10	1200-1800 MHz	DC-300 MHz
RFMT-18-SM10	1400-2200 MHz	DC-800 MHz
RFMT-25-SM10	2000-3000 MHz	DC-1000 MHz
RFMT-35-SM10	3000-4000 MHz	DC-1000 MHz
RFMT-42-SM10	3600-4800 MHz	DC-1000 MHz
RFMT-56-SM10	4400-6000 MHz	DC-1200 MHz

Power Splitter/Combiner (2-Way 0°)

Part Number	Frequency Range
RFST-9-SM10	800-1000 MHz
RFST-18-SM10	1600-2000 MHz
RFST-20-SM10	1800-2200 MHz
RFST-22-SM10	2000-2600 MHz
RFST-25-SM10	2400-2800 MHz



Available from

**Richardson
Electronics, Ltd.**

U.S.A. and Canada: (800) 348-5580, **United Kingdom:** (01522) 542631, **France:** (1) 34.26.4000,
Italy: Sesto Fiorentino (FI) (055) 420.10.30, Milano (02) 331.04.220, Rome (06) 417.33.751,
Spain: Madrid (1) 528 37 00, Barcelona (3) 415 83 03, **Germany:** 089/80 02 13-1,
Japan: (3) 3874-9933, **Singapore:** (65) 744-2128, **Taiwan:** 886-2-7269258,
Corporate Headquarters: (708) 208-2200.

Now available on the internet: <http://www.rell.com>

Employing SAW filters

The small size and low cost of surface-acoustic-wave (SAW) filters render them useful for commercial applications, such as cellular telephones. The performance characteristics and use of SAW filters are highlighted in an application note titled "Digital Cellular Phone Illustrates SAW Filter Design Basics," which is included in the February/March 1995 issue of Technology Partner.

As the note explains, SAWs propagate along the surface of an elastic medium, penetrating the medium to a depth of less than one acoustic wavelength. The waves are transmitted onto the crystal by parallel metallization strips known as interdigital transducers (IDTs).

While a variety of materials are used to form SAW filters, four types of materials are most prominent. ST-cut quartz is often employed in narrowband intermediate-frequency (IF) filters for its thermal stability, while zinc-oxide thin films are used in low-cost television IF filters. The wideband filters used in cellular telephone applications employ lithium niobate (LiNbO_3) and lithium tantalite (LiTaO_3). The high coupling coefficient of these materials results in low insertion loss.

SAW bandpass filters generally serve three roles in cellular phone applications. These filters are used between the receive antenna and demodulator to block the transmitter signal and pass the received signal with minimal loss. After the low-noise amplifier (LNA), a SAW filter is used to further isolate the received and transmitted signals. In the transmit chain, SAW filters attenuate noise outside the intended bandwidth.

The note also defines a number of SAW-filter performance parameters (including insertion loss, in-band ripple, and temperature stability) and provides specifications for the model HWCA606 filter, which is designed for Advanced Mobile Phone System (AMPS) applications. A copy of the note can be obtained by contacting: **Hitachi America, Ltd., Semiconductor & IC Division, 2000 Sierra Point Pkwy., Brisbane, CA 94005-1835; (415) 583-4207.**

CIRCLE NO. 194

Using reflective surfaces

Reflector antennas employ parabolic designs to make use of the geometric properties of reflected waves. A six-page application note overviews the FLAPS® ("Flat Parabolic Surface") line of reflector antennas, which have a flat surface but provide the electromagnetic characteristics of parabolic antennas.

The FLAPS design uses an array of dipole scatterers positioned approximately 0.125 wavelengths above a ground plane. This configuration generates a standing wave between the dipoles and ground plane. The combination of the standing wave and the dipole reactance causes incident RF energy to be radiated with a phase shift that can be controlled by varying the dipole length.

The high polarization isolation between orthogonal dipoles (better than 50 dB) allows independent control of the surface reflections. This allows the surfaces to

achieve left- or right-hand circular polarization as well as horizontal or vertical polarization with a single linear polarized feed. Dual linear polarization can be achieved by simply using separate focal points.

The FLAPS structures can be fabricated in a variety of ways. For instance, surfaces for ground-based radar applications have been etched from double-layer printed-circuit boards (PCBs). Low-cost reflectors for direct-broadcast-satellite (DBS) television applications have been produced via silk screening of plastic panels.

In order to reduce the effects of wind-load forces encountered in satellite earth stations, FLAPS surfaces can be produced by fabricating a frame and attaching Kevlar string in "tennis-racket" fashion, with a grid spacing of about 0.5λ (where λ is the wavelength). The dipoles are then attached to the string.

As the note explains, the FLAPS surfaces achieve bandwidths of 3 to 10 percent with center frequencies of 1 to 100 GHz. For copy of the note, contact: **Malibu Research, 26670 Agoura Rd., Calabasas, CA 91302-1974; (818) 880-5494, FAX: (818) 880-5499.**

CIRCLE NO. 195

Applying CVD diamond

The increased densities and faster operation of today's integrated circuits are magnifying the importance of heat dissipation in multichip modules (MCMs). An application note, titled "Diamond for MCM Applications," describes the properties of diamond and overviews its use for heat removal in electronic packages.

Diamond sheets are produced via chemical vapor deposition (CVD). Metallization is applied (typically using a titanium/platinum/gold-layered structure) to the sheets before they are diced into substrates. Because of the extreme hardness of diamond, dicing is achieved with a Nd:YAG laser.

Diamond sheets can be grown with thicknesses from 1 μm to greater than 1 mm. At thicknesses over 100 μm , diamond provides sufficient rigidity to be used as a "drop-in" component in an electronic package. Electronic components are then attached to the diamond substrate. As an alternative, cost can be reduced by decreasing the diamond-layer thickness and using the layer as a thin coating on another substrate material (such as AlN).

Highly-pure diamond crystals offer thermal conductivities as high as 2400 W/m-K. By comparison, copper and aluminum nitride provide thermal conductivities of 400 and 200 W/m-K, respectively. The low dielectric constant of CVD diamond (about 5.6 across a wide range of microwave frequencies) makes the material useful for MCM applications, where it allows faster signal transmission between chips.

To obtain a copy of the note, which is reprinted from *Electronic Packaging and Production*, contact: **Diamonex, Inc., 7150 Windsor Dr., Allentown, PA 18106; (610) 366-7100, FAX: (610) 366-7111.**

CIRCLE NO. 196

COVER FEATURE

COMPACT PLLs CUT CURRENT IN PORTABLE SYSTEMS

These surface-mount synthesizers are ideal for handheld wireless-communications systems requiring clean signals.

SYNTHESIZER designers are being seriously challenged by designers of portable, handheld wireless systems. These system-level architects want frequency accuracy, but at a low price and with almost no current consumption. The response from Synergy Microwave Corp. (Paterson, NJ) is the production of the SPLL series of phase-lock-loop (PLL) frequency synthesizers. The compact components cover bandwidths to 25 MHz at cellular frequencies from 700 to 1100 MHz with only 35-mA current consumption.

The tiny PLL units are supplied in 12-lead surface-mount housings measuring only $0.625 \times 0.515 \times 0.200$ in. ($15.88 \times 13.08 \times 5.08$ mm). They provide output signal levels of 0 dBm with ± 3 -dB flatness (see table). The minimum single-sideband (SSB)

phase noise is -110 dBc/Hz when measured 30 kHz from the carrier frequency. Spurious reference sideband levels are -60 dBc or better at the same offset frequency.

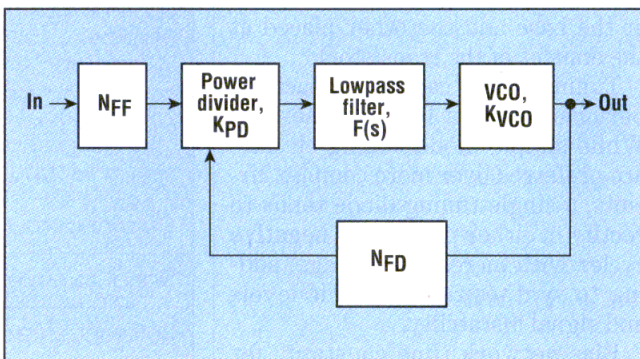
One of the challenges in building such a small synthesizer relates to packaging limitations. Because certain packages are adopted (more or less) as standards, a synthesizer must be designed to fit the limited dimensions allowed by a given package. Packaging problems can cause ground loops, which introduce instability to either the synthesizer or to the circuit which it is driving.

Synthesizer power consumption is determined by the technology used in the packaged PLL as well as the number of active components required with the PLL. Such components include a voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO), loop filter, and a possible voltage regulator (Fig. 1).

Designers of PLLs follow one of two basic approaches: single-loop synthesizers or fractional-N (division) synthesizers. The single-loop synthesizer approach has a higher division ratio than the fractional-N version, with compromises between locking time and reference suppression. Single-loop synthesizer performance can be improved with a higher-order loop filter, but this requires additional components.

The fractional-N approach reduces the division ratio in the loop by a factor of five, eight, or higher. This is done partly at the expense of spurious sidebands, with another compromise necessary between spurious suppression and the number of components in the PLL. Since synthesizer performance outside the loop bandwidth is determined by the VCO, it is important to look at the mechanism which allows the quality

1. This simplified PLL includes a voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO) and lowpass filter.



ULRICH L. ROHDE, Chairman, and SHANKAR JOSHI, Chief Engineer, Synergy Microwave Corp., 201 McLean Blvd., Paterson, NJ 07504; (201) 881-8800.

PLL SYNTHESIZERS

factor (Q) of the tuned circuit to be as high as possible.

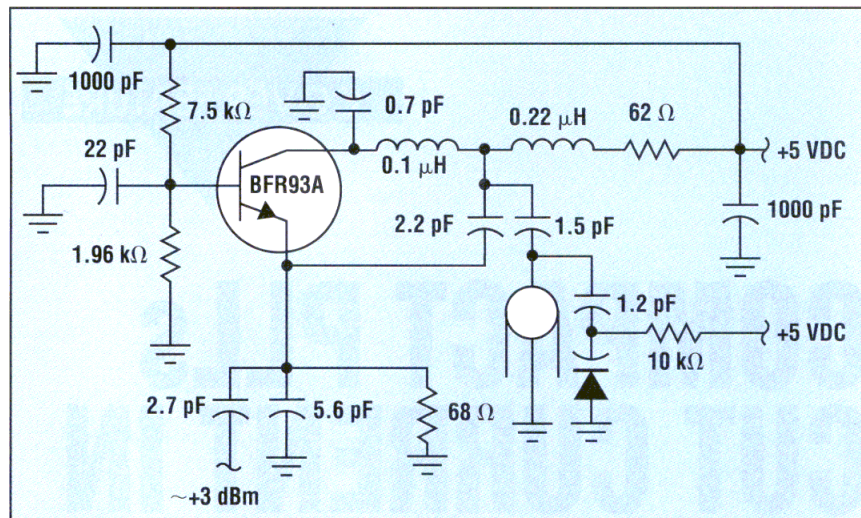
Due to volume and cost restrictions, many designs have fairly close coupling between the VCO circuit and the output. However, good designs must have sufficient isolation between the output port and the tuned circuit responsible for determining the frequency range. The design also changes somewhat based on the frequency range and tuning range. Narrowband applications, which also require very good phase-noise performance, may use ceramic resonators, even though such resonators tend to be large.

High-Q inductors are often used to achieve high performance levels in PLL synthesizers. Hybrid printed-circuit inductances can be reduced on high-dielectric-constant circuit boards, but this may still lead to a multilayer arrangement while adding to the cost of the VCO. Air-coil inductors may also be used in PLLs to achieve the high Qs needed for tuning over narrow bandwidths.

As tuning bandwidths increase, new design problems arise. For example, from 800 to 2000 MHz, packaged transistors used as the active devices in VCOs show fairly rapid phase shifts in the transductance and the input impedance. Since an oscillator must adhere to the Barkhausen criteria (which means that the product of forward-gain time feedback under sustaining conditions is to be larger than 1 or equal to 1.01), computer-aided-engineering (CAE) stability analysis can easily show that simple circuits may not be sufficient to provide oscillation over a wide frequency range. Such effects are corrected by adding additional circuitry, such as two tuning diodes (one placed at the base and the other placed at the emitter of the transistor).

Tuning diodes can also impact the performance of a PLL synthesizer. While simple diode tuning circuits are preferred over more complex circuits, a single tuning diode tends to rectify in either positive or negative cycles with increasing voltage, adding to synthesizer harmonic levels and signal instability.

Bias-network time constants for



2. This typical VCO circuit, which is useful for wireless applications, is based on a ceramic resonator.

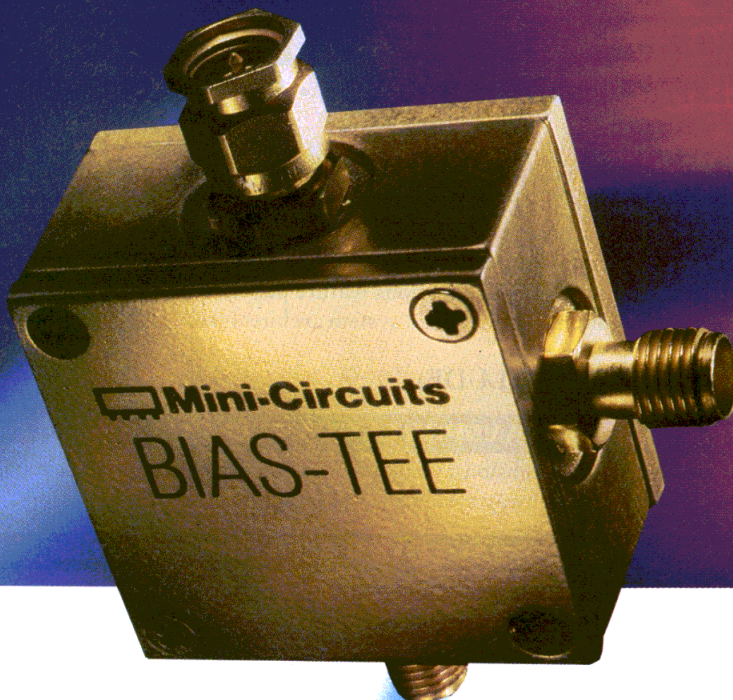
the VCO's active circuitry also affects PLL synthesizer performance. The transistor can be fed from a comparatively-high impedance voltage divider in the base or from a very-low impedance point by having comparatively-high currents through the voltage divider at the base. The collector current behaves differently in both cases. Circuit impedance affects synthesizer performance in terms of output power as well as startup conditions.

In self-limiting sine-wave oscilla-

tors (where the feedback loop is closed with a coupling capacitor), it is possible to have an interaction between the time constants of the bias and coupling circuits of the loop and the time constants of the high-frequency tuned circuits of the loop. In this interaction, a self-produced amplitude modulation of the high-frequency oscillation occurs. Such self-modulated behavior is known as "squegging." The low-frequency variations of the envelope may be sinusoidal or exponential.¹

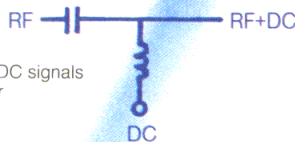
The tiny PLL synthesizers at a glance

Frequency range	700 to 1100 MHz
Bandwidth	as wide as 25 MHz
Output level (into 50 Ω)	0 dBm (±3 dB)
Phase noise at 30-kHz offset Typical Minimum	-117 dBc/Hz -110 dBc/Hz
Spurious reference sidebands at 30 kHz Typical Minimum	-70 dBc -60 dBc
Spurious non-harmonic levels Typical Minimum	-70 dBc -60 dBc
Locking time Between channels For any channel	20 ms maximum 40 ms maximum
Current consumption	35 mA
Signal-to-noise ratio for ±3-kHz deviation	45 dB minimum
Reference-frequency level	1 V peak-to-peak min.



BIAS TEES

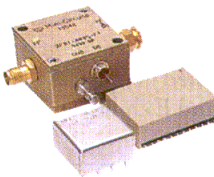
From **\$25⁹⁵**



Easily combines RF+DC signals for your modulation or test requirements.

Now up to 200mA DC current 100kHz-6GHz

Now you can DC connect to the RF port of an active device, and modulate a laser over a very broad frequency range. Using statistical process control and a patent-applied for technique of combining magnetics and microstrip, large DC currents may pass through the Bias-Tee without saturation and degradation of performance. At 1/3 to 1/4 the price of competitive units, these new Bias-Tees are available in surface mount, pin and SMA connectorized models. So why wait, solve your connection problems with Mini-Circuits' Bias-Tees. Available from stock.



Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Model	Freq (MHz) F _L -F _U	Insertion Loss (dB Typ.)			Isolation (dB Typ.)			VSWR (Typ.)	Price \$ ea 1-9 qty.
		L	M	U	L	M	U		
▲ZFBT-4R2G	10-4200	0.15	0.6	0.6	32	40	50	1.13:1	59.95
▲ZFBT-6G	10-6000	0.15	0.6	1.0	32	40	30	1.13:1	79.95
▲ZFBT-4R2GW	0.1-4200	0.15	0.6	0.6	25	40	50	1.13:1	79.95
▲ZFBT-6GW	0.1-6000	0.15	0.6	1.0	25	40	30	1.13:1	89.95
▲ZFBT-4R2G-FT	10-4200	0.15	0.6	0.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.13:1	59.95
▲ZFBT-6G-FT	10-6000	0.15	0.6	1.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.13:1	79.95
▲ZFBT-4R2GW-FT	0.1-4200	0.15	0.6	0.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.13:1	79.95
▲ZFBT-6GW-FT	0.1-6000	0.15	0.6	1.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.13:1	89.95
■PBTC-1G	10-1000	0.15	0.3	0.3	27	33	30	1.10:1	25.95
■PBTC-3G	10-3000	0.15	0.3	1.0	27	30	35	1.60:1	35.95
■PBTC-1GW	0.1-1000	0.15	0.3	0.3	25	33	30	1.10:1	35.95
■PBTC-3GW	0.1-3000	0.15	0.3	1.0	25	30	35	1.60:1	46.95
●JEFT-4R2G	10-4200	0.15	0.6	0.6	32	40	40	-	39.95
●JEFT-6G	10-6000	0.15	0.7	1.3	32	40	40	-	59.95
●JEFT-4R2GW	0.1-4200	0.15	0.6	0.6	25	40	40	-	59.95
●JEFT-6GW	0.1-6000	0.15	0.7	1.3	25	40	30	-	69.95

L = Low Range M = Mid Range U = Upper Range
NOTE: Isolation dB applies to DC to (RF) and DC to (RF+DC) ports.

▲ Connectorized Models ■ Pin Models ● Surface Mount Models

Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718)332-4661

detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER • MICROWAVE PRODUCT DATA DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740- pg. HANDBOOK.

CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS...Let Our Experience Work For You.

F 164 Rev A

CIRCLE NO. 305

CALL FOR PAPERS

The Fourth Annual **WIRELESS**

SYMPOSIUM & EXHIBITION

SANTA CLARA CONVENTION CENTER • FEBRUARY 12-16, 1996 • SANTA CLARA, CALIFORNIA

**MAKE THE
WIRELESS
LINK!**

If your work involves wireless technology, perhaps the best forum to compare notes and share ideas with your peers is the Fourth Annual **WIRELESS Symposium and Exhibition**.

Covering everything from automotive electronics to wireless local-area networks (WLANs), the **WIRELESS Symposium and Exhibition** is looking for technical presenters willing to discuss wireless topics. Technical sessions feature papers with practical design ideas, test techniques, and solutions for advanced system architectures.

TYPICAL TOPICS INCLUDE:

AUTOMOTIVE & TRANSPORTATION ELECTRONICS

Areas of interest include collision-avoidance/warning systems, in-vehicle navigation systems, and intelligent-vehicle highway systems (IVHS).

CELLULAR & PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (PCS)

Areas include mobile communications, analog and digital cellular systems, cordless phones, messaging systems, and hand pagers.

DUAL-USE APPLICATIONS

Areas include direction-finding radars for civilian use and spread-spectrum communications for commercial applications.

WIRELESS DATA

Areas of interest include wireless local-area networks (WLANs), wide-area networks (WANs), spread spectrum, and encoding and decoding formats.

RF IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

Areas include inventory control and tracking, personnel and plant security, automatic vehicle identification, and debit/credit systems.

SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS AND NAVIGATION

Areas of interest include Mobile Satellite Services (MSS), GPS, DBS, VSAT, and systems for cellular communications.

Technical papers can be at any level (such as device, circuit, subsystem, or system) and should be written for a 25-minute oral presentation with 5 additional minutes for a question and answer period. Those interested in making a technical presentation at The Fourth Annual **WIRELESS Symposium and Exhibition** should send a one-page abstract no later than July 28, 1995 to:

Jack Browne, Publisher/Editor
Microwaves & RF
Penton Publishing
611 Route 46 West, Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604
TEL: (201) 393-6293, FAX: (201) 393-6297

The Fourth Annual **WIRELESS Symposium and Exhibition** is sponsored by **Microwaves & RF** magazine.

PLL SYNTHESIZERS

In a typical VCO circuit for wireless applications (Fig. 2), a ceramic resonator was used for frequency stability centered around 850 MHz. Measured phase noise is about -90 dBc/Hz offset 1 kHz from the carrier and better than -110 dBc/Hz offset 10 kHz from the carrier. The design was based on rough mathematical calculations and optimization performed on the CAE program Microwave Harmonica from Compact Software (Paterson, NJ). A synthesized version of this source design would require either a PLL chip and loop filter or a packaged SPLL synthesizer module from Synergy Microwave Corp.

Synthesizer loop performance is determined by the output filter. CAE tools such as Microwave Harmonica include the equations needed (for damping, number of poles, etc.) for developing higher-order filters. The computer tools are also useful for predicting reference suppression

and lock-up time.^{2,3} As an example, a fifth-order filter was developed to provide superior reference suppression and lock-up time. The order of five implies that a third-order loop is used within an additional second-order lowpass filter. Predictions performed with the PLL Design Kit software from Compact Software gave estimates of key parameters for the fifth-order PLL, including a reference frequency of 30 kHz (channel spacing), phase-detector gain constant of 1 V/rad, VCO gain constant of 5 MHz/V, a VCO frequency of 900 MHz, and divider ratio of 30,000. Computer design tools such as the PLL Design Kit are also useful for predicting synthesizer lock-up time. In determining the actual time it takes the loop to settle, it is necessary to add the frequency and phase lock-up times. In both simulated and measured step responses, the fifth-order PLL stabilizes in about 1.4 ms following a tuned step.⁴

Noise within a synthesizer's reference source and other components contributes to the ultimate phase noise. The reference oscillator, for example, may be multiplied 30,000 times upward, as in the 850-MHz example synthesizer. In this case, the noise is multiplied with the signal. In a properly-designed synthesizer, the phase noise should be somewhat better overall than the noise of a free-running VCO (Fig. 3). It is also possible to design a PLL synthesizer with such a high division ratio and wide bandwidth that the phase noise is fairly poor compared to the phase noise of a high-Q free-running VCO.

When a frequency synthesizer is used as the local oscillator (LO) in a digitally-modulated signal, the synthesizer translates the frequency of the modulated communications signals upward or downward. Since modulation has been added at another part of the system, the synthesizer need not be modulated, which

Moving?

1. For FASTEST service you must attach old mailing label in space below.

If mailing label is not available print your old Company name and address in this box

Please allow
6 weeks for
change to
take effect

2. Print your NEW business address here

NAME _____ TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

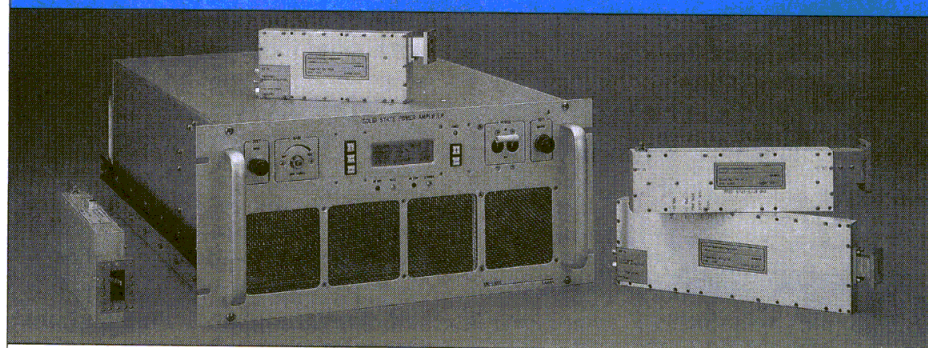
STATE _____

ZIP _____

3. Mail to:

Microwaves & RF
Penton Publishing
1100 Superior Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44114

Solid State Power Amplifiers Kaman Sciences-Locus



*Over 25 years
of proven
experience in
the design and
manufacture of
premium
performance,
high reliability
microwave
products.*

These high linearity power amplifiers are ideally suited for satellite uplink applications. Exceptional gain flatness and temperature stability are combined with guaranteed power minimums to meet the most demanding requirements.

- C-Band to 150 watts
- Ku-Band to 40 watts
- Module, Rack Mount, or Outdoor Packaging
- International Power Supply
- Extensive Monitor & Control System
- Redundant Systems

KAMAN

For more information contact Kaman Sciences Corp.-Locus at (814) 466-6275 or fax (814) 466-3341.

CIRCLE NO. 403

800 MHz-1 GHz Surface Mount 4 Way 0° Power Splitter

The RFST-4-8 power splitter provides a low cost alternative to conventional power splitters with an extremely low profile of .085", making it compatible with PCMCIA cards and almost any other limited height application. In addition to size, the RFST-4-8 operates over 800 MHz to 1 GHz with 25 dB typical isolation, less than 1 dB Insertion loss, 5° phase unbalance, and 0.4 dB typical amplitude unbalance. This splitter utilizes RF Prime's BLUE CELL™ technology and pricing starts at \$21.95 ea. 1-9 qty. **CIRCLE NO. 230**



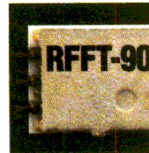
2.4-2.8 GHz Surface Mount 2 Way 0° Power Splitter

The RFST-25 power splitter provides a low cost alternative to conventional power splitters with an extremely low profile of .085", making it compatible with almost any limited height application. In addition to size, the RFST-25 operates over 2.4 GHz to 2.8 GHz with 30 dB typical isolation, less than 5 phase unbalance and 0.4 dB typical amplitude unbalance. RF Prime's BLUE CELL™ Technology allows pricing for this splitter at \$6.95 ea. 1-9 qty. **CIRCLE NO. 229**



Surface Mount Low Pass Filter

The RFFT-90 is the first product in a new low cost filter line from RF Prime. The RFFT-90 is designed for the cellular and PCS band of 820-960 MHz. Utilizing RF Prime's BLUE CELL™ Technology, this filter provides less than 1 dB of insertion loss, as much as 35 dB of stop band attenuation at 3.0 GHz; 20 dB at 7.0 GHz. The extremely small size of the leaded surface mount package makes it practical for even the smallest PCMCIA applications. (0.290 x .060 x 0.090) Pricing for this low cost filter line starts at \$5.95 ea. 1-9 qty. **CIRCLE NO. 228**



2.0-3.0 GHz Surface Mount Mixer

PCMCIA applications require the smallest most efficient components available. The RFMT-25 is the first passive mixer of its kind to offer a PCMCIA type 1, 2 and 3 compatible profile, typically less than .085". Thanks to the utilization of RF Prime's BLUE CELL™ Technology, this mixer has a conversion loss of 5.5 dB or less at 2.5 GHz, and guaranteed 7 dB for its entire frequency range. Unlike most mixer designs, this mixer performs at LO powers to 0 dBm, making it very useful for newer power conscious designs. Prices start at \$6.95 ea 1-9 qty. **CIRCLE NO. 231**



4.4-6.0 GHz Performance Surface Mount Mixer

The RFMT-56 is the latest offering from RF Prime BLUE CELL™ mixer line. Designed for VSAT, WLANs and PCS systems, this mixer is the first of its kind to compete in the ISM Band with expensive high end mixers at a fraction of the cost. Thanks to the utilization of RF Prime's BLUE CELL™ Technology, this mixer has a typical conversion loss of 6.5 dB or less at 5.6 GHz. Prices start at \$49.95 ea 1-9 qty. **CIRCLE NO. 232**



Low Cost Cellular Band Surface Mount Mixer

Until now, design engineers had to choose between the cost effectiveness of MMIC type mixers or the improved performance of discrete components for the 800 MHz to 1 GHz cellular bands. Now RF Prime introduces the RFMT-9 passive surface mount mixer for emerging high volume commercial designs. With typical performance of 7 dB conversion loss up or down and the reliable FLEX-RAP attachment, the RFMT-9 fits easily into your design. The low profile of this component makes it feasible for use in PCMCIA types 1, 2, 3 and wireless applications, and because it utilizes RF Prime's BLUE CELL™ Technology, the pricing starts at \$2.49 ea. 1-999 qty. **CIRCLE NO. 233**



The Greatest Technology Since the Invention of the Portable P.C. and You're Not Involved?

Everyone's talking wireless, but the companies that are leading the race and hitting the bulls-eye are the wireless PCMCIA manufacturers. They know there's an existing market and a greater future market. It's not a technological fad. If you're not designing wireless PCMCIA, here's a free offer to get you started.

RF Prime has the surface mount components for your wireless PCMCIA needs. These include power splitters, combiners, filters, mixers and many other active and passive surface mount devices for PCMCIA applications. Penstock has targeted the wireless arena for over 20 years and stocks all of RF Prime's devices for immediate delivery.



Get On Target Now and Play With Free Samples

PENSTOCK

is a stocking distributor for

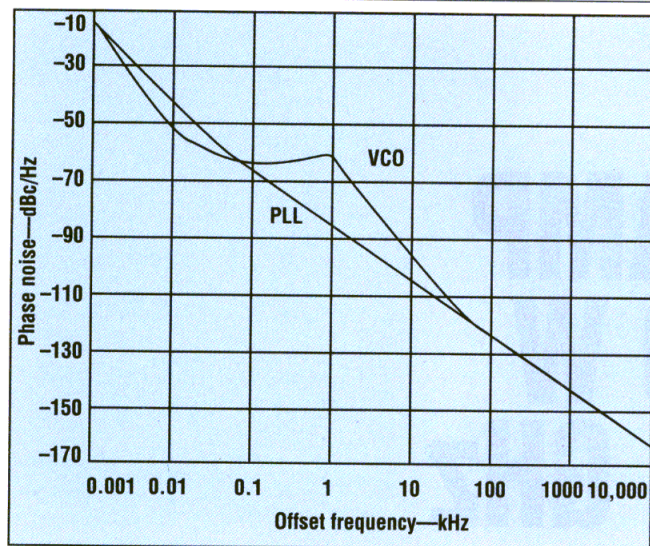


RF Prime

For more information call : 1-800-PENSTOCK or 408-730-0300

Penstock is an AVNET Company.

CIRCLE NO. 234



3. The phase noise of a free-running oscillator can be stabilized when the same oscillator is part of a closed-loop design.

PLL SYNTHESIZERS

tion on the appropriate division ratios concerning the reference divider and the loop divider. Typically, data is transferred into a 15-b latch of the programmable reference divider and into an 18-b latch of the programmable loop divider.

Based on ceramic resonators, the SPL series of PLL synthesizers offers high performance at low cost. Although standard products cover bandwidths to 25 MHz from 700 to 1100 MHz, custom configurations are also available upon request. **Synergy Microwave Corp., 201 McLean Blvd., Paterson, NJ 07504; (201) 881-8800, FAX: (201) 881-8361.**

CIRCLE NO. 51

References

1. Kenneth K. Clark, *Communication Circuits Analysis and Design*, Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, 1971.
2. Ulrich L. Rohde, *Digital PLL Frequency Synthesizers—Theory and Design*, Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 1983.
3. George Vendelin, Anthony M. Pavio, and Ulrich L. Rohde, *Microwave Circuit Design Using Linear and Non-linear Techniques*, John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY, 1990.
4. Jon Stilwell, Philips Semiconductors, Sunnyvale, CA, personal communications.

eases some design constraints since the synthesizer's loop bandwidth determines the maximum allowable modulation frequency.

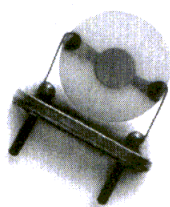
As a rule of thumb, the loop frequency defines the frequency for modulation applied to the PLL. For example, if an audio bandwidth from 300 to 3000 Hz has its modulation on the PLL, then the loop bandwidth must be 300 Hz or less. For reasons

of microphonics and locking time, the bandwidth should be as wide as possible.

Any discussion on PLL synthesizers must also consider control circuitry. Early PLL synthesizers used parallel data, which was latched. This type of data stream is fairly noisy and requires numerous connections. Modern PLL synthesizers use a serial data format for informa-

Quality Custom Crystals

70 KHz - 200 MHz



Lifetime Warranty

Elements, Oscillators & Accessories



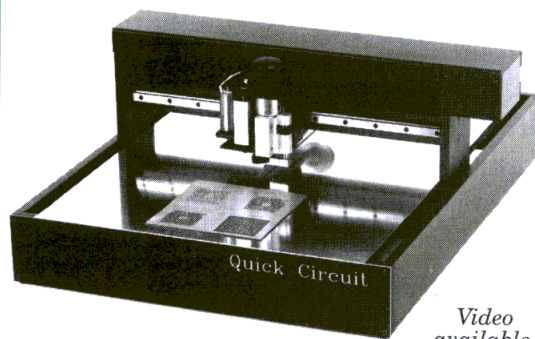
Customer Service & Sales
1-800-725-1426
Fax 1-800-322-9426

P.O. Box 26330, 10 North Lee, Oklahoma City, OK 73126-0330

CIRCLE NO. 424

CIRCUIT BOARD PROTOTYPES

RF/Microwave Prototypes Produced at Your Desk!



Video available.

Quick Circuit Model 7000

SYSTEM FOR ENGRAVING, DRILLING, & ROUTING PROTOTYPE CIRCUIT BOARDS

- EASY** ■ Works with files from your existing CAD package.
- QUICK** ■ Most boards can be made in less than an hour so projects don't get delayed.
- FLEXIBLE** ■ FR4, G10, Duroid™, PTFE, and Ceramic materials can all be used.
- VERSATILE** ■ Analog, Digital, RF, and Microwave boards are easily produced.
- NO CHEMICALS** ■ Uses no chemicals, so there are no odors or disposal problems.
- TUNED CIRCUITS** ■ Tuned microwave circuits are easily produced and adjusted - at your desk!

DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED IN THE USA

T-Tech, Inc.
5591-B New Peachtree Road - Atlanta, GA 30341
TEL (404) 455-0676 FAX (404) 455-0970

SEE US AT RF EXPO EAST IN BOOTH #520
CIRCLE NO. 458

HUB-MOUNT AMP DELIVERS 300 W FROM 6 TO 18 GHz

By installing this amplifier on the antenna mount, a costly rotary joint is eliminated.

POWER can be easily wasted through cables, rotary joints, and connections before reaching a transmitting antenna. The dB-4300-618H amplifier avoids such waste by mounting directly on the movable mast or hub of a transmitter antenna, shortening the connecting lines, and decreasing lost power. The rugged hub-mount antenna uses traveling-wave-tube (TWT) technology to produce at least 300-W continuous-wave (CW) output power from 6 to 18 GHz, making it ideal for ground-based threat-emitter applications as well as in commercial satellite-communications transmitters.

The dB-4300-618H amplifier only weighs 88 lbs. (40 kg) and measures $7.0 \times 14 \times 27$ in. ($17.78 \times 35.56 \times 68.58$ cm), allowing it to mount on an antenna tower and to rotate with the antenna. In this way, the amplifier can be connected directly to the antenna feed horn without going through an expensive microwave rotary joint. The dB-4300-618H amplifier is housed in a weatherproof enclosure and can be supplied with an optional rack-mountable remote-control unit (see figure). The company also offers environmentally-sealed cables that can be used with the hub-mount amplifier and remote-control unit.

RELIABLE TUBE

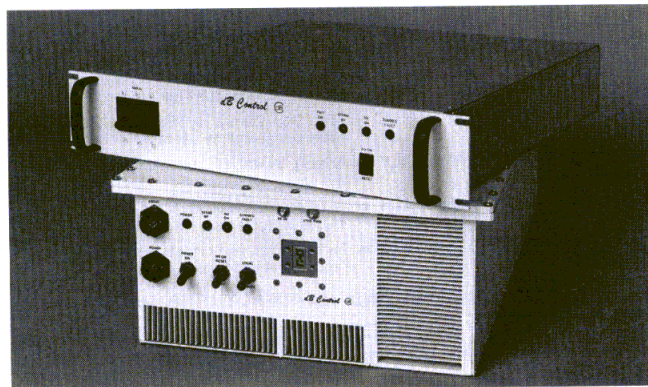
The rugged amplifier incorporates a special TWT manufactured by Teledyne Electronic Technologies (Rancho Cordova, CA), evolving from a design that has been in production for more than nine years. The TWT amplifier offers at least 40-

dB gain at its rated output-power level, with minimum noise-power density of -5 dBm/MHz. Optionally, the dB-4300-618H can be equipped with a higher-gain TWT that provides at least 65-dB gain across the frequency range.

The input VSWR is nominally 2.50:1 while the output VSWR is nominally 2.00:1. The dB-4300-618H is supplied with SMA female input connectors and WRD-650 waveguide output connectors. The amplifier features forced-air cooling to dissipate excess heat generated by the TWT (with nominal power consumption of 1875 W).

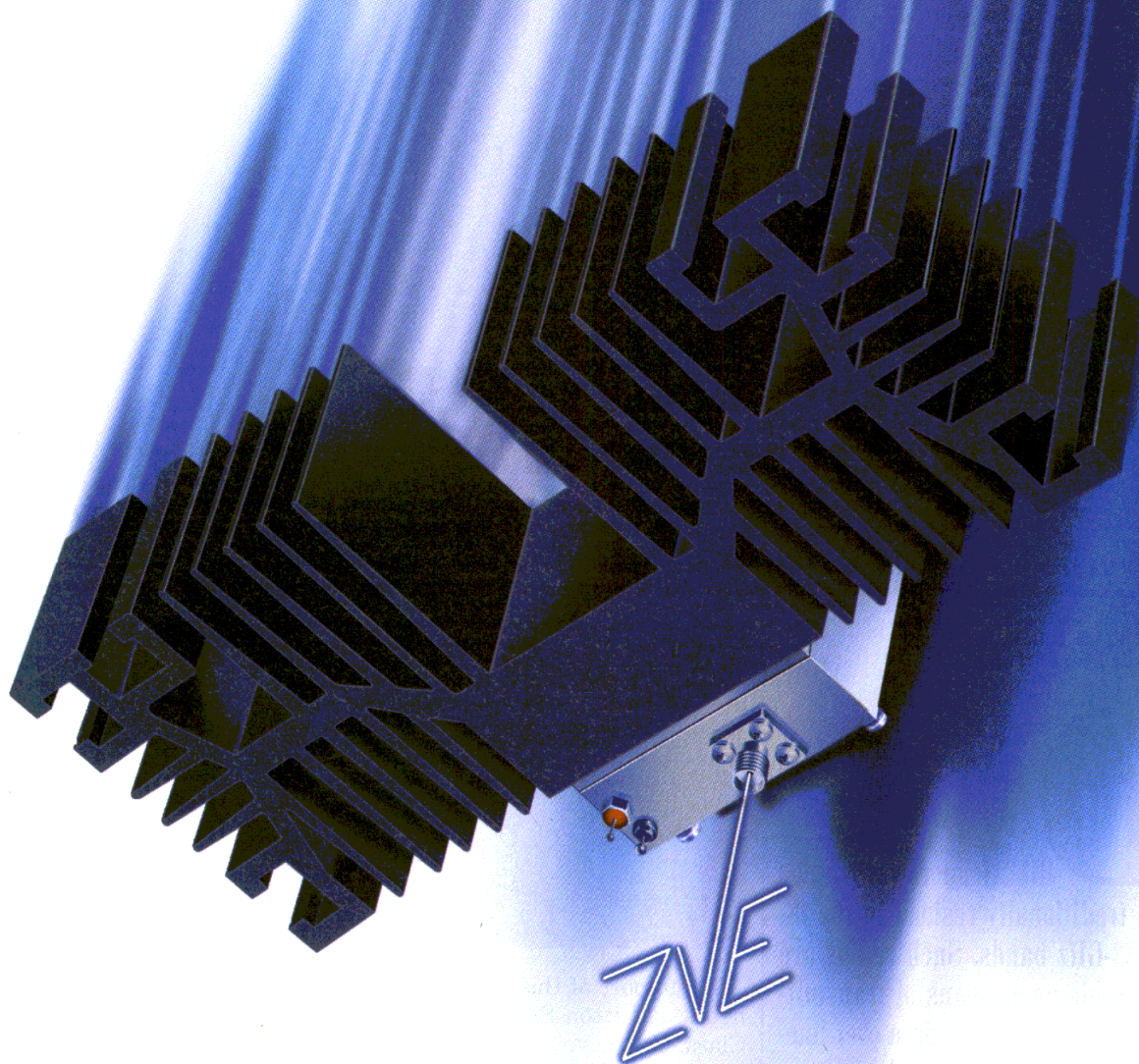
The dB-4300-618H amplifier is the first in a series of hub-mountable designs intended for applications ranging from military threat emitters to commercial satellite-communications terminals. The hub-mount amplifier is designed for operating temperatures from -40 to $+60^\circ\text{C}$ and relative humidity to 100 percent.

The hub-mount component is protected against over-temperature and phase-loss conditions. It will run on 120-VAC three-phase, 208-VAC three-phase, or 230-VAC single-phase supplies. In addition to optional monitors for forward and reverse power readings, the amplifier incorporates various status indicators for monitoring power-on, high-voltage-on, and fault states. P&A: 12 wks. **dB Control, 1120 Auburn St., Fremont, CA 94538; (510) 656-2325, FAX: (510) 656-3214.**



The hub-mountable dB-4300-618H amplifier provides 300-W CW power from 6 to 18 GHz and can be provided with a rack-mountable remote control.

CIRCLE NO. 52



1 WATT 2-8GHz AMPLIFIERS

34dB Gain, $\pm 1.0\text{dB}$ Flat only \$1095 (Qty. 1-9)

Here is the big price/performance breakthrough in Space Age communications...Mini-Circuits ZVE-8G high power microwave amplifiers...high-end performance without the high-end price! Housed in a rugged, hermetically sealed package, this unconditionally stable unit is tough enough to withstand abuse by shorting/unshorting 12V terminal to case with full RF power applied. And while you'll find the high performance of the ZVE-8G amplifier unmatched at the amazing price of just \$1095 (qty. 1-9), you'll also find the VSWR input-output extremely well matched at typically better than 1.5! The incredibly versatile range of wireless applications include line-of-site transmit and receive, satellite up and down links, S- and C-Band radars and spread-spectrum communications. Additionally, this unit is extremely useful as an optical transmitter driver amplifier. To order from stock with a guarantee to ship within one week, call Mini-Circuits today.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

For system configurations, units may be used with heat sink removed for mounting to chassis and with connectors removed for solder connection to a PC board land.



ZVE-8G SPECIFICATIONS

Freq. Range (GHz).....	2-8
Gain (dB)	
Min.	30
Flatness Max.	± 2.0
Power (dBm)	
Min. Output (at 1dB Comp.)	+30*
Max. Input (No Damage)	+20**
Dynamic Range	
NF (dB) Typ.	4
Intercept Point (dBm) 3rd Order Typ.	40
VSWR In/Out (Max.).....	2.0:1
DC Power	
Voltage	+12
Current A Max.	2.0

* At 25°C; +29dBm typ. at +90°C case.

** With no load, reduce input by 10dB.

Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER • MICROWAVE PRODUCT DATA DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740- pg. HANDBOOK.

CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS...Let Our Experience Work For You.

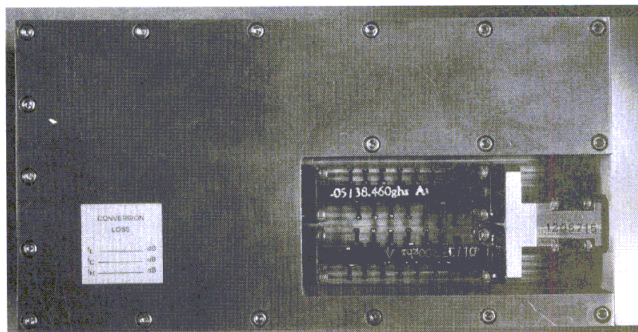
F 193 Rev Orig

TRANSCEIVER TAKES SIGHT AT 38-GHz LINKS

Designed to be part of a point-to-point microwave radio, a transceiver offers flexibility for system designers.

JACK BROWNE
PUBLISHER/EDITOR

DIGITAL microwave radios have traditionally resided in the 18- and 23-GHz bands. Such radios are invaluable as a means of transmitting video signals and data over line-of-sight distances. Recently, tremendous interest has grown in the 38-GHz band for data transmissions and enhancement of cellular and emerging personal-communications-services (PCS) systems.



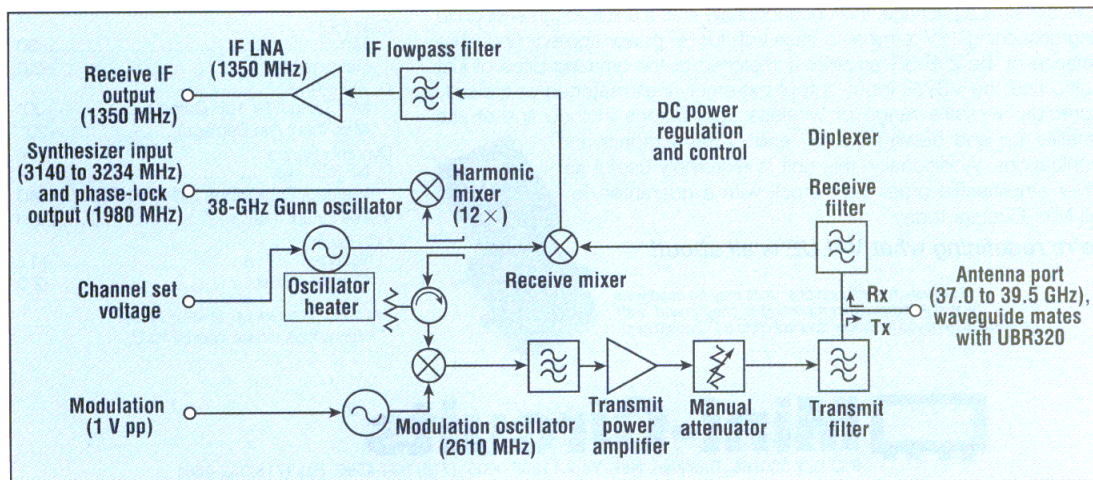
1. The 38-GHz transceiver is based on reliable thin-film components and rugged waveguide assemblies.

In support of this band, the engineers at Litton Solid State (Santa Clara, CA) have developed and continue to evolve a high-performance transceiver for use in 38-GHz digital microwave radios. The transceiver is ideal for radios serving telephone back links as well as video remote locations.

The full-duplex transceiver (Fig. 1) simplifies the task of the digital

microwave radio designer. The transceiver includes all of the millimeter-wave components needed for reception and transmission of data-modulated signals. Critical assemblies are custom manufactured for the transceiver using the company's broad base of active and passive design experience.

A receive/transmit diplexer connects to an external millimeter-wave



2. The millimeter-wave transceiver employs a 38-GHz Gunn-diode oscillator with MMIC amplifiers for both receive and transmit modes.

GaAs SWITCHES

DC-2GHz Immediate Delivery from **\$230**
(1000 qty.)

Finally! A line of SPDT absorptive, reflective and transfer switches that appeals to your technical side, and business side as well! It's Mini-Circuits GaAs switches...providing outstanding performance features such as very high isolation (up to 60dB), superfast 3nsec switching speed and excellent compatibility with surface mount soldering techniques. Additionally, the entire series is built extremely tough and is immediately available from stock with a 1 week shipment guarantee. At only \$2.95 (qty.10), this top-of-the-line value is priced with your bottom line in mind!

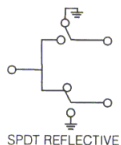
To order, call or Fax Mini-Circuits with your requirements today.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

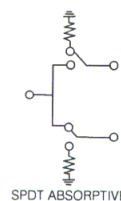
Model No.	Freq. (GHz)	Insertion Loss ① dB (max.)	1dB Comp. ① dBm (typ.)	In-Out Iso. ① dB (typ.)	Price \$ea. (qty.10)
MSW-2-20 (Reflective)	DC-2.0	1.0	+24	34	2.95
MSWA-2-20 (Absorptive)	DC-2.0	1.3	+27	40	3.45
MSWT-4-20 (Transfer)	DC-2.0	1.8 TX ② 2.0 RX ③	+28 TX ② +27 RX ③	30	3.95

① Midband, 500-1000MHz ② Transmit ③ Receive

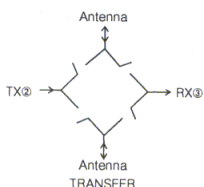
All Units: SOIC 8pin Package



SPDT REFLECTIVE



SPDT ABSORPTIVE



Antenna
TRANSFER

Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718)332-4661

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER • MICROWAVE PRODUCT DATA DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740- pg. HANDBOOK.

CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS...Let Our Experience Work For You.

CIRCLE NO. 304

F 174 Rev A

CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

Second PORTABLE BY DESIGN Conference

One of a kind conference for engineers who design portable equipment. Sponsored by Electronic Design magazine, this four day event covered: Processors, Power Circuits, Software, Power Management, Conductivity, Displays, and Mechanical Engineering. 61 Technical papers in all. Learn what the experts are saying about designing portable equipment.

Item MRF 2363
610 pages, softbound
\$160.00

Order toll-free
800/321-7003

ON-LINE SERVICES

Discover IndustryWeek Interactive on CompuServe. Explore real-time solutions to real-life management challenges.

Network with your management peers and industry leaders from around the globe - on-line, without leaving your office. Continue your management education and develop alliances in IndustryWeek's dynamic interactive forum - Virtual Organization, Inc.

Call toll-free 800-621-1253 for your **FREE CompuServe membership kit.**

SOFTWARE

NEW

Taguchi Experiment Design (T.E.D.)
Helps You Design for QUALITY

Windows based • Automatic experiment design option • Analysis of Variance (ANOVA) • Automatically assigns interactions • Automatic plotting • Categorical data analysis • Regression analysis • S / N Ratio Analysis • Loss Function Analysis • X-Bar and R-Bar control charts • Lets you design your own arrays.

All program functions presented in easy-to-use menus and on-screen instructions. You'll seldom need to refer to the 160 page user's manual included with the program.

Item # MRF1240
T.E.D Software . . . \$695.

Order 800/321-7003

PENTON'S MICROWAVES & RF PRODUCT MART

THE CAD RATING GUIDE

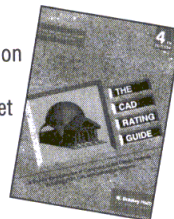
Completely Revised

Using or interested in using CAD? Get your hands on a time-saving tool for evaluating computer-aided design systems. The work's been done for you - get thorough information on 140 CAD systems. 3.5 disk included for easy computer access.

More than 500 pages, softbound...\$150.

Item MRF D12

Call 800/321-7003 to order now!



BOOKS

LEADERSHIP IN A NEW ERA: Visionary Approaches to the Biggest Crisis of Our Time

A 312 page anthology of today's most forward thinking authors calling for a new form of leadership to guide organizations through changing times.

Twenty-three diverse and provocative authors offer an abundance of ideas which people can use to enhance their leadership skills to create organizations capable of thriving in a chaotic world.

Item MRF 2352, hardbound...\$34.50
To order, call toll-free 800-326-4146

Basics of Finite Element Analysis

Learn the precise methods design analysts use to determine stresses in complex parts. 21 articles from MACHINE DESIGN teach the basics of FEA, show you how to construct FEA models, and how to use these models to solve a wide variety of product design problems.

104 pages, softbound . . . \$24.50

Item MRF R07
Order Toll-Free 800/321-7003

Two Easy Ways To Get More Information or purchase.

FAX - FAX this form in right now -
216/696-6023 line open 24 hours
PHONE - Call Toll Free 800/326-4146 or call the
toll free number listed with each product

30 day
money-back
guarantee

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____ FAX: _____

I need information on item number(s) _____

Method of payment:

☐ Check (U.S. Dollars) ☐ Money Order

☐ Purchase Order No. _____

☐ Visa ☐ Master Card ☐ American Express

☐ Discover ☐ Diners

Card No. _____ Exp. Date _____

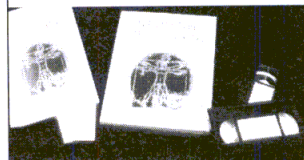
Name on Card _____

Signature _____

**FOR FASTEST SERVICE - Make a copy of this form
and fax it right now!**

VIDEOS

Ergo Injuries Cost You Money



Learn what ergonomics is all about and how to design it out of the workplace, when famed ergonomist and engineer Franz Schneider visits your workplace on tape! Start building your bottom line by eliminating ergonomic problems with simple, common sense solutions.

\$495 special \$100 discount if you mention this ad.
Item MRF V100

**Call 800/326-4146 for
for more information.**

CONFERENCES

KNOW YOUR OPTIONS!

**Attend "BUILDING THE
SEAMLESS ENTERPRISE"
CONFERENCE!**

In the wake of TQM, agile manufacturing and reengineering comes enterprise integration - the next plateau in the competitive resurgence of industry.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND

Industry CEOs • CIOs • Presidents • Vice Presidents • senior & middle managers • reengineering and TQM managers • executives and managers in manufacturing • industrial, high-tech, and business service sectors.

September 19 & 20 • Chicago

**Call today for more
information
Toll-Free**

1-800-326-4146

Do You Know How to Get the Edge In Parametric Design?

Join your peers and Computer-Aided Engineering Magazine at the Investigating Parametric Design Conference. Deepen your understanding of parametric design and see how it can help your engineering organization become more competitive. **Get solid technical information** from a respected source.

**Investigating
Parametric Design
Conference**

**September 20-22
Chicago**

**Call 800/326-4146
for more information.**

38-GHz TRANSCEIVER

antenna and separates transmitted and received signals from 37.0 to 39.5 GHz. Received signals from an external antenna are downconverted by means of heterodyne mixing and are screened through a lowpass intermediate-frequency (IF) filter to an IF of 1350 MHz, which can occur through an SMA female connector. The IF bandwidth is ± 15 MHz.

The receiver noise figure is 12 dB or less. Millimeter-wave signals are downconverted to the IF with a conversion gain of 20 dB. The receiver handles input signals over a level range of -90 to -20 dBm, providing at least 40-dB image rejection. The receiver phase noise is -85 dBc/Hz offset 1000 kHz from the carrier and -110 dBc/Hz offset 1 MHz from the carrier.

The transceiver uses a proprietary low-phase-noise source based on a Gunn-diode oscillator technology (Fig. 2). The single source is employed for both transmission and reception, and is stabilized by means of an external frequency synthesizer operating from 3140 to 3234 MHz. The Gunn source serves as the local oscillator (LO) in the receive mode to translate received signals to the lower-frequency IF. At that point, system designers must provide some form of demodulation scheme based on the modulation of the received signal.

For direct digital modulation of transmitted signals, the low-noise source is tied to a modulation oscillator with modulation sensitivity of 9 to 15 MHz/V. The linearity of this oscillator is ± 5 percent over a ± 10 -MHz bandwidth. Transmit output power is achieved by using a multi-stage MMIC power module. Since it shares the same source as the receiver, the transmitter phase noise is similar to that of the receiver. Because of the spectral purity of the Gunn-based source, the transmitter is capable of sending two- or four-level frequency-shift-keying (FSK)-modulated signals at rates to 8 Mb/s. Output levels can be adjusted over a 30-dB range with an integral mechanical attenuator. Transmitter harmonics and spurious content is less than -60 dBc from DC to 21.2

GHz, -30 dBc from 21.2 to 60 GHz, and -20 dBc from 60 to 80 GHz. The transmitter delivers minimum output levels of +15 dBm.

The compact transceiver draws less than 20-W total power from +15-, +5-, and -5-VDC supplies. It measures only $2.5 \times 4.0 \times 6.5$ in. ($6.35 \times 10.16 \times 16.51$ cm) and weighs

only 2.5 kg. The transceiver is specified for an operating temperature of -40 to +70°C. Versions are also available for use at 18 and 23 GHz. **Litton Solid State, 3251 Olcott St., Santa Clara, CA 95054-3095; (408) 988-1845, FAX: (408) 970-9950.**

CIRCLE NO. 53

High Stability Ovenized Oscillator

The SC10 10 MHz quartz oscillator uses an SC cut crystal to provide an extremely low aging rate, high thermal stability and very low phase noise. For the most critical frequency and timing applications, the SC10 is the ultimate solution.

Grade	J	K	A
Aging	$<1 \times 10^{-9}/\text{day}$	$<5 \times 10^{-10}/\text{day}$	$<2 \times 10^{-10}/\text{day}$
Thermal Stability (0-50°C)	$<\pm 2 \times 10^{-9}$	$<\pm 1 \times 10^{-9}$	$<\pm 5 \times 10^{-10}$
Phase Noise: 10 Hz	<-120 dBc/Hz	<-125 dBc/Hz	<-130 dBc/Hz
100 Hz	<-150 dBc/Hz	<-150 dBc/Hz	<-150 dBc/Hz
1 kHz	<-155 dBc/Hz	<-155 dBc/Hz	<-155 dBc/Hz
Operating Range	0° to 50°C	-10° to +60°C	-20° to +70°C
Allan Variance (1 second)	$<1 \times 10^{-11}$	$<5 \times 10^{-12}$	$<2 \times 10^{-12}$

- SMD construction
- Electronic and mechanical frequency tuning
- +15 or +24 VDC operation
- Pin, SMA, SMB or SMC connectors
- Size: 2" x 2" x 4"
- \$250 base price for J grade (quantity of 100)



STANFORD RESEARCH SYSTEMS
1290-D Reamwood Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94089
TEL: (408) 744-9040 FAX: (408) 744-9049

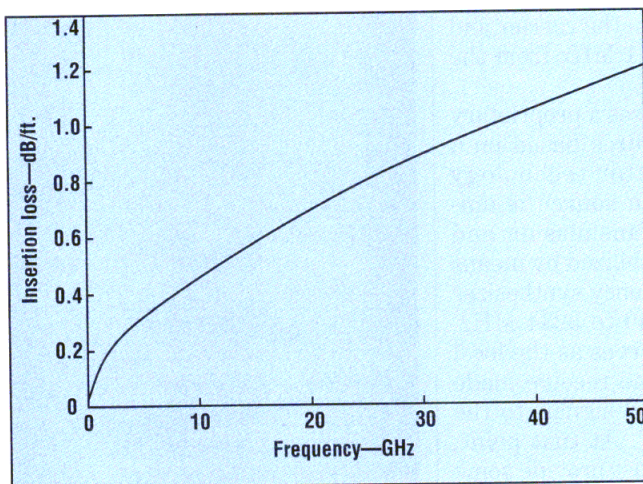
PHASE-STABLE CABLES SERVE USES TO 50 GHz

These cables combine a high degree of flexibility with the phase stability required by network analyzers.

NETWORK analysis places some of the tightest constraints on the design of coaxial test cables and connectors. During the course of a measurement, these cable assemblies are flexed into different shapes to make connections with test fixtures and associated measurement hardware, such as attenuators, bridges, and couplers. Precision cables must undergo this type of flexing while maintaining predictable amplitude and phase behavior. To satisfy all of these requirements in network-analysis measurements to 50 GHz, MICRO-COAX (Collegeville, PA) has introduced its UTIFLEX UFA 125A flexible microwave cable assemblies.



1. Flexible UFA 125A cable assemblies are ideal for commercial and military applications from DC to 50 GHz.



2. Maximum insertion loss of the UFA 125A cable assemblies is extremely low over its specific operating range to 50 GHz.

In addition to their use in vector network analyzers, the UFA 125A cable assemblies (Fig. 1) are well-suited to a wide range of other measurement applications. The assemblies can serve high-speed digital storage oscilloscopes (DSOs), in which changes in phase can degrade the accuracy of timing measurements, and multichannel interferometer receivers that use phase to track target information.

Flexible UFA 125A cable assemblies exhibit minimal change in insertion phase at temperatures from -65 to $+165^{\circ}\text{C}$. They are rated for at least 10,000 flexures and maintain relatively constant phase when flexed. The minimum dynamic bend radius for the phase-stable UTIFLEX cables is only 1 in. (2.54 cm). Insertion loss is typically less than 0.7 dB/ft. to 20 GHz and typically less than 1.2 dB/ft. to 50 GHz (Fig. 2).

The 50-GHz assemblies are constructed with a solid silver-plated copper center conductor, low-density polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) dielectric, a silver-plated copper shield, a silver-plated copper braid, and an FEP outer jacket. The rugged UFA 125A cable assemblies also feature crush strengths of better than 450 lbs./ft.

The flexible cables can handle power levels to 25 W CW at frequencies to 50 GHz. In addition, the well-shielded cables offer a high degree of isolation from outside fields (and vice versa), with rated RF leakage of -100 dB. Custom and standard lengths as well as several connector combinations are available. **MICRO-COAX, 245 West 5th Ave., Collegeville, PA 19426-0993; (610) 489-3700, FAX: (610) 489-1103.**

CIRCLE NO. 54

TOUGHER SBL MIXERS

25kHz to 2500MHz
from \$4⁵⁰

**ULTRA-REL[®]
MIXERS**
5-YR. GUARANTEE*

Our tough SBL mixers just got tougher, by including Mini-Circuits' exclusive Ultra-Rel[®] diodes that can endure 160 hours of test at a scorching 300°C. Rugged, more reliable mixers in your systems lower test costs, production costs, and increase systems reliability.

Over the past twenty years, millions of SBL units were installed in formidable industrial and commercial applications. Under severe operating conditions, they have earned the reputation as the world's most widely accepted mixers, based on quality, consistent performance in the field, and lowest cost.

In addition to the Ultra-Rel[®] diodes, each SBL contains components that can withstand the strenuous shock and vibration requirements of MIL-STD-28837 along with more than 200 cycles of thermal shock extending from -55°C to +100°C. Every Ultra-Rel[®] SBL mixer carries a five year guarantee.

Unprecedented 4.5 sigma unit-to-unit repeatability is also guaranteed, meaning units ordered today and next year will provide performance identical to those delivered last year.

Tougher SBL mixers, spanning 25kHz to 2500MHz, with +7dBm, +10dBm, +13dBm and +17dBm (LO models), are priced from \$4.50 each (qty. 10) and are available only from Mini-Circuits. Don't settle for a substitute or equivalent...insist on Ultra-Rel[®] SBL's.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!



SBL SPECIFICATIONS (typ.)

Model	Frequency (MHz)	Conv. Loss (dB)	Isolation (dB) L-R	L-I	LO Level (dBm)	Price, \$ ea. (10qty.)
SBL-1	1-500	5.5	45	40	+7	4.50
• SBL-1X	10-1000	6.0	40	40	+7	6.25
SBL-1Z	10-1000	6.5	35	25	+7	7.25
SBL-1-1	0.1-400	5.5	45	40	+7	7.25
SBL-3	0.025-200	5.5	45	40	+7	7.25
• SBL-11	5-2000	7.0	35	30	+7	18.75
SBL-1LH	2-500	5.8	68	45	+10	5.65
SBL-1-1LH	0.2-400	5.2	64	52	+10	8.20
• SBL-1XLH	10-1000	6.0	40	55	+10	7.25
SBL-2LH	5-1000	5.9	61	54	+10	8.20
SBL-3LH	0.07-250	4.9	60	53	+10	8.20
• SBL-11LH	5-2000	7.0	45	30	+10	19.70
SBL-1MH	1-500	5.5	45	40	+13	9.80
SBL-1ZMH	2-1100	6.5	40	25	+13	11.70
• SBL-2500H	5-2500	6.0	44	44	+17	31.90
• SBL-173SH	5-1200	5.9	35	35	+17	20.65
• IF not DC coupled						

***ULTRA-REL[®] MIXERS 5 yr. Guarantee**

with extra long life due to unique HP monolithic diode construction, 300°C high temp. storage, 1000 cycles thermal shock, vibration, acceleration, and mechanical shock exceeding MIL requirements.

Mini-Circuits[®]

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718)332-4661

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER • MICROWAVE PRODUCT DATA DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740- pg. HANDBOOK.

CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS...Let Our Experience Work For You.

CIRCLE NO. 242

F 143 Rev A

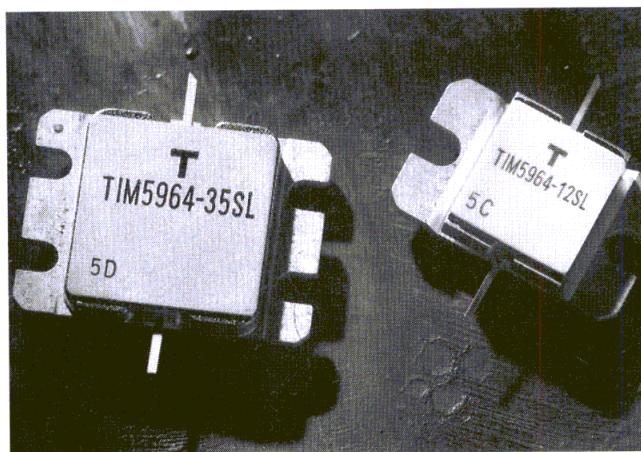
DEVICES REACH NEW POWER LEVELS IN SATELLITE BANDS

These internally-matched GaAs FETs are ideal for radar, line-of-sight, and satellite-communications systems.

JACK BROWNE
PUBLISHER/EDITOR

SOLID-STATE power is the key to long-term reliability in a wide range of communications systems. In both microwave radars and satellite-communications systems that switch from electron tubes to GaAs FET-based amplifiers, the active devices must perform with high efficiency and low power consumption. To meet the needs of these systems, Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc. (Irvine, CA) has developed a line of internally-matched C-band GaAs FET devices with power-added efficiency as high as 41 percent.

The C-band transistor line includes devices with power-output levels from 4 to 35 W at frequency ranges of 3.7 to 4.2 GHz, 5.9 to 6.4 GHz, 6.4 to 7.2 GHz, and 7.7 to 8.5 GHz (Fig. 1). The 35-W device (+45.5 dBm), model TIM5964-35SL, operates from 5.9 to 6.4 GHz with 8-dB typical gain at 1-dB compression. It features 37-percent power-added efficiency and ± 0.8 -dB gain flatness.



1. The C-band models TIM5964-12SL and TIM5964-35SL provide 12- and 35-W output power, respectively, in the satellite-communications band from 5.9 to 6.4 GHz.

The C-band GaAs FETs at a glance

Model	Frequency range (GHz)	Output power (dBm)	Gain (dB)	Power-added efficiency (percent)	Typical third-order intermodulation distortion (dBc)
TIM3742-4SL	3.7 to 4.2	+36.5	10.5	37	-45
TIM3742-8SL	3.7 to 4.2	+39.5	10.0	36	-45
TIM3742-16SL	3.7 to 4.2	+42.5	9.5	36	-45
TIM3742-30SL	3.7 to 4.2	+45.0	10.0	41	-45
TIM5964-4SL	5.9 to 6.4	+36.5	9.0	35	-45
TIM5964-8SL	5.9 to 6.4	+39.5	8.5	35	-45
TIM5964-16SL	5.9 to 6.4	+42.5	8.0	34	-45
TIM5964-30SL	5.9 to 6.4	+45.0	8.0	38	-45
TIM6472-4SL	6.4 to 7.2	+36.5	8.0	34	-45
TIM6472-8SL	6.4 to 7.2	+39.5	7.5	33	-45
TIM6472-16SL	6.4 to 7.2	+42.5	7.0	32	-45
TIM7785-4SL	7.7 to 8.5	+36.5	6.5	32	-45
TIM7785-8SL	7.7 to 8.5	+39.5	6.0	30	-45
TIM7785-16SL	7.7 to 8.5	+42.5	5.5	29	-45
TIM7785-30SL	7.7 to 8.5	+45.0	6.0	34	-45

FILTERS

low pass, high pass, bandpass dc-3GHz from \$11⁴⁵

- less than 1dB insertion loss • greater than 40dB stopband rejection • surface mount • BNC, Type N, SMA available
- 5-section, 30dB/octave rolloff • VSWR less than 1.7(typ.) • rugged hermetically sealed pin models • constant phase
- meets MIL-STD-202 tests • over 100 off-the-shelf models • immediate delivery



Mini-Circuits®

CIRCLE NO. 268

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER • MICROWAVE PRODUCT DATA DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740-pg. HANDBOOK.
CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS. Let Our Experience Work For You.

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

80

Companies Demonstrating Their Products

The more than 80 companies exhibiting at Wireless Technology '95 cover a broad spectrum of the wireless community.

From components to subsystems, systems and software, you'll find them all represented at Wireless Technology '95.

5

Special Presentations

... on activities at some of the nation's most prestigious wireless research institutions. Find out what's happening at the leading edge of systems for next-generation products and services.

There Are More Than 150

Reasons To Attend WIRELESS TECHNOLOGY '95!



For information about how to attend or exhibit, contact Bob Birkfeld:
1680 SW Bayshore Blvd., Port St. Lucie, FL 34984

Phone 407-878-8200 • Fax: 407-879-7388

S A V E T H E D A T E

September 11 to 15, 1995
Sheraton Stamford Hotel, Stamford, Connecticut



*"Engineering Solutions For
Your Wireless Applications"*

**WIRELESS
TECHNOLOGY**
Conference & Exposition

Plus...

- Manufacturer-sponsored seminars on products and technology
 - Panel sessions on key RF and microwave components
 - A special presentation for engineers on making the most of career opportunities at the workplace
 - ... and much more

60

Technical Papers

... on new developments and practical design techniques for a wide variety of wireless applications. They're hand-picked for their ability to provide solid, useful information. So whether you're involved in the design, manufacturing, test, or installation of systems that use RF and microwave technology, there's sure to be a lot for you.

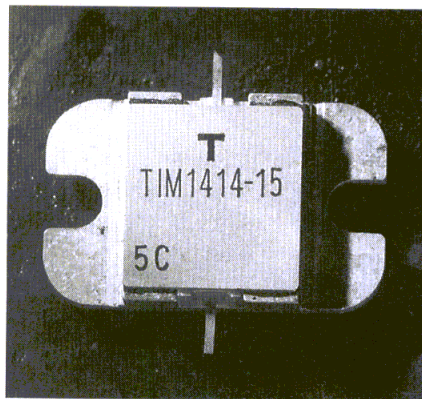
10

Short Courses You Can Learn From

We've assembled a large group of accomplished educators who have expertise in areas of technology that are important to you.

Choose from topics like:

- Designing for RF power
- RF fundamentals
- Oscillator design
- Meeting EMC requirements
- The impact of C95.1-1991 on RF system design
- IVHS system design
- Evaluating digital communications system performance
- Antennas in wireless applications
- Analog and digital signal processing
- Designing RF and Microwave Transceivers

C-BAND GaAs FETs

2. Model TIM1414-15 is an internally-matched GaAs FET device capable of 15-W output power from 14.0 to 14.5 GHz.

Additional transistors in the line include model TIM3742-30SL, with 30-W output power (+45 dBm) from 3.7 to 4.2 GHz. The device achieves 10-dB gain at 1-dB compression with 41-percent power-added efficiency. It draws typical drain-source current of 7 A from a +10-VDC supply. Model TIM5964-30SL operates from 5.9 to 6.4 GHz with 30-W output power (+45 dBm) and 8-dB gain. Similarly, the gain flatness is ± 0.8 dB across the band, with slightly less power-added efficiency of 38 percent. It also draws 7-A current from a +10-VDC supply.

At the higher frequencies, models TIM6472-16SL and TIM7785-30SL provide 16-W (+42.5-dBm) and 30-W (+45-dBm) output power from 6.4 to 7.2 GHz and 7.7 to 8.5 GHz, respectively. The former offers 7-dB typical gain at 1-dB compression while the latter achieves 6-dB gain, both with ± 0.8 -dB fullband gain flatness. The transistors draw 4.4- and 7.0-A current from +10-VDC supplies, respectively, with power-added-efficiency levels of 32 and 34 percent. All of the C-band transistors are rated for typical third-order intermodulation distortion of -45 dBc (see table), making them ideal for use in low-distortion, multicarrier communications applications.

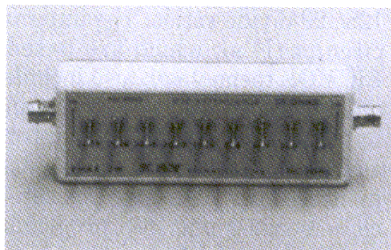
The company has also added the model TIM1414-15 to its family of Ku-band internally-matched GaAs FETs. The device is capable of 15-W output power (+42 dBm) from 14.0 to

14.5 GHz. The flange-packaged transistor (Fig. 2) achieves 6-dB gain at 1-dB compression with power-added efficiency of typically 29 percent and gain flatness of ± 0.8 dB. As with the company's other matched GaAs FETs, the third-order intermodulation distortion is typically -45 dBc.

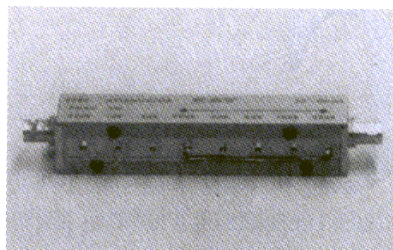
P&A: \$380 and up (C-band devices) and \$1550 (TIM1414-15) (100 qty.); stock to 30 days. **Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., 9775 Toledo Way, Irvine, CA 92718; (800) 879-4963, (714) 455-2000.**

CIRCLE NO. 55

High Quality ATTENUATORS



Model 839



Model 4550

ACCURACY, PERFORMANCE, LOW COST, DELIVERY...

Depend on Kay high performance **Manual Step** and **Programmable Attenuators** to stand up to your requirements on the job. We can supply you with the right model to fit your specific application. Listed below are some typical attenuator models.

Manual Step Attenuators

837	50 Ω	DC-1500MHz	0-102.5dB	.5dB Steps
839	50 Ω	DC-2000MHz	0-101dB	1dB Steps
1/839	50 Ω	DC-1000MHz	0-22.1dB	.1dB Steps
847	75 Ω	DC-1000MHz	0-102.5dB	.5dB Steps
849	75 Ω	DC-1500MHz	0-101dB	1dB Steps
1/849	75 Ω	DC-500MHz	0-22.1dB	.1dB Steps
860	50 Ω	DC-1500MHz	0-132dB	1dB Steps
865	600 Ω	DC-1MHz	0-132dB	1dB Steps

Programmable Attenuators

4540	50 Ω	DC-500MHz	0-130dB	10dB Steps
4550	50 Ω	DC-500MHz	0-127dB	1dB Steps
1/4550	50 Ω	DC-500MHz	0-16.5dB	.1dB Steps
4560	50 Ω	DC-500MHz	0-31dB	1dB Steps
4580	50 Ω	DC-500MHz	0-63dB	1dB Steps

For price list and FREE catalog, contact:

KAY

Kay Elemetrics Corp.
2 Bridgewater Lane
Lincoln Park, NJ 07035-1488 USA
TEL: (201) 628-6200 • FAX: (201) 628-6363

PLLs SERVE PORTABLE WIRELESS SYSTEMS TO 1.1 GHz

These fast-switching PLLs allow designers to create low-power frequency synthesizers for handheld applications.

COST-EFFECTIVE frequency synthesis depends on a low-cost phase-locked loop (PLL) that can lock a free-running source to a reference oscillator quickly and accurately. Three PLLs from the Communications Products Group of Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc. (San Jose, CA) offer these features with low operating currents at input frequencies to 1.1 GHz.

Models MB15A01 and MB15A02 (see figure), for example, are single-chip solutions to 1.1 GHz (complete with pulse-swallow functions and serial input programmability). The pulse-swallow functions are provided by on-board dual-modulus prescalers that offer a choice of 64/65 or

128/129 divide ratios. The integrated circuits (ICs), which are based on BiCMOS technology, also include an on-chip charge pump which can be bypassed when using an external charge pump for enhanced performance. Both PLL synthesizers include serial-input 18-b programmable dividers and 14-b programmable reference dividers.

CHOICE OF SUPPLIES

Model MB15A01 is designed for +3.3-VDC supplies while model MB15A02 is for use with +5.0-VDC supplies. The supply current for the former is typically 6.5 mA while the supply current for the latter is 7.0 mA. The ICs are based on the company's earlier, industry-standard MB1501 PLL synthesizer and use the same programming routines as that earlier synthesizer chip, simplifying the upgrade of systems.

Originally designed for use in Global System for Mobile Communications (GSM) circuits, the MB1516A

PLL synthesizer can be used in a variety of wireless applications that require low-power consumption to 1.1 GHz. It typically draws only 6.5-mA current from a +3-VDC supply and incorporates a similar architecture as that of the MB15A01 and MB15A02 PLLs, with a pulse-swallow function provided by on-board 64/65 or 128/129 dual-modulus prescalers. The IC also includes charge-pump circuitry with a precision phase comparator, a serial-input 14-b programmable reference divider, and an 18-b programmable divider. The 18-b divider consists of a binary 7-b swallow counter and a binary 11-b programmable counter.

The MB1516A has been developed for low-noise use in wireless transceivers. When tested as part of a frequency synthesizer, the unit exhibits reference-frequency spurious noise of better than -70 dBc/Hz offset 200 kHz from an 825-MHz carrier. The PLL supports charge-pump output voltages of approximately 0 to +5.0 VDC. The output current range is ± 10 mA. Like the other PLL ICs, the MB1516A PLL is designed for operating temperatures from -40 to +85°C. All of the ICs are supplied in 16-pin plastic SSOP packages. P&A: \$3.18 (MB15A01 and MB15A02) and \$3.94 (MB1516A) (10,000 qty.); stock. **Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc., Communications Products Group, 3545 North First St., San Jose, CA 95134-1804; (408) 922-9000, FAX: (408) 432-9044.**



Models MB15A01 and MB15A02 are serial PLL synthesizers with dual-modulus prescalers designed for applications to 1.1 GHz.

incredible!



1 watt amplifier family, 10 MHz to 4.2 GHz...from \$895

Now is the time to rethink your design decisions—if you require up to 1 watt output for low-distortion intermodulation testing...broadband isolation...flat gain over wide bandwidth—or if you need much higher output level from your signal/sweep generator or frequency synthesizer—you can now specify Mini-Circuits' new ZHL Series, power amplifiers...from only \$895.

Using ultra-linear Class A design, these state-of-the-art amplifiers provide up to 40 dB, flat (± 1.0 dB), are unconditionally stable, include overvoltage protection, and can be connected to any load impedance without amplifier damage or oscillation.

One week delivery...and, of course, one year guarantee.

SPECIFICATIONS	ZHL-42	ZHL-4240	ZHL-42-W	ZHL-4240W
Frequency, GHz.....	.07 to 4.2	.....0.7 to 4.2	.....0.01 to 4.2	.....0.01 to 4.2
Gain, dB min.....	.30	......40	......30	......40
Gain Flatness, dB.....	± 1.0 ± 1.5 ± 1.5 ± 1.5
Power Out @ 1 dB CP, dBm min ..	+29	.....+29	.....+29*	.....+29*
VSWR in/Out, max.....	2.5:1	.....2.5:1	.....2.5:1	.....2.5:1
Noise Figure, dB typ.....	10.0	.....4.0	.....8.0**	.....8.0**
Power Supply, V/ma.....	+15/690	.....+15/700	.....+15/750	.....+15/850
Third Order Intercept, dBm min.....	.38	......38	......38	......38
Second Order Intercept, dBm min.....	.48	......48	......48	......48
Size, in.....	.7 x 3 1/4 x 2 1/8 h.	..7 x 3 1/4 x 2 1/8 h.	..7 x 3 1/4 x 2 1/8 h.	..7 x 3 1/4 x 2 1/8 h.
Price	\$895.00	\$1395.00	\$1095.00	\$1495.00

* + 28 dBm, 10 MHz to 700 MHz, 3500 MHz to 4200 MHz

**Below 100 MHz increases to 15 dB at 10 MHz

Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER • MICROWAVE PRODUCT DATA DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740- pg. HANDBOOK.

CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS...Let Our Experience Work For You.

CIRCLE NO. 309

C 97 REV.E

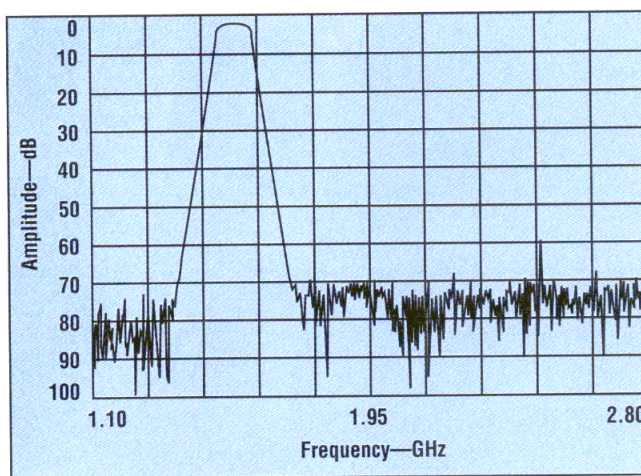
CERAMIC FILTERS AUGMENT COMPANY'S LINE OF PACKAGES

A firm well-known for ceramic packaging materials has also developed temperature-stable microwave filters.

PACKAGES have been the forte of a firm known for processing high-performance ceramic materials. But StratEdge Corp. (San Diego, CA) has also been busy the last several years fabricating filters on ceramic substrates. The company has supplied filters to several military and satellite-communications systems, including the Inmarsat 3 satellite program—the first time the firm has qualified for full space use of a product.

The ceramic filters are designed for versatility. They can be mounted within packages or used in a surface-mount carrier configuration. The filters offer significantly-reduced mass compared to other designs at microwave frequencies (through about 30 GHz) and are fabricated using low-profile planar construction. Because the filters are metallized on thermally-stable ceramic materials, the electrical performance remains consistent over temperature extremes from -60 to +150°C.

The filters can be designed with asymmetrical or symmetrical responses, using interdigital, edge-coupled, and combline designs. These filter designs are developed



An L-band ceramic filter offers flat bandpass characteristics with better than 65-dB out-of-band signal rejection.

with the help of a customer's specifications and undergo rigorous simulation on commercial computer-aided-engineering (CAE) tools prior to fabrication. Grounding can be accomplished by means of via holes or wrap-around connections. In addition, the filters can be constructed on multilayer circuit boards, alone or as part of integrated assemblies that also include couplers, power dividers, and diplexers.

As an example of the technology, a filter developed for L-band satellite communications exhibits better than 65-dB signal rejection at 1.84 GHz, which is approximately 340 MHz from the center frequency. The filter's bandpass response (see figure) reveals a sharp rolloff from the pass-band region, where insertion loss is less than 2 dB and amplitude ripple is less than ± 0.2 dB.

The company continues work on

the development of high-performance ceramic packages, such as the SE20-103. With a cavity size of 0.20×0.14 in. (5.08×2.64 mm), the package accommodates MMICs as well as MICs on thin-film ceramic carriers. The package achieves better than 20-dB return loss from DC to 20 GHz, with less than 0.1-dB insertion loss. The SE20-103 incorporates a 0.015-in.-thick gold-plated copper-tungsten (CuW) base for effective heat dissipation and is designed with six 50- Ω input/output (I/O) ports. The company offers several variations on the package, with different I/O configurations and physical dimensions, including model SE20-200 with three 50- Ω RF ports and four DC ports. **StratEdge Corp., 4393 Viewridge Ave., San Diego, CA 92123; (619) 569-5000, FAX: (619) 560-6877.**

CIRCLE NO. 57

POWER DIVIDERS

500MHz - 8.4GHz

2 to 16 Way from **\$54⁹⁵** (1-9)

When you turn to Mini-Circuits to locate the right power divider for your applications, you can choose from dozens of low cost 2way to 16 way models. Thanks to advanced microstrip design, these units are able to handle high matched power with good VSWR (1.2:1 typ.) and low insertion loss... just 0.1dB (typ., above 3dB) for 2way units to 0.5dB (typ., above 12dB) for 16 way. Additionally, this performance packed series features high isolation between ports (30dB typ.) and rugged construction to handle operational temperatures of -55°C to +100°C. Immediate off-the-shelf availability is backed by our 1 week shipment guarantee. So, if you're looking for a better blend of usability and affordability in a power divider... there's only "1 way" to go...Mini-Circuits!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL	Freq. (GHz)	Price \$ea. (1-9)	MODEL	Freq. (GHz)	Price \$ea. (1-9)
■ ZC2PD-900	.80-.90	64.95	■ ZAPDJ-2 (180°)	1.0-2.0	71.95
■ ZN2PD-920	.80-.92	59.95	■ ZA4PD-2	1.0-2.0	89.95
■ ZN2PD-920W	.70-1.05	54.95	■ ZA4PD-4	2.0-4.20	89.95
■ IZY2PD-64	5.80-6.40	89.95	■ ZB4PD-42	1.70-4.20	99.95
■ IZY2PD-86	7.0-8.60	94.95	■ ZB4PD-4	3.70-4.20	94.95
■ ZAPD-1	.50-1.0	54.95	▼ ZB4PD-1750-75	.875-1.75	99.95
■ ZAPD-2	1.0-2.0	54.95	■ ZB4PD1-930	.85-.93	99.95
■ ZAPD-4	2.0-4.20	59.95	■ ZB4PD1-930W	.725-1.05	94.95
■ ZAPD-21	.50-2.0	59.95	■ ZB4PD1-8.4	6.70-8.40	149.95
■ ZAPD-50	4.4-5.0	54.95	■ ZC4PD-900	.80-.90	89.95
■ ZAPD-50W	4.2-6.0	64.95	■ ZN4PD-920	.80-.92	84.95
■ ZN2PD-1900	1.6-1.9	69.95	■ ZN4PD-920W	.67-1.0	79.95
■ ZN2PD-1900W	1.5-2.0	64.95			
■ ZN3PD-900	.70-1.05	54.95	■ ZC8PD-900	.80-.90	158.95
■ ZN3PD-900W	.65-1.05	69.95	■ ZB8PD-1	.80-.96	138.95
■ ZA3PD-1	.50-1.0	89.95			
■ ZA3PD-1.5	.75-1.50	89.95	■ ZB8PD-2	1.0-2.0	138.95
■ ZA3PD-2	1.0-2.0	89.95	■ ZB8PD-4	2.0-4.20	138.95
■ ZA3PD-4	2.0-4.20	89.95	■ ZB8PD-8.4	7.10-8.40	149.95
■ ZC6PD-960	.89-.96	124.95	■ ZC9PD-1000	.80-1.0	169.95
■ ZC6PD-960W	.70-1.0	119.95	■ ZC10PD-900	.80-.90	178.95
■ ZC6PD-1900	1.70-1.90	134.95	■ ZC10PD-900W	.75-.90	189.95
■ ZC6PD-1900W	1.50-2.0	129.95			
■ ZB6PD1-900	.80-.90	139.95	■ ZC16PD-900	.80-.90	295.00
■ ZB6PD1-960	.89-.96	139.95	■ ZC16PD-960	.89-.96	295.00
■ ZB6PD1-1900	1.70-1.90	149.95	■ ZC16PD-960W	.70-1.0	265.00
■ ZAPDQ-2 (90°)	1.0-2.0	79.95	■ ZC16PD-1900	1.70-1.90	349.00
■ ZAPDQ-4 (90°)	2.0-4.20	79.95	■ ZC16PD-1900W	1.50-2.10	319.00

For detailed specs refer to Mini-Circuits Short Form Catalog,
Trade Directories listed below or consult factory.
Connector Type: ■ SMA ● N ▼ BNC

Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718)332-4661

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER • MICROWAVE PRODUCT DATA DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740- pg. HANDBOOK.

CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS...Let Our Experience Work For You.

ultra thin, ultra light, high energy lithium batteries

POWERDEX™

EDN INNOVATION '94
GRAND WINNER

- Thin rectangular format
- Standard A, B, C sizes
- Solder-pressure contact
- In 3 and 6 volts
- High energy density
- Customized capacity

For low- and medium-drain applications: portable electronics, security cards, super smartcards, and PCMCIA cards

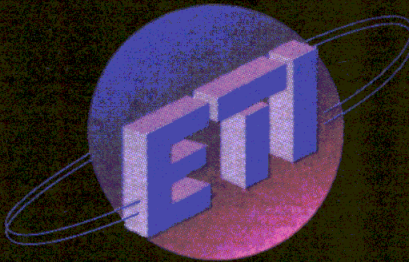
For More Information call:
1-800-722-7890 (US & Canada)
216-953-5059 (Worldwide)
216-953-5152 (Fax)

GOULD ELECTRONICS INC., Electronic Power Sources
35129 Carle Blvd., Eastlake, OH 44040-4801, USA

GOULD ELECTRONICS, INC.

CIRCLE 555

A world leader in beamforming technology



BEAMFORMING NETWORK'S FOR INTELLIGENCE GATHERING

Electromagnetic Technologies, Inc.

871 Mountain Avenue
Springfield, New Jersey 07081
Telephone: 201.379.1719
Facsimile 201.379.1651

ETI

CIRCLE 554

WIDE-BAND VCO'S



200 TO 4200 MHZ frequency range.
LOW PHASE NOISE
LINEARIZED TUNING CURVE
improves PLL stability.
NO DROPOUTS or MODING over
temperature, 2:1 VSWR, any phase,
+ 14 dBm output power.
HERMETICALLY SEALED surface
mount package.

Call us. We have answers. We're ICS.

Integrated Component Systems, Inc.

Tel: 1-800-396-5185 Fax: (305) 480-6950

INTEGRATED COMPONENT SYSTEMS

CIRCLE 556

MTI MILLIREN TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

OCXO

Ultra
Stable

2.00 x 2.00 x 1.52"
51 x 51 x 39 mm



260 Series

Model Number	260-0536	260-0537
Frequency	10 MHz	5 MHz
Stability (-30 to +70°)	2 x 10 ⁻⁹	2 x 10 ⁻⁹
Aging (per day)	1 x 10 ⁻⁹	1 x 10 ⁻⁹
Phase Noise		
1 Hz	-90 dBc	-105 dBc
100 Hz	-140 dBc	-145 dBc
10 kHz	-160 dBc	-160 dBc

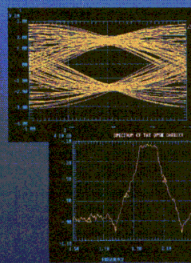
Price & Availability: 1-99 Pcs @ 480.00 ea 6 wks

Two New Pasture Road, Newburyport, MA, 01950, USA
Tel: (508)465-6064 Fax: (508)465-6637

MILLIREN TECHNOLOGIES

CIRCLE 560

TESLA Communications Simulation



Still Only \$695!

Why is TESLA winning all these awards? It's simple and easy to use, yet it does full RF non-linear, mixed analog & digital simulation. Why not see for yourself? Call now:

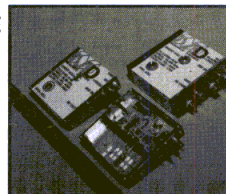
800-631-1113

TESOFT Inc. 404-751-9785 Fax 404-664-5817
PO Box 305 Roswell GA 30077

TESOFT INC.

CIRCLE 566

HIGHLY RELIABLE MICROWAVE PHASE LOCKED OSCILLATORS



P → PRECISE
L → LOW-NOISE
D → DURABLE
R → RELIABLE
O → OUTPERFORMING

- * Dielectric or Coaxial Resonator Technology
- * Available From 0.1-27 GHz Fundamentally
- * Phase Lock Indicator Alarm
- * Low Phase Noise
- * SMT Fabrication On Thick Film Alumina
- * State Of The Art MIC Technology
- * Ultra Low Microphonics
- * Low Power Consumption
- * Up To +23 dBm Output Power
- * Internal Voltage Regulator
- * Optional Operating Range -55° To +95°
- * Internally Or Externally Referenced
- * Reference Input As Low As 5MHz
- * Internal Reference Stability +/-2 PPM
- * Uni-Construction Package
- * Solder Mount SMA Or GPO Connectors
- * Smallest Packaging In The Industry
- * Fast Delivery
- * Excellent Support And Service
- * Quality And Workmanship Per MIL-I-45208a



MICROWAVE DYNAMICS
2691 Richter Ave., Suite 12
Irvine, CA 92714
Phone: 714-553-8602
Fax: 714-553-8667

MICROWAVE DYNAMICS

CIRCLE 567

Comlinear Corporation
1995 Product Selection Guide

High-Speed, Wide-Bandwidth Signal Conditioning, Data Conversion and Serial Digital Interface Components

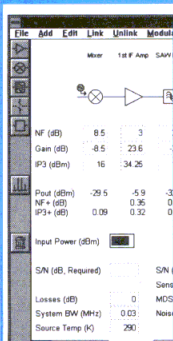
Free 1995 Comlinear Product Selection Guide

Guide includes op amps; variable-gain, high-power, track-and-hold and modular amplifiers; A/D converters; and serial digital interface components. Call 1-800-Penstock or 408-730-0300; Fax to 408-730-4782 (Attach business card)

PENSTOCK

CIRCLE 563

SysCalc 3.1 for Windows



- Organize system block diagrams into subsystems using SysCalc's unique Notebook metaphor.
- Drag and drop block icons from the ToolBar
- View Noise figure and intermodulation "bottle-necks" displayed on a block-by-block basis.
- Incorporate BER requirements for a variety of modulation schemes (FM, BPSK, QPSK, DPSK, FSK, OOK, MSK).
- Do "what if" scenarios instantly

only \$195⁰⁰

Arden Technologies, Inc.

119 Cedarwood Court • Forest, VA 24551
Voice (804) 525-6837 Fax (804) 525-5376

ARDEN TECHNOLOGIES

CIRCLE 551

WIRELESS SPREAD SPECTRUM

A 3-day course on wireless spread spectrum communications, with special emphasis on commercial applications. After you finish this course you will know how to design wireless spread spectrum systems.

.....guaranteed, or your money back

Boston Raleigh Colorado Springs
Washington, D.C. Phoenix
Salt Lake City San Jose Atlanta



NOVA

RF Systems, Inc.

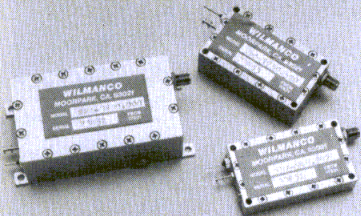
1740 Pine Valley Dr. Vienna, Va 22182
(703) 255-2353 (703) 255-0829 FAX

NOVA RF SYSTEMS, INC.

CIRCLE 568

LOW COST HIGH PERFORMANCE FREQUENCY SOURCES

CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR-MULTIPLIER



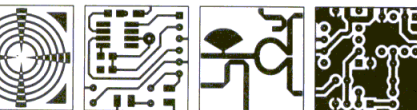
MODEL VSA - \$195.00 .01 GHz TO 1.0 GHz
MODEL USA - \$245.00 1.0 GHz TO 1.8 GHz
MODEL SSA - \$295.00 1.8 GHz TO 4.2 GHz
 RF OUTPUT: +8dBm min., at any spot frequency
 in above ranges
 FREQ. STABILITY: ± 30 ppm, -20°C to $+60^{\circ}\text{C}$
 B+: +12 to +16 VDC

Wilmarco 5350 Kazuko Court, Moorpark, CA 93021
 (805) 523-2390 FAX (805) 523-0065

MANCO

CIRCLE 567

RF/MICROWAVE PCB DESIGN INSIDE AutoCAD®



PD - Electronics Packaging Designer: Adds an intelligent PCB layout tool to AutoCAD®

- Excellent for RF/Microwave & Hybrid design
- Automatic Parts, FAB, Rats, Netcheck, DRCs
- Advanced Edge Vector programs
- Four complex groundplanes (Pos or Neg)
- No limits to complex geometries

Auto Schematic Capture - Finally! One that really works in AutoCAD®.

- **GerbArt - AutoCAD® - Gerber Translator**
- Recommended by Gerber Systems

Demo Packages Available:



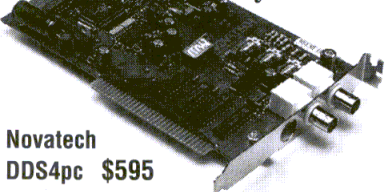
CAD Design Services, Inc.
 2806-C Soquel Avenue
 Santa Cruz, CA 95062

Phone: (408) 462-6494 fax: (408) 475-0738
 AUTOCAD® IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF AUTODESK, INC.

D DESIGN SERVICES, INC.

CIRCLE 552

New! 34 MHz PC Compatible Direct Digital Synthesizer



**Novatech
DDS4pc \$595**

Simultaneous Sine and TTL Outputs
 1Hz to 34 MHz in 0.02 Hz steps
 Software w/sources supplied

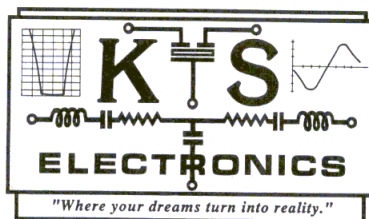
Instruments & OEM modules available

Novatech Instruments, Inc.

1530 Eastlake Avenue East, Suite 303
 Seattle, WA. 98102
 (206) 322-1562 FAX (206) 328-6904
 e-mail: novatech@eskimo.com

NOVATECH INSTRUMENTS, INC.

CIRCLE 562



"Where your dreams turn into reality."

- Std. 5 and 10 Mhz OCXO
- TCXO VCXO TC-VCXO
- VCO's Clock Oscillators
- Customized crystal and L/C filters
- Std. 10.7/21.4/45/70Mhz two pole crystal filters
- Phase lock loop Oscillators
- Crystals- custom and standard microprocessors

Call or Fax your requirements.

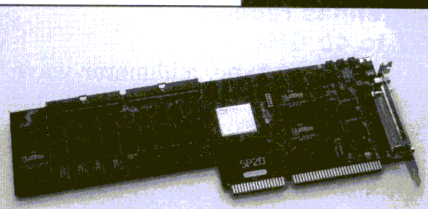
16406 N. Cave Creek Rd. #5
 Phoenix, AZ 85032-2919
 Phone & Fax (602) 971-3301

K S ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 557

200 MByte Per Second
Auxiliary Bus

100 MFLOP
DSP



SP20 Digital Signal Processor

- ISA bus compatible
- 33MHz ADSP-21020
- 128K-x-48 Program RAM (standard)
- Data RAM expandable to 1M-x-32
- 1K real FFT in 340 usec
- 32-bit external I/O
- Optional 16-Bit DAC
- Base price: \$3695.00

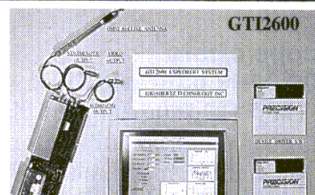
We Supply Solutions! Call to discuss your application with one of our engineers.



355 N. Sheridan St. #117
 Corona, CA 91720 USA
 (909) 734-3001
 Fax: (909) 734-4356

SIGNATEC

CIRCLE 555



Pc/x86 Wideband Wireless Explorer

- 50-2600 MHz Very Wideband Receiver/Spectrum Ana (-101 dBm/MHz sensitivity) **Plus** RF Signal Gen
- 8-bit Digital, audio and Video BW Outputs
- Convenient Windows 3.x/S/W, external T/R Amp Module

CONTACT GTI

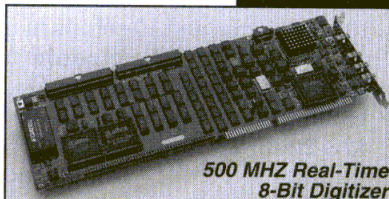
P.O. Box 1336
 San Martin, CA 95046
 Phone (408) 683-9676
 Fax (408) 683-9677 (24hr)

GTI

CIRCLE 553

DA500 Waveform Capture Board

The
World's
Fastest



500 MHz Real-Time
8-Bit Digitizer

- 7.0 effective bits at 250 MHz signal
- 200 MB/SEC auxiliary bus
- Memory expandable to 1gigabyte
- 350 MHz analog bandwidth
- 2 analog input channels
- ISA compatible board

We Supply Solutions! Call to discuss your application with one of our engineers.



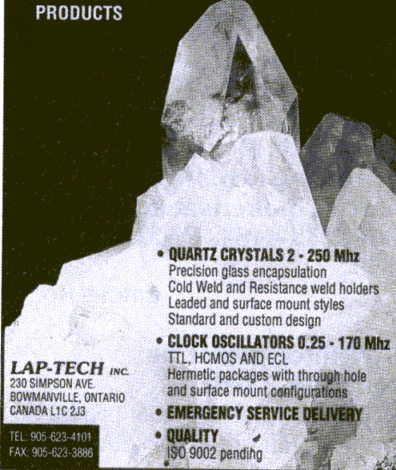
355 N. Sheridan St. #117
 Corona, CA 91720 USA
 (909) 734-3001
 Fax: (909) 734-4356

SIGNATEC

CIRCLE 564

LAP-TECH INC.

FREQUENCY
CONTROL
PRODUCTS



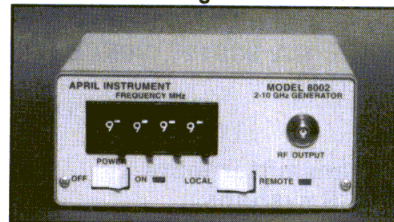
- **QUARTZ CRYSTALS 2 - 250 Mhz**
 Precision glass encapsulation
 Cold Weld and Resistance weld holders
 Leaded and surface mount styles
 Standard and custom design
- **CLOCK OSCILLATORS 0.25 - 170 Mhz**
 TTL, HCMOS and ECL
 Hermetic packages with through hole and surface mount configurations
- **EMERGENCY SERVICE DELIVERY**
- **QUALITY**
 ISO 9002 pending

LAP-TECH INC.
 230 SIMPSON AVE.
 BOWMANVILLE, ONTARIO
 CANADA L1C 2J3
 TEL: 905-623-4101
 FAX: 905-623-3886

LAP-TECH INC.

CIRCLE 558

2 - 10 GHz Signal Generator



The model 8002 handheld, programmable microwave signal generator operates over the frequency range from 2 to 10 GHz in 1 MHz increments with a guaranteed output power of +10 dBm. Phase noise at a 20 KHz offset from the carrier is -80 dBc with -90 dBc typical. Full band switching speed may be set to 350 or 25ms. The generator requires less than 10 W AC power. Size: 2.52" x 5.57" x 7.45". Weight: 2.6 lbs. Price \$4,250. Delivery: 30 days.

April Instrument

P.O. Box 62046 Sunnyvale, CA 94088-2046
 (415) 964-8379 FAX (415) 965-3711

APRIL INSTRUMENT

CIRCLE 550

Scope offers 100-MHz bandwidth

The THS 720 handheld digital oscilloscope/digital multimeter (DMM) is a portable instrument offering a 100-MHz bandwidth for field-service tests. Featuring two channels for



capturing and comparing signals, the scope digitizes at a rate of 500 MSamples/s for each channel. Offering 21 user-selected automatic measurements, the unit can store up to 10 waveforms and 10 setups in memory. P&A: \$2195. **Tektronix Measurement Business, P.O. Box 1520, Pittsfield, MA 01202; (800) 426-2200, FAX: (800) 835-7732.**

CIRCLE NO. 111

Filter targets cellular applications

A bandpass filter designed for cellular transmission applications features an 869-to-894-MHz passband. Demonstrating 0.4-dB insertion loss, the filter has a power rating of 150 W average and 1.5 kW peak. Rejection is 60 dB from 824 to 849 MHz, 35 dB from 790 to 824 MHz, and 35 dB from 920 to 2400 MHz. **Delta Microwave, 840 Via Alondra, Camarillo, CA 93012; (805) 987-6892 ext. 11.**

CIRCLE NO. 112

Transmitter tests PCS systems

The model PCS-20 test transmitter combines a personal-communications-services (PCS) signal generator with a 20-W power amplifier. The transmitter tunes from 1850 to 1990 MHz in 100-kHz steps, with 20-W power output in 1-dB increments. Output phase noise is better than -80 dBc/Hz offset 1 kHz from the carrier while output spurious noise is better than -60 dBc. **Moffet, Larson &**

Johnson, Inc. (MLJ), 2 Skyline Place, 5203 Leesburg Pike, Suite 800, Falls Church, VA 22041; (800) 523-3117, (703) 824-5660, FAX: (703) 824-5672.

CIRCLE NO. 113

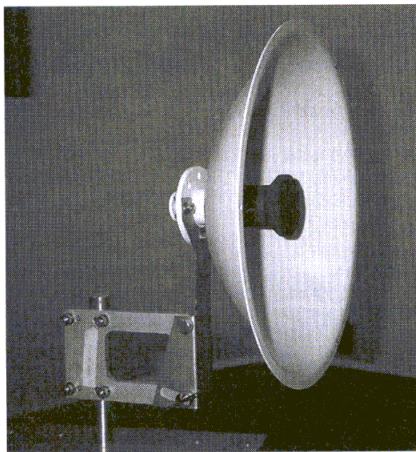
Antenna fills network nulls

Designed to fill nulls in radio-telecommunication networks caused by buildings and natural barriers, a planar antenna covers the 1.7-to-2.5-GHz frequency range in four bands. Tested to military specifications, the antennas are suitable for indoor or outdoor use in concrete buildings, tunnels, and underground systems. **Huber + Suhner, Inc., P.O. Box 400, Essex, VT 05451; (802) 878-0555, FAX: (802) 878-9880.**

CIRCLE NO. 114

Antennas receive 37 to 40 GHz

Cassegrain-type, millimeter-wave receiving antennas are available for 37-to-38.4-GHz and 38.6-to-40-GHz applications. A typical unit, model AR-3938, features 38-dB gain with 3-dB azimuth and elevation beamwidths of approximately 1.6 deg.

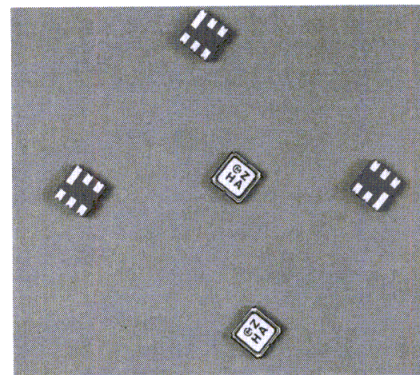


VSWR is better than 1.35:1. The antennas feature 50-W average operating power and 1-kW peak power. P&A: 10 to 12 wks. **Electrodyne Systems Corp., 8 Leuning St., South Hackensack, NJ 07606; (201) 342-4484, FAX: (201) 342-3559.**

CIRCLE NO. 115

SAW filter performs from 1 to 3 GHz

Designed for wireless products, a surface-acoustic-wave (SAW) filter



performs from 1 to 3 GHz. With a base of zinc-oxide printed on a sapphire substrate, the RF filter features a 50- Ω termination and is packaged in a tape-and-reel format. **Murata Electronics North America, 2200 Lake Park Dr., Smyrna, GA 30080; (404) 436-1300.**

CIRCLE NO. 116

Absorbers bond to substrates

A line of flat-sheet radar absorbers offers a pressure-sensitive adhesive backing for fast and easy installation. Providing a permanent bond to most wood, metal, or plastic substrates, the absorbers cover the entire microwave frequency range. Applications include prevention of specular reflection, control of surface currents, modification of the quality factor (Q) of cavities, and antenna pattern adjustment. **Cuming Corp., 230 Bodwell St., Avon, MA 02322; (508) 580-2660, FAX: (508) 580-0960.**

CIRCLE NO. 117

OCXO tunes GSM transceivers

Featuring an SC-cut resonator, an oven-controlled crystal oscillator (OCXO) with a center frequency of 13 MHz is designed for Global System for Mobile Communications (GSM) base transceiver stations. From -10 to +70°C, the oscillator offers a frequency stability and an aging rate of 5×10^{-8} . A 0- to +7-VDC external voltage compensates the aging over a 15-year period. **Thomson Components & Tubes Corp., Special Products Div., 40G Commerce Way, Totowa, NJ 07511; (201) 812-9000, FAX: (201) 812-9050.**

CIRCLE NO. 118

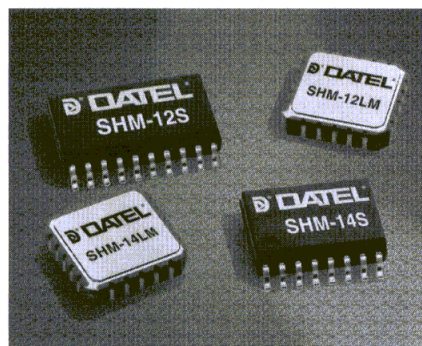
ADC guarantees 41 MSamples/s

The model AD9042 analog-to-digital converter (ADC) guarantees a minimum sampling rate of 41 MSamples/s and a typical rate of 50 MSamples/s. Delivering 12-b performance with an 80-dB spurious-free dynamic range, the ADC achieves 90-dB intermodulation distortion (IMD). The device is housed in a ceramic dual-in-line package (DIP) and is powered by a +5-VDC supply. P&A: \$199 (1000 qty.). **Analog Devices, Inc., 181 Ballardvale St., Wilmington, MA 01887; (617) 937-1428, FAX: (617) 821-4273.**

CIRCLE NO. 119

Amplifiers support data acquisitions

The SHM series of monolithic sample-and-hold amplifiers is designed for fast data-acquisition applications, featuring 10-ns acquisition times to accuracies of ± 0.1 percent. A typical model, SHM-12, is a 12-b linear am-



plifier with a 55-MHz full-power bandwidth. A 14-b linear amplifier with a 70-MHz full-power bandwidth (model SHM-14) is also available. The amplifiers operate from ± 5 -VDC supplies with 250-mW power dissipation. P&A: \$35 (100 qty.). **DATEL, Inc., 11 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, MA 02048; (508) 339-3000, FAX: (508) 339-6356.**

CIRCLE NO. 120

ADC offers 6- μ s conversion time

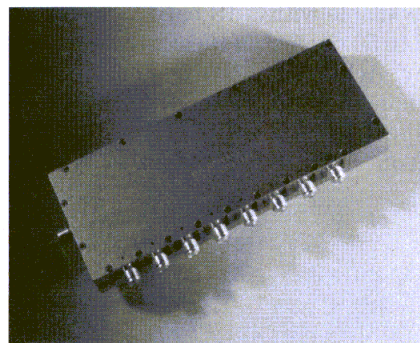
The MAX197 eight-channel analog-to-digital converter (ADC) features a 6- μ s conversion time and a 100-kSamples/s sampling rate. Operating from a single +5-VDC supply, the 12-b resolution ADC offers software-selectable inputs of 0 to +5 VDC, 0 to +10 VDC, ± 5 VDC, and ± 10 VDC. P&A: \$9.90 and up (1000

qty.). **Maxim Integrated Products, 120 San Gabriel Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94086; (800) 722-8266, (408) 737-7600 ext. 6087.**

CIRCLE NO. 121

Switch operates from 10 to 1000 MHz

Model SP8T-8011-NR is a single-pole, eight-throw (SP8T) switch operating over the 10-to-1000-MHz bandwidth. Demonstrating 2.5-dB insertion loss, the PIN-diode switch



features minimum isolation of 65 dB. The non-reflective switch contains an integral TTL driver with 3-b decoded logic control and an enable latch. **K&L Microwave Inc., 408 Coles Circle, Salisbury, MD 21801; (410) 749-6774, FAX: (410) 749-6887.**

CIRCLE NO. 122

Isolators range from 4 to 7 GHz

A series of C-band isolators operating across the 4-to-7-GHz frequency range features 20-dB minimum isolation. Offering an optimized 20-percent bandwidth, the isolators demonstrate 0.3-dB insertion loss and 1.25:1 maximum VSWR. The units are packaged in connectorized or drop-in configurations which measure $0.75 \times 0.90 \times 0.50$ in. ($1.91 \times 2.29 \times 1.28$ cm). **KW Microwave Corp., 1985 Palomar Oaks Way, Carlsbad, CA 92009; (619) 929-9800, FAX: (619) 929-9899.**

CIRCLE NO. 123

Current meter tests to 110 MHz

The HI-3702 RF induced-current meter functions across the 3-kHz-to-110-MHz frequency range. With a 60-dB dynamic range (1 to 1000 mA), the meter is sized to clamp onto the user's ankle or arm, making measurements possible while walking or

climbing. Weighing 5 lbs. (2.25 kg), the unit is powered by a rechargeable NiCd battery with a typical life of 10 hours on full charge. **Holaday Industries, Inc., 14825 Martin Dr., Eden Prairie, MN 55344; (612) 934-4920, FAX: (612) 934-3604.**

CIRCLE NO. 124

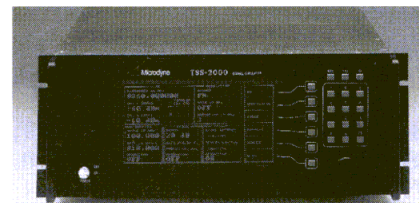
Arrays enhance telecommunications

Three new members of the FX series of high-performance gate arrays have a sea-of-gates architecture and a utilization factor of 70 percent. Available with an extended temperature range of 0 to +110°C, the arrays are manufactured with the H-GaAs IIITM process. Packaged in a 144 plastic quad flat pack (PQFP), a typical unit, model VGFX20K, features 20,000 raw gates with 90 available input/output signals. The gate arrays are designed to provide the high-performance margins required in the telecommunications industry. **Vitesse Semiconductor Corp., 741 Calle Plano, Camarillo, CA 93012; (805) 388-3700, FAX: (805) 987-5896.**

CIRCLE NO. 125

Signal simulator provides +20 dBm

The model TSS-2000 general-purpose signal simulator is designed for use in test and measurement research applications. Providing +20-dBm maximum output power, the simulator offers multiple modulation formats, narrow and wide-range deviation, and data rates up to 20 MHz.



With sweeping capabilities from 10 to 600 MHz, the unit generates continuous signals in 200-MHz segments from 1400 to 2500 MHz. Doppler simulation can reach up to 100 kHz with triangular or sawtooth patterns. **Microdyne Corp., Telemetry Division, 491 Oak Rd., Ocala, FL 32672; (800) 874-4633, (904) 687-4633, FAX: (904) 687-3392.**

CIRCLE NO. 126

Measurement set targets CATV

Delivering a full set of Federal Communications Commission (FCC) measurements for baseband testing of cable-television (CATV) systems, the model VM100 test set verifies



and monitors composite baseband video signals. Designed to be incorporated in portable equipment packages for characterizing video signals, the unit features small size, simple operation, and automatic reporting. **Tektronix, Inc.; P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, OR 97077-0001; (800) 835-9433, (503) 627-7111, FAX: (503) 690-3959.**

CIRCLE NO. 127

Kits test fiber optics

The FT310 and FT350 fiber-optic test kits provide multimode and single-mode fiber network testing, respectively. While both kits are designed for dual-wavelength testing, the FT310 tests 850- and 1300-nm fiber networks in multimode local-area networks (LANs). The FT350 tests 1300- and 1550-nm fiber networks in single-mode cable-television (CATV) systems. Requiring no additional hardware, the instruments lock in to the proper wavelength and test loss at each wavelength during one measurement. P&A: \$2095 (FT310), \$3900 (FT350); stock. **Fotec, Inc., 529 Main St., Box 246, Boston, MA 02129; (800) 537-8254, (617) 241-7810, FAX: (617) 241-8616, e-mail: info@fotec.com.**

CIRCLE NO. 128

Clock oscillator delivers 10.24 MHz

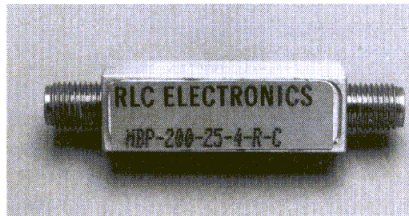
The model NV93A clock oscillator has a frequency of 10.24 MHz and is designed for master clock applications in telecommunications systems. With a doubly-rotated-cut crystal, the oscillator offers $\pm 1 \times 10^{-10}$ /day frequency stability. With

0- to +10-VDC tuning voltage, the oscillator has a minimum mechanical frequency adjustment of $\pm 1 \times 10^{-7}$ and requires a power supply of +24 VDC. **Bliley Electric Co., P.O. Box 3428, Erie, PA 16508-0428; (814) 838-3571, FAX: (814) 833-2715.**

CIRCLE NO. 129

Filters pass 50 MHz to 3 GHz

A series of bandpass filters is available with 3-dB bandwidths from 2 to 50 percent of the center frequency. Achieving a thermal drift of less than 25 PPM/°C, the filters can be specified with center frequencies from 50 MHz to 3 GHz. A typical



unit, model MBP-200-25-4-R-C, operates at a center frequency of 200 MHz with a 3-dB bandwidth of 25 MHz. Insertion loss is less than 2 dB while the total center frequency change over the -55 to +85°C temperature range is less than 0.5 MHz. P&A: \$195; 4 to 6 wks. **RLC Electronics, Inc., 83 Radio Circle, Mt. Kisco, NY 10549; (914) 241-1334, FAX: (914) 241-1753.**

CIRCLE NO. 130

Mixer ICs support wireless applications

A family of three integrated-circuit (IC) mixers (package M12P030) features operating frequencies up to 2.5 GHz for wireless-communication applications. Model PMB2331 is a +2.7- to +4.5-VDC, 1.6-mA Gilbert-cell mixer with an 8-dB noise figure. Model PMB2332 adds a low-noise amplifier to the PMB2331 configuration, offering 10-dB gain and a 3.3-dB noise figure at 2.5 GHz. Model PMB2333 adds a driver amplifier with +10-dBm output power at 1-dB compression to the basic mixer circuit. **Siemens Components, Inc., Integrated Circuits Div., 10950 North Tantau Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014; (800) 777-SIEMENS ext. 280.**

CIRCLE NO. 131

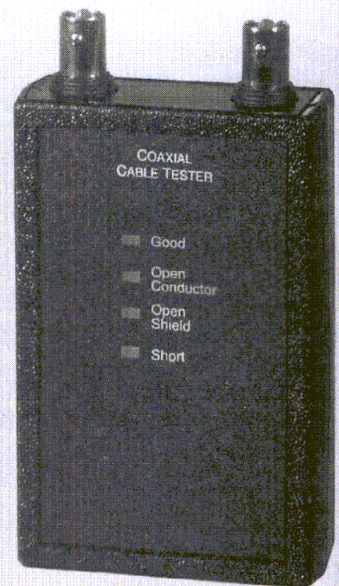
IC recovers 155 and 622 Mb/s

The MAX3270 is a complete clock-recovery and data-retiming integrated circuit (IC) for 155- and 622-Mb/s synchronous-digital-hierarchy (SDH)/Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) and asynchronous-transfer-mode (ATM) applications. Recovered data is phase-aligned using a fully-integrated phase-locked loop (PLL). Meeting the Bellcore and CCITT jitter tolerance specifications, the IC ensures error-free data recovery. The IC operates in the 0- to +70°C temperature range and is supplied in a 44-pin package. P&A: \$39.50 and up (1000 qty.). **Maxim Integrated Products, 120 San Gabriel Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94086; (800) 998-8800, (408) 737-7600 ext. 6087.**

CIRCLE NO. 132

Portable unit analyzes cables

Model RFA-4017-1 is a portable coaxial-cable tester for analyzing BNC male-end cables. Powered by a 9-V battery, the tester indicates whether a cable failed due to a short, open conductor, or open shield.

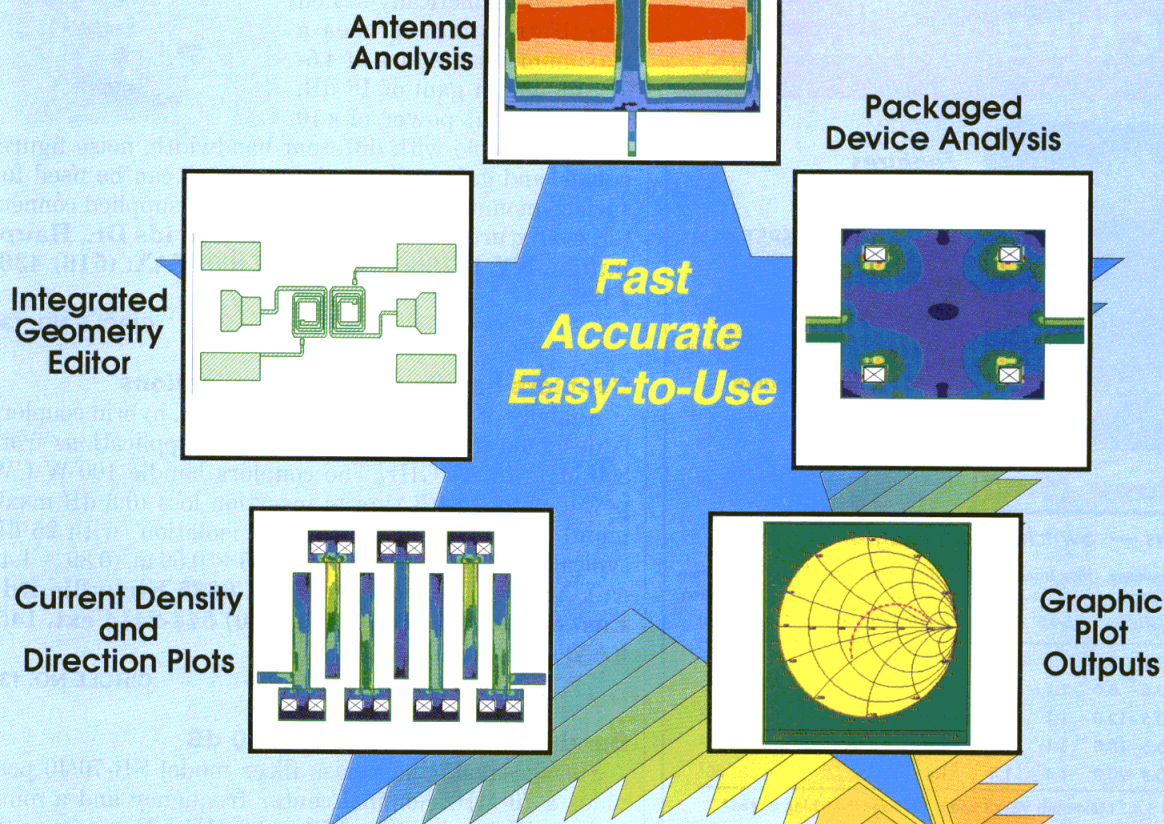


Adapters enable testing of cables with terminations other than BNC. **RF Industries, Ltd., 7610 Miramar Rd., San Diego, CA 92126-4202; (800) 233-1728, (619) 549-6340, FAX: (619) 549-6345.**

CIRCLE NO. 133

Electromagnetic Simulation

Has a New Star!



Microwave Explorer offers superior Electromagnetic Simulation in both open and packaged environments!

Compact Software's **Microwave Explorer Electromagnetic Simulator** provides superior simulation of EM coupling and radiation effects in RF and microwave circuits. Only Microwave Explorer allows designers to model both radiating structures (antennas) **and** packaged devices using a **single** EM simulation tool!

Microwave Explorer uses the Method of Moments technique to provide accurate 3D analysis of planar circuits in a fraction of the time associated with traditional 3D techniques. Advanced simulation techniques require less memory and CPU time than conventional implementations.

Electromagnetic analysis of complex structures has never been this fast or this easy! The integrated geometry editor includes GDS II import capability. To find out more about the unique capabilities of Microwave Explorer and to obtain the name of the Compact Software Sales Representative for your area, please contact:

North and South America

Compact Software
201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504
Phone: 201-881-1200 • Fax: 201-881-8361

Asia-Pacific

Compact Asia-Pacific Sales Center
764 Dailey Avenue, San Jose, CA 95123
Phone: 408-362-0363 • Fax: 408-362-0507

Europe

Compact Software
@ Electronic Software Components GmbH
Alpenstrasse 20, D-85614, Kirchseeon, Germany
Phone: +49-8091-6845 • Fax: +49-8091-4804

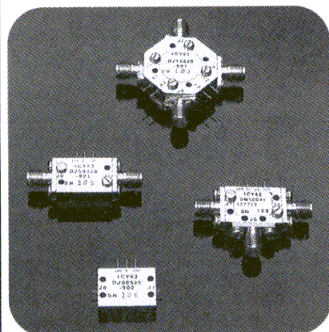
CIRCLE NO. 248





Pin Diode Switches

NEW
18–40 GHz
SPST Available
From Stock



Features

- 0.5 to 20 GHz
- SPST through SP5T
- Low Loss & VSWR
- High Speed & Isolation
- Connectorized & Drop-in
- Hermetically Sealed

Single Throw (SPST)

Specifications — Switches with Integral Drivers¹

Model	Frequency Range (GHz)	Max Insertion Loss (dB) @ Frequency (GHz)					Minimum Isolation (dB)
		0.5–4.0	4.0–8.0	8.0–12.0	12.0–18.0	18.0–20.0	
DJS0540-XXX	0.5 – 4.0	1.1	—	—	—	—	60 ²
DJS0580-XXX	0.5 – 8.0	1.1	1.4	—	—	—	60 ²
DJS0512-XXX	0.5 – 12.0	1.1	1.4	1.4	—	—	60 ²
DJS0518-XXX	0.5 – 18.0	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.9	—	55 ²
DJS0520-XXX	0.5 – 20.0	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.9	2.4	50 ²

All models have a 1.8:1 Maximum VSWR and a 100 nsec Switching Speed².

Double Throw (SPDT)

DJD0540-XXX	0.5 – 4.0	1.3	—	—	—	—	60
DJD0580-XXX	0.5 – 8.0	1.3	1.8	—	—	—	60
DJD0512-XXX	0.5 – 12.0	1.3	1.8	1.8	—	—	60
DJD0518-XXX	0.5 – 18.0	1.3	1.8	1.8	2.3	—	55
DJD0520-XXX	0.5 – 20.0	1.3	1.8	1.8	2.3	2.8	50

All models have a 1.8:1 Maximum VSWR and a 100 nsec Switching Speed².

Triple Throw (SP3T)

DJT0540-XXX	0.5 – 4.0	1.4	—	—	—	—	60
DJT0580-XXX	0.5 – 8.0	1.4	2.0	—	—	—	60
DJT0512-XXX	0.5 – 12.0	1.4	2.0	2.0	—	—	60
DJT0518-XXX	0.5 – 18.0	1.4	2.0	2.0	2.5	—	55
DJT0520-XXX	0.5 – 20.0	1.4	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.0	50

All models have a 2.0:1 Maximum VSWR and a 100 nsec Switching Speed².

Notes:

1. Apply to reflective switches at 25°C temperature with a +10 dBm RF input power. Operating temperature range is –55°C to +100°C. Maximum input is +30 dBm.
2. Defined as 50% TTL input to 90% detected RF change including SMT driver delay. Rise and fall times typically less than 10 nsec (20 nsec max).

Other SMT products include:

Amplifiers / Isolators / Filters / Equalizers/
Multiplexers / Integrated Components

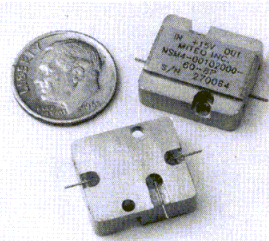
SIERRA MICROWAVE TECHNOLOGY

1 Sierra Way
Georgetown, TX 78626
Telephone (512) 869-5007
Fax (512) 869-2730



Amplifier covers 0.1 to 20 GHz

Model NSM4-00102000-45-10P-4 is an amplifier featuring frequency coverage from 0.1 to 20 GHz. Above 500 MHz, the hermetically-sealed amplifier demonstrates a maximum noise figure of 4.5-dB, minimum gain of 18 dB, and an output power of +10 dBm. Available with different bandwidth, noise figure, power, and gain options, the amplifier can be used for surface-mount applications or with the supplied connectorized fixture. **MITEQ, Inc., 100 Davids Dr., Hauppauge, NY 11788; (516) 436-7400, FAX: (516) 436-7430.**



CIRCLE NO. 134

Couplers handle wireless applications

A family of six surface-mount, 90-deg. hybrid couplers is designed for cellular and wireless applications from 800 MHz to 2.7 GHz. The couplers handle 100-W CW power with 0.2-dB typical insertion loss (0.3 dB maximum). Featuring at least 22-dB isolation (with 25 dB typical), the couplers measure 0.35 × 0.56 in. (0.89 × 1.42 cm). **Anaren Microwave, Inc., 6635 Kirkville Rd., East Syracuse, NY 13057; (800) 544-2414 ext. 145, FAX: (315) 432-9121.**

CIRCLE NO. 135

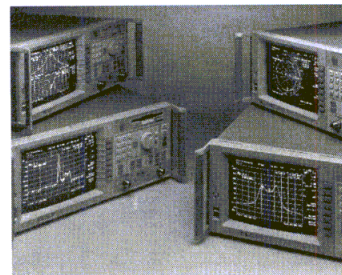
Bandpass filter attenuates 40 dB

Surface-mount bandpass filter model SB-70/40 provides a 70-MHz nominal center frequency and a minimum 3-dB bandwidth of 50 to 90 MHz. From 58 to 82 MHz, VSWR is 1.50:1 and maximum insertion loss is 1.5 dB. The filter demonstrates a minimum of 40-dB ultimate attenuation up to 1000 MHz. **Kel-Com, A Div. of K&L Microwave, Inc., 408 Coles Circle, Salisbury, MD 21801; (410) 749-6774, FAX: (410) 749-6887.**

CIRCLE NO. 136

Analyzers test 300 kHz to 3 GHz

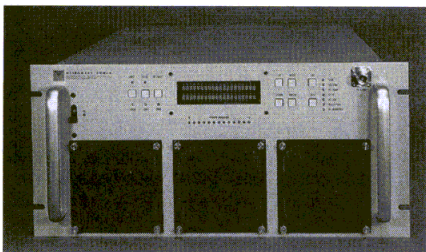
A family of network analyzers (HP 8710B) with measurement automation capabilities is designed for testing RF devices in the 300-kHz-to-3-GHz range. Offering real-time sweep speed, the analyzers feature a 100-dB dynamic range and 1-Hz resolution. System directivity is 40 dB with 20-dB test-port match for accurate, repeatable return-loss and impedance measurements. The analyzers provide +16-dBm output power and are available with an optional 60-dB step attenuator. **Hewlett-Packard Co., Direct Marketing Organization, P.O. Box 58059, MS51L-SJ, Santa Clara, CA 95051-8059; (800) 452-4844 ext. 9018.**



CIRCLE NO. 137

Solid-state amp offers 125-W power

Solid-state power amplifier model CJQ-81112 offers 125-W output power from 14.0 to 14.5 GHz. Designed as a direct replacement for traveling-wave tubes, the unit provides gain of 65 dB. The amplifier incorporates a microprocessor for controlling and monitoring functions. **Microwave Power, Inc., 3350 Scott Blvd., Suite 25, Santa Clara, CA 95054; (408) 727-6666, FAX: (408) 727-2246.**



CIRCLE NO. 138

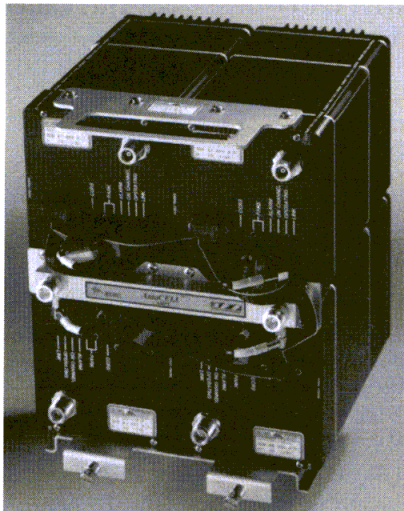
Receiver tests base stations

Designed as a personal communications-services (PCS) and wireless network-analysis tool, the Path-Search[™] system combines a digital power-measuring receiver with Windows-based application software. The receiver tunes from 1840 to 2000 MHz with ± 1 -PPM accuracy. The system features a 5-dB noise figure and -125-dBm sensitivity in a 25-kHz measurement bandwidth. The control software displays measured signal strength on an optional 486 laptop computer. Capable of making rapid power measurements of multiple channels from a moving vehicle, the system is ideal for PCS cell-site testing. **Moffet, Larson & Johnson, Inc. (MLJ), 2 Skyline Place, 5203 Leesburg Pike, Suite 800, Falls Church, VA 22041; (800) 523-3117, (703) 824-5660, FAX: (703) 824-5672.**

CIRCLE NO. 139

Transmitter/combiner tunes cellular systems

A four-channel autotune ceramic transmitter/combiner, designated AutoCELL[™], combines ceramic dielectric-resonator and digital technologies for fine-tuning cellular systems. Six units can be linked together to produce 24 channels that tune to an applied signal within the unit's 30-dB tuning range. Automatic-tuning capability allows cellular carriers to tune re-allocated frequencies where call traffic is heaviest without sending a technician to the cell site. **Allen Telecom Group, Decibel Products Div., 30500 Bruce Industrial Pkwy., Cleveland, OH 44139-3996; (216) 349-8400, FAX: (216) 349-8407.**



CIRCLE NO. 140



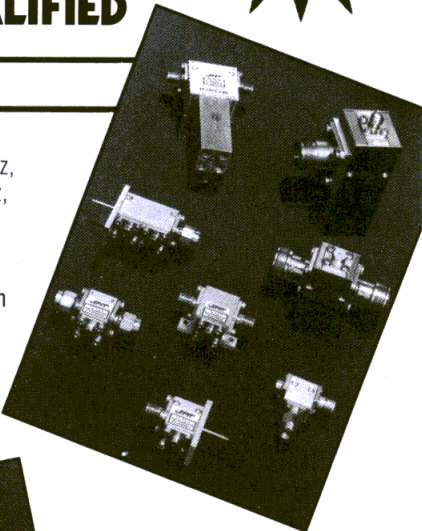
Isolators & Circulators

SPACE QUALIFIED

NEW-
4-20 GHz
ISOLATOR

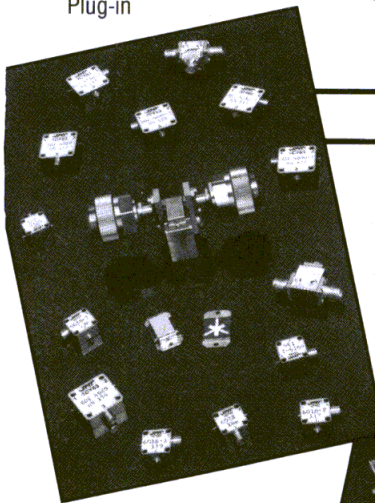
STANDARD

- Broadband, 2-10 GHz, 4-12.4 GHz, 6-18 GHz, 6-20 GHz, 26-40 GHz,
- 18-28 GHz Narrowband
- Up to 40 GHz High Power Termination
- Up to 150 Watts Military Environmental
- Design
- Magnetic/RF Shielding
- Connectorized Plug-in



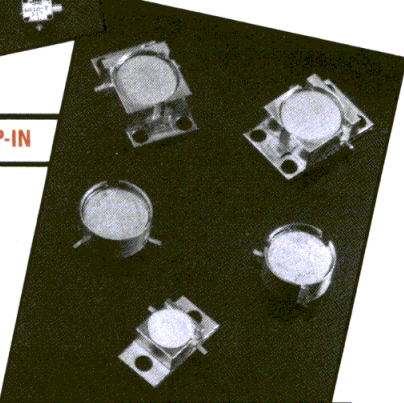
DROP-IN

- Broadband, 6-18 GHz
- Frequency Range to 30 GHz
- Power Rating to 50 Watts
- Magnetic/RF Shielding
- Temperature Stable
- Low-profile Terminations



MICROMINIATURE DROP-IN

- Broadband, 8-14 and 12-20 GHz
- Frequency Range to 30 GHz
- Magnetic/RF Shielding
- 1/4" & 3/8" Packages
- Temperature Stable
- Easy Installation



OTHER SMT PRODUCTS:

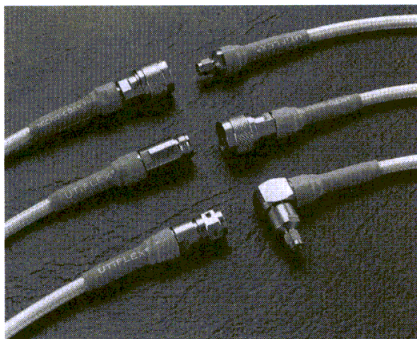
- Gain Equalizers • Isofilters • Filters • Switch Filters
- Multiplexers • Integrated Components • Switches

Sierra Microwave Technology
1 Sierra Way
Georgetown, TX 78626
Tel. (512) 869-5007
Fax. (512) 869-2730



Flexible cables feature low loss

The UFB-311A flexible microwave cable assembly features insertion loss of 0.20 dB/ft. at 18 GHz. With a power-handling capacity of 490 W CW at 5 GHz, the cable demonstrates a dynamic bend radius of

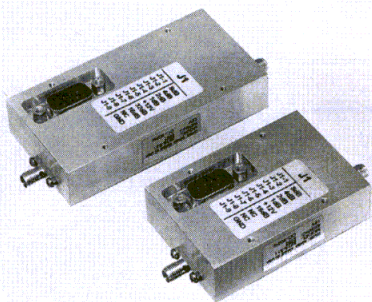


4.75 in. and RF leakage of -100 dB at 1 GHz. Operating over the temperature range of -65 to +165°C, the cable handles frequencies to 18 GHz. P&A: stock. **MICRO-COAX, P.O. Box 993, Collegeville, PA 19426-0993; (610) 489-3700, FAX: (610) 489-1103.**

CIRCLE NO. 141

Attenuators range from DC to 3 GHz

A series of high-performance programmable attenuators operates in the DC-to-3-GHz frequency range with a 1-W power rating. With a 6-ms maximum switching time at +12 VDC, the units offer 1.45:1 maximum



VSWR. A typical unit, model 3215-31, is comprised of five cells and offers a 31-dB attenuation range in 1-dB steps. Demonstrating a maximum 2.5-dB insertion loss, the model 3215 draws 200 mA from a +12-VDC operating current. **Lucas Weinschel, P.O. Box 6001, Gaithersburg, MD 20884-6001; (800) 638-2048, (301) 948-3434, FAX: (301) 948-3625.**

CIRCLE NO. 142

Coupler operates in cellular bands

Performing across the 600-to-1800-MHz band, a dual-directional coupler offers a coupling value of 30 ± 2 dB and directivity of better than 25 dB. VSWR is 1.15:1. Large cross-section 7/16 connectors allow input power of up to 2000 W. The coupler measures $5.41 \times 2.44 \times 1.34$ in. ($13.74 \times 6.20 \times 3.40$ cm) without connectors. **Sage Laboratories, Inc., 11 Huron Dr., Natick, MA 01760-1338; (508) 653-0844, FAX: (508) 653-5671.**

CIRCLE NO. 143

Oscilloscope traces 20 MHz

Model 6502 is a dual-trace, single time-base oscilloscope with a 20-MHz bandwidth. Featuring $\times 5$ and alternate sweep magnification, the unit allows simultaneous display of



original and magnified traces. The scope requires 35 W of power and weighs 16 lbs. (7.25 kg.). P&A: \$499. **HC Protek, 154 Veterans Dr., Northvale, NJ 07647; (201) 767-7242, FAX: (201) 767-7343.**

CIRCLE NO. 144

Synthesizers produce 1 MHz to 18 GHz

Eleven series of frequency-synthesizer families generate output frequencies from 1 MHz to 18 GHz. They are available in any step size from 1 Hz to 100 MHz. Featuring low phase noise and spurious levels to -100 dBc, the components are available in custom or standard designs. **Syntek Corp., 159 Keyland Court, Bohemia, NY 11716; (516) 567-0477, FAX: (516) 567-0726.**

CIRCLE NO. 145

Analyzer tests PDH/SDH signals

The model MP1550A/B compact piezochronous-digital-hierarchy (PDH)/synchronous-digital-hierarchy (SDH) analyzer incorporates

both a transmitter and receiver in one instrument. To test PDH systems, the analyzer utilizes a Mux/Demux function for flexible testing of tributary units from $N \times 64$ kb/s to 139 Mb/s. The unit is suitable for testing SDH add/drop and cross-connect signals at 155 Mb/s and 622 Mb/s. Featuring a built-in printer and an optional disk drive, the analyzer can print and store results from tests conducted in the field. **Anritsu Wiltron, 685 Jarvis Dr., Morgan Hill, CA 95037; (408) 776-8300, FAX: (408) 776-1744.**

CIRCLE NO. 146

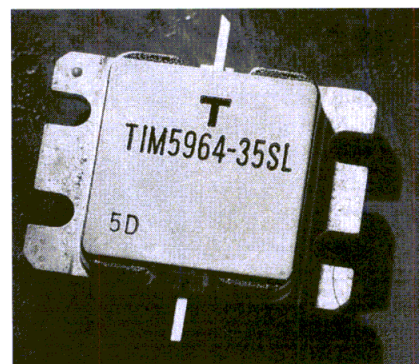
Probe measures current flow

The model IA7 probe mounts onto the company's model 107 spectrum probe to provide spectrum-analyzer RF current measurements from 30 μ A to 100 mA. The probe features 60-dB rejection at 60 Hz and a 60-dB dynamic range. P&A: \$29; stock. **Smith Design, 207 E. Prospect Ave., North Wales, PA 19454; (215) 661-9107.**

CIRCLE NO. 147

FETs target C-band applications

A family of C-band GaAs field-effect transistors (FETs) is designed for 3.7-to-8.5-GHz applications such as mobile telecom ground stations, satellite uplinks, and digital radio



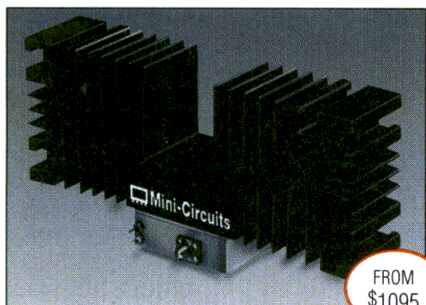
links. A typical 30-W device, model TIM5964-30SL, covers the 5.9-to-6.4-GHz frequency range, offers +45-dBm typical output power at 1-dB compression, and provides 38-percent typical power-added efficiency. P&A: \$1350. **Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., 9775 Toledo Way, Irvine, CA 92718; (800) 879-4963.**

CIRCLE NO. 148

NEW PRODUCTS

NO. 16

RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS



FROM
\$1095

1W MICROWAVE AMPLIFIER HAS WIDE 2-8GHz COVERAGE

Broadband 2 to 8GHz coverage and 31dBm output (typ. at 1dB comp.) enables Mini-Circuits new ZVE-8G microwave amplifier to be used in a wide range of wireless applications, including line-of-site transmit/receive, satellite up/down links, S- and C-Band radars and as an optical transmitter driver amplifier. Unconditionally stable, the unit delivers high 34dB gain (± 1.0 dB flat) and low VSWR of 1.5 (typ.) at -55°C to $+90^{\circ}\text{C}$ (case temp.). Hermetically sealed package comes with field replaceable SMA connectors.

CIRCLE NO. 261



FROM
\$13.95

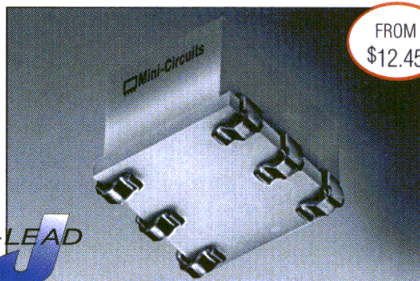
VOLTAGE CONTROLLED OSCILLATOR FOR CATV USE

Mini-Circuits new POS-535 is a low-cost VCO featuring 300 to 525MHz (min.) linear tuning at +12V DC (Vcc) and usable to +15V DC (Vcc). This miniature (0.4×0.8 " board space) plug-in VCO typically provides low SSB phase noise of -93dBc/Hz at 10KHz, -139dBc/Hz at 1MHz and a tuning range of 1.5 to 15V. With an operating temperature range of -55°C to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$, the unit is a superior price/performance solution for CATV distribution and set-top converter applications.

CIRCLE NO. 262

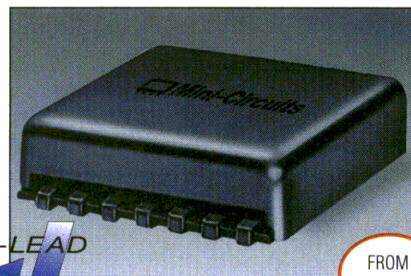
20 TO 1000MHz SM MIXER GUARANTEED 5 YEARS

Cellular and PCN applications are among the primary uses for Mini-Circuits wideband 20 to 1000MHz JMS-2H frequency mixer. This tough, level 17 surface mount mixer features low distortion (25dBm typ., 3rd order IP), high L-R isolation (50dB typ.) and low conversion loss (7.0dB typ.). Rugged, all-welded internal construction withstands reflow up to 240°C for 5 minutes, while the miniature ($0.28 \times 0.31 \times 0.22$ ") all-ceramic package has solder plated J leads for strain relief. 5 year Ultra-RelTM guarantee included.



FROM
\$12.45

CIRCLE NO. 260



FROM
\$54.95

THERMALLY RUGGED I&Q DEMODULATOR WITH J LEADS

Mini-Circuits low-cost JCIQ-176D I&Q demodulator delivers superior shielded performance in a miniature ($0.8 \times 0.87 \times 0.25$ ") surface mount metal case. It provides a wide 51% bandwidth covering an RF(signal)/LO(carrier) frequency range of 104 to 176MHz (I&Q DC to 5MHz max.), together with good amplitude (0.15dB typ.) and phase (2 degrees typ.) unbalance, excellent 3rd (-52dBc typ.) and 5th (-65dBc typ.) order harmonic suppression plus solder plated J-leads for excellent solderability and strain relief.

CIRCLE NO. 259

DESIGNER'S GUIDE



48 Pages

FREE!



Call Today

718 934-4500

Fax 718 332-4661

CIRCLE NO. 263



FROM
\$12.95

2WAY-0° POWER SPLITTER FOR FM, VHF APPLICATIONS

The SYPS-2-1 from Mini-Circuits is a broadband, 2way-0° power splitter covering 2 to 500MHz. Engineered for high performance, this 50 ohm surface mount unit typically has excellent 32dB isolation, low 0.3dB insertion loss and low 1.1:1 VSWR. Housed in a low-cost, plastic surface mount package (on G-10 base), the low profile and small size (only $0.5 \times 0.375 \times 0.23$ ") is ideal for miniature and high density designs up to 1W. Tape and reel packaging available.

CIRCLE NO. 264

Mini-Circuits®

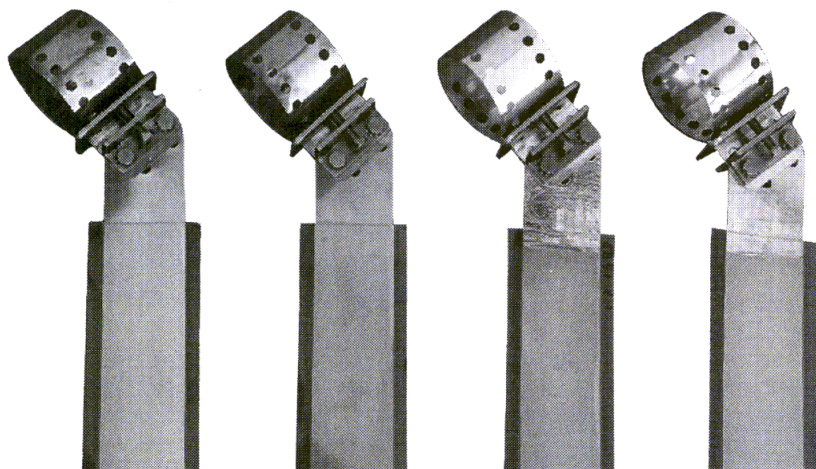
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER • MICROWAVE PRODUCT DATA DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740- pg. HANDBOOK.

CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS...Let Our Experience Work For You.

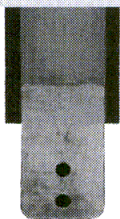
F 207 Rev Orig

New Unique Cable Grounding Kit Series

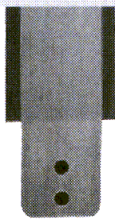


Uni-Kit 2 Series

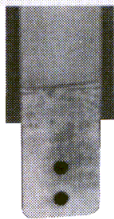
- ▶ Fits cables up to 2" (down to 1/4")
- ▶ Fits elliptical waveguides
- ▶ Lower resistance (less than half others)
- ▶ Lower inductance (almost half others)
- ▶ Vibration and wind tested
- ▶ Quick nut driver installation
- ▶ Adjustable strap to cable angle
- ▶ Four models for no dissimilar connections
- ▶ Competitively priced



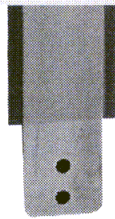
Uni-Kit 2CT
Copper coax
to Tower



Uni-Kit 2CC
Copper coax
to Copper



Uni-Kit 2TT
Tinned coax*
to Tower



Uni-Kit 2TC
Tinned coax*
to Copper

* Can also be used for grounding a galvanized tower leg.

K PolyPhaser
CORPORATION

(800) 325-7170 ■ (702) 782-2511 ■ FAX: (702) 782-4476
2225 Park Place ■ P.O. Box 9000 ■ Minden, NV 89423-9000

CIRCLE NO. 445

NEW
PRODUCTS

Filter extracts small signals

The model LTC1164-8 low-power filter is an integrated circuit (IC) designed to extract small signals from noisy environments. An eight-order elliptic bandpass filter, the monolithic device features a -3-dB passband with a -50-dB stopband. Controlled by an external clock, the center frequency can be tuned up to 4 kHz on a single +5-VDC supply and 7.5 kHz with a ± 7.5 -VDC supply. **Linear Technology Corp., 1630 McCarthy Blvd., Milpitas, CA 95035-7487; (408) 432-1900, FAX: (408) 434-0507.**

CIRCLE NO. 149

Generators offer 2-to-20-MHz bandwidths

A series of function generators features bandwidths from 2 to 20 MHz. Sine-wave distortion is less than 1 percent, with better than 0.35-dB flatness across the specified bandwidth. Square-wave rise time is faster than 50 ns while the CMOS output level varies from 4.0 to 14.5 V peak-to-peak. Featuring a 0.2-Hz-to-2.0-MHz bandwidth, model 4010 offers sine, square, and triangle waves; TTL and CMOS outputs; variable waveform symmetry; and variable DC offset. P&A: \$229 and up. **BK Precision, Maxtec International Corp., 6470 W. Cortland St., Chicago, IL 60635; (312) 794-9740, FAX: (312) 889-1448.**

CIRCLE NO. 150

OCXO tunes communications

Capable of warming up to a stabilized frequency in less than 2 min., the model FE-101A oven-controlled crystal oscillator (OCXO) demonstrates a temperature stability of 1×10^{-8} across the -55 to +85°C temperature range. The OCXO features low noise under airborne vibration, demonstrating a sensitivity of 3×10^{-10} /G. Requiring 1.75 W of steady-state power at +25°C, the rugged oscillator is designed for portable communications applications. **Frequency Electronics, Inc., 55 Charles Lindbergh Blvd., Mitchel Field, NY 11553; (516) 794-4500, FAX: (516) 794-4340.**

CIRCLE NO. 151

You Can Look It Up!

VOL. 33 NO. 12 **Microwaves & RF** NOVEMBER 1994

P. 129 Amplifiers & Oscillators

P. 191 Active Components

P. 201 Active Devices

P. 205 Computer-Aided Engineering

P. 207 Materials & Hardware

P. 209 Millimeter-Wave Components

P. 213 Noise Sources

P. 235 Passive Components

P. 447 Test Equipment

P. 477 Transmission-Line Components

P. 485 Wireless Hardware

P. 503 The Corporate Profile

INFORMING THE
CORPORATE PROFILE

AEROFLEX/COMSTON
HEWLETT-PACKARD
INSULATED WIRE, INC.
INTERNATIONAL CRYSTAL MFG. CO., INC.
LORAL MICROWAVE/NARDA
M/A-COM
MINI-CIRCUITS
NOISE/COM
PENSTOCK
AN AVNET COMPANY
SECTOR MICROWAVE INDUSTRIES
STANFORD TELECOM
TRAK MICROWAVE CORP.

1994/1995

The **VERY LATEST** information on RF and microwave products.

Take a look at the new Directory Issue of *Microwaves & RF* (formerly the Product Data Directory)—the high-frequency industry's only complete guide to products and services. The 1994/1995 Directory Issue features more than 1400 companies and showcases more than 400 product categories—all of which offer vital information to speed the specification process. All company listings include addresses and telephone numbers; many offer comprehensive data sheets and catalog pages to help specifiers make an informed selection quickly and easily.

The high-frequency industry's only complete buyer's guide works hard all year round. It provides instant access to information and solutions to design problems. Many specifiers begin and end their search for a product or service with the *Microwaves & RF* Directory Issue.

If you don't have a copy of the new 1994/1995 *Microwaves & RF* Directory Issue, don't waste time. Or, if you'd like to reserve a copy of the upcoming 1995/1996 issue, act now! *Simply fill out the coupon, send a check / money order, or use your credit card for \$85 each (US), \$90 (Canada, Mexico, and Central America), or \$110 (all other countries) to:*

MICROWAVES & RF DIRECTORY ISSUE

Penton Publishing
611 Route #46 West
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604
FAX Coupon to 201-393-6297

Microwaves & RF

THE SEAMLESS GROUP

☐ Yes I'd like to receive a copy of the 1994/95 Product Data Directory.

Payment: ☐ CASH ☐ CHECK/MONEY ORDER ☐ CREDIT CARD
☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD ☐ AMERICAN EXPRESS

Credit Card # _____ Expiration Date _____

Card Holder's Name _____

Billing Address: _____

Phone No.: _____

Signature: _____

CATCH UP ON

WIRELESS

TECHNOLOGY

"AFFORDABLE & RESPECTED"

Wireless applications are leading to a resurgence of business in the high-frequency industry. Engineers with strong RF backgrounds are in high demand as companies compete on a global scale. In the ever-expanding wireless market, engineers have to keep up to date on the latest technological trends. The WIRELESS Symposium and Exhibition provides these engineers with the information they need to produce the next generation of wireless products and systems.

If you missed any of the WIRELESS conferences, you can still catch up on the latest in wireless technologies by ordering copies of the WIRELESS Proceedings.

Some of the topics covered in the Proceedings of the WIRELESS conferences include:

*CELLULAR DESIGN
DESIGN TECHNIQUES FOR PCS
WLANs AND WIRELESS DATA
AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONICS
SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS
WIRELESS MEASUREMENT STRATEGIES
INTEGRATED-CIRCUIT SOLUTIONS
MODELING AND CAE*

A single copy of the First or Second Proceedings is \$100 + \$6 P&H, while a single copy of the Third Proceedings is \$110 + \$10 P&H. Any two Proceedings can be purchased for \$175 (includes P&H). All three Proceedings are available for just \$260 (includes P&H).

To place your order, call Dawn Prior at (201) 393-6286 or FAX your order to (201) 393-6297. Payment is by check or major credit card.

**Microwaves
& RF**

THE SEAMLESS GROUP

PENTON PUBLISHING

611 RT. 46 W

HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, NJ 07604



Advertiser	Page
A	
Aeroflex/Comstron	86-87
American Technical Ceramics	Back Cover
AML Communications	93
Amplifier Research	102
Anritsu-Wiltron Sales Co.	100-101
April Instruments	139
Arden Technologies	138
ARRA	Inside Back Cover
Atlantic Microwave Ltd.	34**
B	
Boonton Electronics	37
C	
CAD Design Services	139
Cal Crystal Labs, Inc.	34*
California Eastern Laboratories, Inc.	4
Celeritek	79,81,83
Coilcraft	13
Compact Software	85,103,143
D	
Dielectric Laboratories, Inc.	106
E	
EIP Microwave	40,41
Electronic Research Co.	18
ETI, Inc.	138
F	
FSY Microwave	92
Fujitsu Compound Semiconductor, Inc.	94
G	
General Microwave	105
Giga-tronics, Inc.	28-29
Gigahertz Technology, Inc.	139
Gould Electronics	138
H	
Hewlett-Packard Co.	Inside Front Cover, 45,47,49,95
I	
IFR Systems, Inc.	53
Integrated Component Systems, Inc.	138

Advertiser	Page
International Crystal	121
J	
JAN Crystals	39*
JCA Technology	17
JFW Industries, Inc.	55
K	
K&L Microwave	12
Kalmus Engineering	76
Kay Elemetrics	133
KS Electronics	139
L	
Lap-Tech, Inc.	139
Locus, Inc.	119
Logus Microwave	62
M	
M/A-COM	20-21
Maxim Integrated Products	35
Mastech, Inc.	36
Micro-Networks	58
Microwave Amplifiers Ltd.	34**
Microwave Dynamics	138
Microwave Filter Company	54
Mini-Circuits Laboratory, Div. of Scientific Components Corp.	1,10-11, 30-31,33,43,50,57,75, 91,109,117,123,125,129, 131,135,137,147,152
MITEQ, Inc.	82,98,107
MTI-Milliren Technologies	138
N	
National Semiconductor	22
NOISE/COM, Inc.	6-7
Nova RF Systems	138
Novatech Instruments, Inc.	139
P	
Pascall Electronics	39**
Penstock	26,38,66,89,120
Penton Product Mart	126
Phase Atlantic Ltd.	84
Polyphaser Corp.	148

Advertiser	Page
Q	
QUALCOMM, Inc.	77
R	
Radar Technology	60
RAG Electronics	8-9
Raltron Electronics Corp.	34*
REMEC	2
RF Micro-Devices	59,61,63,65,71,73
RF Prototype Systems	48*
Richardson Electronics	113
RLC Electronics, Inc.	19
S	
Sawtek, Inc.	3
Sierra Microwave Technology	144,145
Signatec	139
Southwest Circuits	48*
Stanford Research	127
Synergy Microwave	69,97
T	
T-Tech	121
Telecom Analysis Systems, Inc.	14-15
Tesoft, Inc.	138
Toko America, Inc.	38
TRILITHIC, Inc.	110
W	
Watkins-Johnson Co.	24
Waveline, Inc.	104
Werlatone, Inc.	16
Wilmanco	139


Recruitment

AMP	149
Don Gallagher	149
Merrimac Industries, Inc.	149
Nokia Mobile Phones	150

*Domestic Edition only
**International Edition only

This index is provided as an additional service by the publisher, who assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.

MARKETING AND ADVERTISING STAFF

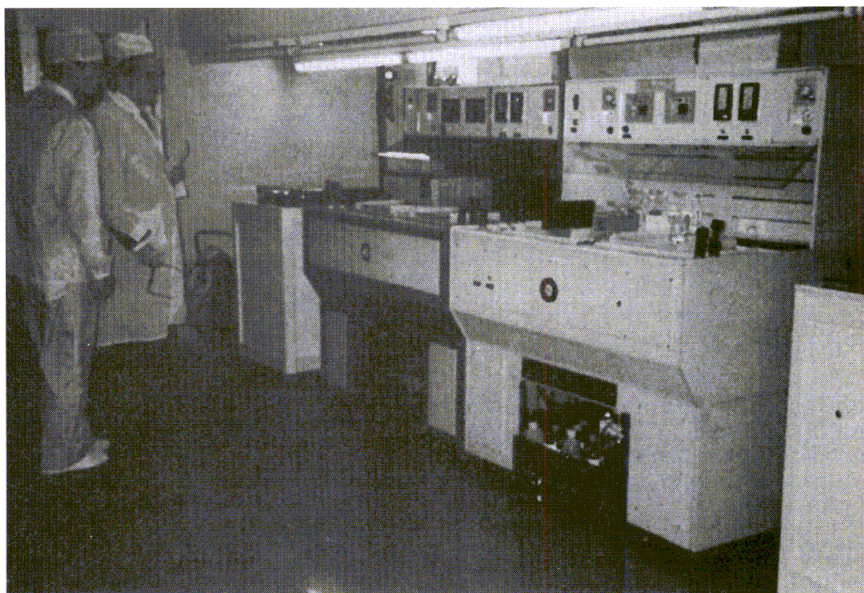
<p>PUBLISHER Jack Browne (201) 393-6293</p> <p>ASSISTANT TO THE PUBLISHER Debbie Cameron (201) 393-6256</p> <p>NATIONAL SALES MANAGER Marc Spector (201) 393-6225</p> <p>TRADE SHOW MANAGER Mary Begley (201) 393-6289</p> <p>DIRECT CONNECTION ADS Joanne Reppas (201) 666-6698</p> <p>SENIOR INSIDE SALES REPRESENTATIVE Loree Poirier (800) 659-1710 ext. 2201</p> <p>NORTHERN CA, NORTHWEST Gene Roberts Regional Sales Manager Penton Publishing San Jose Gateway 2025 Gateway Place, Suite 354 San Jose, CA 95110 (408) 441-0550</p>	<p>NEW ENGLAND, NJ Jerry Bleich District Sales Manager 611 Route #46 West Hosbrouck Hts., NJ 07604 (603) 425-5123 FAX: (603) 437-8746</p> <p>MIDWEST, CANADA, DE, PA, NY Jonathan Kummer District Sales Manager Penton Publishing 611 Route #46 West Hosbrouck Heights, NJ 07604 (201) 393-6271</p> <p>MIDDLE ATLANTIC, SOUTHWEST, SOUTHEAST, SOUTHERN CA Mary Bandfield District Sales Manager Penton Publishing 611 Route #46 West Hosbrouck Heights, NJ 07604 (904) 424-0720</p> <p>PRODUCTION Robert D. Scofield (201) 393-6253</p> <p>FRANCE Emmanuel Archambeault Defense & Communication 10 Rue St. Jean, 75017 Paris, France Phone: 33-4294-0244 FAX: 33-4387-2729</p>	<p>HONG KONG Tom Gorman, CCI-Asia Pacific Ltd. Unit 101, 1/F., Pacific Plaza 410 Des Voeux Road West Hong Kong Phone: 852-2858-0789 FAX: 852-2857-6309</p> <p>TAIWAN, R.O.C. Charles C.Y. Liu, President Two-Way Communications Co., Ltd. 12F/1, No. 99, Sec. 2 Tun-Hwa South Road Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C. Phone: 886-2-707-5829 FAX: 886-2-707-5825</p> <p>ISRAEL Igal Elan, General Manager Elan Marketing Group 22 Daphna St., Tel Aviv, Israel Phone: 972-3-6952967 FAX: 972-3-268020</p> <p>INDIA Shivaji Bhattacharjee Information & Education Services 1st Floor, 30-B, Ber Sarai Village, Near I.I.T. Hauz Khas, Behind South Indian Temple New Delhi, 110016 India FAX: 001-91-11-6876615</p>	<p>SCANDINAVIA Alexis Wheatley I.M.P. Hortwood Hallmark House 25 Downham Road Ramsden Heath Billericay, Essex CM 11 1PV United Kingdom Phone: 44-1268-711-560 FAX: 44-1268-711-567</p> <p align="center">mcc</p> <p align="center">BPA</p> <p align="center"></p> <p>GERMANY, AUSTRIA, SWITZERLAND Friedrich K. Anacker InterMedia Partners GmbH Deutscher Ring 40 42327 Wuppertal Germany Phone: 49-202-711-091/092 FAX: 49-202-712-431</p>	<p>HOLLAND, BELGIUM William J.M. Sanders, S.I.P.A.S. Rechttestraat 58 1483 Be De Ryp, Holland Phone: 31-2997-1303 FAX: 31-2997-1500</p> <p>JAPAN Hiro Morita Japan Advertising Communications, Inc. Three Star Building 3-10-3 Kanda Jimbocho Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101, Japan Phone: 81-3-3261-4591 FAX: 81-3-3261-6126</p> <p>PORTUGAL Paulo Andrade Ilimitada-Publicidade Internacional, LDA Av. Eng. Duarte Pacheco Empredimento das Amoreiras-Torre 2 Piso 11-Sala 11 1070 Lisboa, Portugal Phone: 351-1-3883176 FAX: 351-1-3883283</p>	<p>EUROPEAN OPERATIONS John L. Allen, General Manager Penton Publishing 36 The Green, South Bar, Banbury Oxford OX16 9AE United Kingdom Phone: 44-1295-271003 FAX: 44-1295-272801</p> <p>SPAIN Luis Andrade, Miguel Esteban Publicidad Internacional Pza. Descubridor Diego de Ordaz, 1 Escalera, 2 Planta 2D, 28003 Madrid Phone: 34-1-441-6266 FAX: 34-1-441-6549</p> <p>ITALY Cesare Casiraghi Casiraghi Cesare, S.A.S. Via Cardano 81, 22100 Como, Italy Phone: 39-31-536003 FAX: 39-31-536007</p> <p>CZECH REPUBLIC Robert Blek Production International Slezska 61, 13000 Praha 3 Czech Republic Phone: 011-42-2-730-346 FAX: 011-42-2-730-346</p> <p>A PENTON PUBLICATION Sal F. Marino, Chairman and CEO Daniel J. Ramella, President and COO James D. Atherton, Group President</p>
---	---	---	---	---	---

See the
MINI-CIRCUITS
RF/IF
Designers
Guide with
this issue of
Microwaves & RF

If someone
removed the
MINI-CIRCUITS
Designers Guide
before you, and
you would like
your own copy,
or want more
information
Please contact:

 **Mini-Circuits®**

Distribution Center
P.O. Box 7128
Branson MO 65615
800-654-7949
Tel: 417-335-5935
Fax: 417-335-5945



Approximately eight years ago, a Special Report explored emerging markets for electronic equipment in China—markets that are now finally starting to expand. In the photograph above, Harry Rutstein of Dorado Co. (Seattle, WA) was one of the first Americans to establish a cooperative marketing effort with high-frequency electronics firms in China for selling their components in the US.

AUGUST PREVIEW

WIRELESS APPLICATIONS

- **In the news: Exploring export opportunities**
What are the key overseas high-frequency markets?
- **Design a transmit/receive VCO**
Learn about a versatile local oscillator.
- **How to choose cellular base-station antennas**
Don't miss the first article of a three-part series.

WITH MUCH MORE

- **Investigate PLL response with SPICE software**
The time domain can simplify synthesizer studies.
- **The most innovative new-product developments**
The industry finally receives a VXI spectrum analyzer.
- **Reduce EMI generation in system clocks**
Improve the performance of spread-spectrum systems.

The Best Deal in Town ...from ARRA, of course!



The Royal Flush of Variable Attenuators

- Models to 40 GHz
- High Power
- Miniature
- Direct Reading
- 120 dB attenuation
- Pin Diode
- Motorized & Programmable

DC-40 GHz customerized to your requirements

Why gamble? Be a winner every time with ARRA! Where one good thing leads to another...

and another ...

♠ Coaxial Components

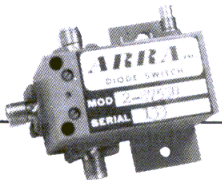
- Directional Couplers
- 90° & 180° Hybrids
- Fixed Attenuators
- Power Dividers
- Terminations
- Phase Shifters
- DC Blocks
- Filters
- ... and lots more!



and another ...

♦ Diode Switches & Pin Attenuators

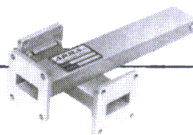
- Broadband
- High Isolation
- 10 nsec
- Coax or Waveguide
- Step Programmable
- TTL Compatible
- Low Insertion Loss
- ... and lots more!



and another ...

♠ Waveguide Components

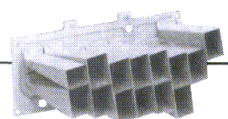
- Terminations
- Couplers
- Attenuators
- Adapters & Transitions
- Bends & Twists
- Flexible
- Horns
- Custom Assemblies
- ... and lots more!



and another ...

♣ Custom Products

- Space Qualified
- Path Simulators
- Packaged Assemblies
- RF Training Kits
- High Power Components
- AC/DC & Stepper
- Motor Drives
- ... and lots more!



... the last word in variable attenuators

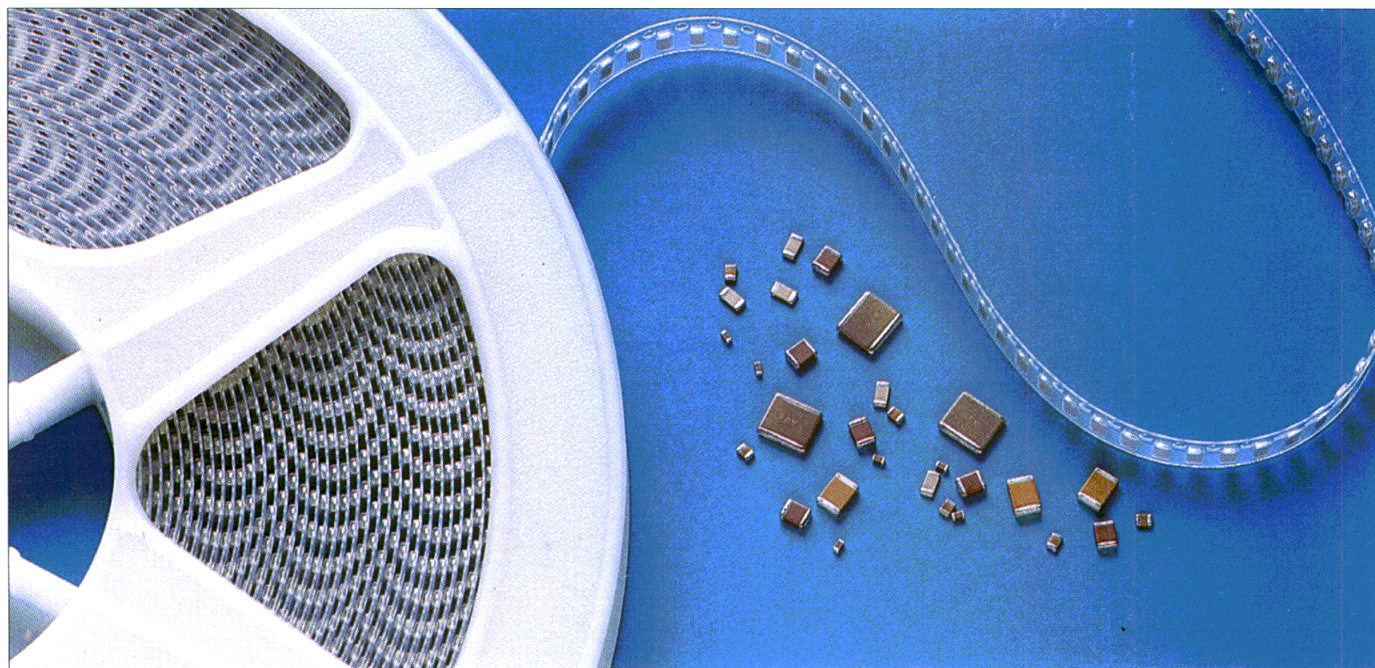
For complete info,
write for **NEW CATALOG ...**

ARRA INC.
ANTENNA & RADOME RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

15 Harold Court, Bay Shore, N.Y. 11706
Tel 516-231-8400 • Fax 516-434-1116

CIRCLE NO. 209

Commercial Line Capacitors



Size	Dielectric	Capacitance Value Range
0603	NPO	1.0 pF to 470 pF
	X7R	470 pF to .022 MFd
	Z5U	.010 MFd to .068 MFd
0805	NPO	1.0 pF to 1000 pF
	X7R	470 pF to .10 MFd
	Z5U	.010 MFd to .22 MFd
1206	NPO	1.0 pF to 4700 pF
	X7R	1000 pF to .22 MFd
	Z5U	.022 MFd to .47 MFd
1210	NPO	220 pF to .010 MFd
	X7R	.010 MFd to .33 MFd
	Z5U	.033 MFd to 1.0 MFd
1812	NPO	470 pF to .018 MFd
	X7R	.022 MFd to 1.0 MFd
	Z5U	.15 MFd to 1.5 MFd
2225	NPO	1200 pF to .047 MFd
	X7R	.033 MFd to 1.5 MFd
	Z5U	1.0 MFd to 4.7 MFd

**Low Cost, General Purpose
Multilayer Ceramic Capacitors
For Surface Mount Applications,
Manufactured for ATC**

- NPO, X7R and Z5U Dielectrics
- Six popular EIA Sizes
- 25, 50 and 100 WVDC
- Tolerances: C, D, G, J, K, M, Z
- QUIK PICK 48 Hour Shipment® available on selected items

**CALL ATC'S
COMMERCIAL LINE NUMBER:
(516) 547-5708**



CIRCLE NO. 218

American Technical Ceramics

American Technical Ceramics • One Norden Lane, Huntington Station, N.Y. 11746 • phone (516) 547-5700 • fax (516) 547-5748